

Commercial Pool Catalog No. 41



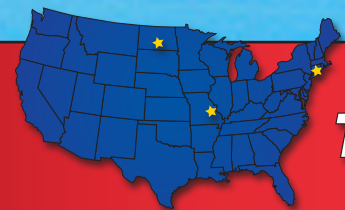
# Recreation Supply Company

*The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!*



# 2023

**ANNUAL CATALOG**



**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER!**



# Recreation Supply Company's Customer Service Advantage

**WE ARE WELL STOCKED** with thousands of items in stock and ready to ship.

Items that are not stocked are shipped direct to you from our manufacturers. Lead times vary, depending on the product. Please contact us for specific details.

**FAST DELIVERY** – In-stock orders received by 12:00 pm Eastern Time are typically shipped the same day!

**PERSONAL** – You will always be greeted by a friendly, live voice during business hours.

**KNOWLEDGEABLE** – Our sales and customer service staff are CPO Certified with decades of experience in commercial pool supply.

**EXPERIENCED** – Since 1980, we have developed relationships with hundreds of manufacturers, so we can get you what you need at competitive prices.

## Contents



Cleanup, Maintenance, Paint, & Flooring – 2



Chemicals, Test Kits, & More – 20



Safety & Rescue – 40



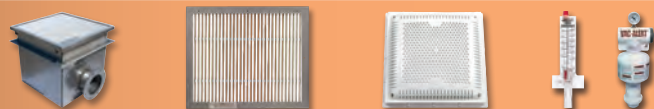
Facility Equipment – 60



Deck Equipment – 85



Water Sports – 110



Flow, Fittings & Grating– 124



Pumps, Filters, & Valves – 136



Heaters, Covers, & Lights – 151



Instructional Aids, Fun, & Fitness – 158



**NEW!**

# Check out these exciting new additions to our catalog!



p. 139

**Pentair  
IntelliFlo3®  
VSF Pump**



p. 72

**Shayz In-Pool  
Lounger  
from Tenjam**



p. 24

**Stenner S-Series  
Metering Pumps**



p. 33

**Lumiso Pooltest Expert**



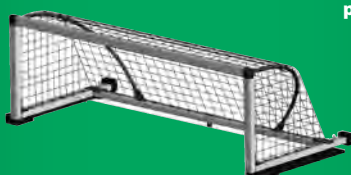
pp. 100-101

**SÄFTRON  
Vinyl  
Ladders  
& Hand Rails**



pp. 166 - 167

**New additions from Speedo®**



p. 119

**Anti-Wave Water Polo Goals**



p. 32

**Lo-Chlor  
Specialty  
Chemicals**



p. 104

**Duraflex All New Short Stand**



p. 168

**Swim  
Accessories  
from Dolfin**



p. 139

**Speck BADU®  
Pro UVS  
Series Pump**



p. 31

**Pro Series®  
Dual-Action  
Algaecide™**



p. 27

**GLB Chlorine  
Stabilizer**



p. 4

**Skimbot IoT  
Solar-Powered Skimmer**



p. 72

**Ripple Side  
Table  
from Tenjam**



p. 5

**Remora™ Pool  
Vacuum by  
Hammer-Head**



p. 72

**Ripple Planter  
from Tenjam**



p. 169

**Crossnet H2O Volleyball Game**



# Dolphin Pool Cleaners

**wave**

**Dolphin** | by **maytronics**

## Dolphin W20

**Ideal for children's pools and fountains.**

The low profile of the W20 makes this cleaner the perfect solution for shallow water pools such as fountains, reflection pool, and wading pools reaching a minimum depth of 8 inches.

- Durable tracks and dual scrubbing brushes
- Swivel cable prevents tangling and improves pool coverage



Item Number	Description
CCW02028	Dolphin W20

## Dolphin Wave 60

**Ideal for small commercial pools up to 50 feet long.**

A hard working commercial grade cleaner designed to deliver performance and reliability at an affordable price.

- Features quick and easy top-access to filter cartridges
- Large debris clean-up filters and fine porosity filter cartridges come standard



Item Number	Description
CCW06028	Dolphin Wave 60

## Dolphin Wave 80

**Ideal for mid-size commercial pools up to 68 feet long.**

An advanced robotic cleaner designed to deliver superior performance and reliability with a must-have feature set.

- Features quick and easy top-access to filter cartridges
- Includes powerful pro remote control for manual navigation and feature selection
- Split brush technology for maneuverability and cleaning performance
- Large debris clean-up filters and fine porosity filter cartridges come standard



Item Number	Description
CCW08028	Dolphin Wave 80

## Dolphin Wave 100

**Ideal for mid-size commercial pools up to 88 feet long.**

The Wave 100 is best suited for mid-sized pools in schools, health clubs, resorts, and water parks. This cleaner ensures complete pool coverage with floor, walls and waterline scrubbing plus superior filtration for all types of dirt and debris.

- Includes powerful pro remote control for manual navigation and feature selection
- Split brushes and drive motors for maneuverability and cleaning performance
- Multiple cycle choices with delayed start option
- Internal gyroscope ensures precise navigation over longer distances



Item Number	Description
CCW10028	Dolphin Wave 100

## Dolphin Wave 120

**Ideal for large commercial pools up to 121 feet long.**

This heavy-duty robust performer does it all! It boasts double filtration and scrubbing power with adjustable pool parameters and choice of cycles. Filters 8,466 gallons per hour while scrubbing pool surfaces.

- Includes powerful pro remote control for manual navigation and feature selection
- Multiple cycle choices with delayed start option
- Internal gyroscope ensures precise navigation over longer distances



Item Number	Description
CCW12028	Dolphin Wave 120

## Dolphin Wave 140

**Ideal for large commercial pools up to 127 feet long.**

Designed for pools up to 127 feet, the Wave 140 is a perfect solution for large universities, health clubs, municipal pools, and resort pools, including those with beach entry. With a wide cleaning path of 22 inches and a top-access filter, the Wave 140 excels at floor scrubbing and heavy-duty dirt collection.

- CleverClean™ Technology paired with a unique gyroscope system delivers accurate and effective scanning for systematic cleaning
- Extra-wide for maximum efficiency
- Filter thousands of gallons of water per hour, improving water circulation, leaving the pool water polished and exceptionally clean



Item Number	Description
CCW14028	Dolphin Wave 140

	W20	Wave 60	Wave 80	Wave 100	Wave 120	Wave 140
Model Number	CCW02028	CCW06028	CCW08028	CCW10028	CCW12028	CCW14028
Recommended Pool Size	up to 68' long	up to 50' long	up to 68' long	up to 88' long	up to 121' long	up to 127' long
Cord Length	78'	60'	78'	98'	131'	137'
Wall Climbing	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Remote Control Included	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Robot Weight	22 lbs	24.6 lbs	24.6 lbs	29 lbs	42 lbs	53 lbs
Warranty	3 Year	2 Year	2 Year	2 Year	2 Year	3 Year



CP9143228



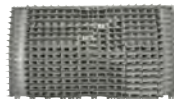
CP9143328



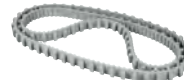
CPDL3128



CP611R428



CP0164128



CP8500628



CP9526928



CP9507128



CP5422628

## Maytronics Commercial Cleaner Parts and Accessories

Item Number	Description	W20	Wave 60	Wave 80	Wave 100	Wave 120	Wave 140
CP5430728	#99954307 Filter Bag	✓					
CPDL3128	#9995430 Dolphin Filter Bag, 50 Micron				✓	✓	
CPDLWB28	#9991440 Disposable Bags, 5-Pack				✓	✓	
CP9143228	#9991432 Ultra Fine Cartridge Filter Panels, 4-Pack		✓				
CP9143328	#9991433 Cartridge Filter Panels, 4-Pack		✓				
CP9147328	#9991473 Ultra Fine Filter for Wave 140						✓
CP9147428	#9991474 Fine Filter for Wave 140						✓
CP611R428	#6101611 Climbing Rings, 4-Pack		✓	✓	✓	✓	
CP0163528	#6101635 PVC Brush	✓					
CP0165628	#6101656 PVC Brush (Climbing), 4-Pack		✓	✓	✓		
CP0164128	#6101641 PVC Brush (Climbing), 2-Pack					✓	
CP8500628	#9985006 Timing Track, Long, 2-Pack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
CP9526928	#9995269 Impeller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
CP9507128	#9995071 Impeller Tube		✓	✓	✓	✓	
CP5422628	#99954226 Remote Control		✓	included	included	included	



# Aquabot Pool Cleaners



## Magnum and Gemini Series by Aquabot

Magnum and Gemini Series cleaners are equipped with the Aqua Smart System, an intelligent program for robotic pool cleaners that aids the unit to fully cover and efficiently clean any commercial swimming pool. A mathematical algorithm installed in the brain of the machine enables the robot to clean the pool in a systemized fashion without wasting time.

- Fine mesh filter bag can trap extremely small particles and microscopic algae with only a few microns diameter.
- Gyro Navigation System is the new intelligent algorithm developed to improve navigation of the robot. Using systematic turning patterns, it prevents cable tangling and maximizes cleaning coverage efficiency.



### Magnum Junior

For pools up to 50 feet long

- Equipped with two drive motors and one pump
- PVC Brushes (Optional PVA brushes available)
- Includes Trolley

Item Number	Description
CCULMJR68	Magnum Junior



### Magnum

For pools up to 80 feet long

- Equipped with two drive motors and one pump
- PVA brushes
- Includes Trolley

Item Number	Description
CCULMAG68	Magnum



### Gemini

For pools up to 165 feet long

- Equipped with two drive motors and two pumps
- Comes with PVC brushes. PVA brushes are optional upon request
- Steel-reinforced
- Includes IR Sensor
- Includes Ultrakart

Item Number	Description
CCAQGEN68	Gemini



### UltraMAX XL

For pools up to 165 feet long

UltraMAX XL is the powerhouse in Aqua Products' commercial pool cleaner line. UltraMAX XL features the Aqua Smart System, an intelligent program that aids in fully covering and efficiently cleaning any commercial swimming pool. The Aqua Smart System allows cleaners to change direction on the pool bottom without any additional mechanical devices.

#### Standard features:

- AquaSmart System for fast, efficient cleaning
- Cleans floors
- Cleans walls with remote control command
- Four-directional remote control
- Cycle times of 3, 5, 7 and 9 hours
- Dual pumps
- Stainless steel reinforcement
- Includes IR sensor and zero-depth entry sensor
- PVA brush option available on request

Item Number	Description
CCULTXL68	Ultramax XL with Ultrakart

	Magnum Jr	Magnum	Gemini	UltraMAX XL
Model Number	CCULMJR68	CCULMAG68	CCAQGEN68	CCULTXL68
Recommended Pool Size	up to 50'	up to 80'	up to 165'	up to 165'
Cleaning Coverage	6500 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr	8790 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr	9750 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr	9750 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr
Cord Length	98'	118'	148'	148'
Limited Warranty	2 years	3 years	3 years	3 years



CP8100S68



CP810168



CP098GY68



CP099GY68



CP0012468



CP0012568

## Aquabot Commercial Cleaner Parts and Accessories

Item Number	Description	Magnum Jr	Magnum	Gemini	UltraMAX XL
CP8100S68	#8100S Filter Bag	✓		✓	✓
CP810168	#8101 Filter Bag		✓		
CP098GY68	#RB00098GY Drive Belt, Gray (2 required)	✓	✓	✓	✓
CP099GY68	#RB00099GY Wheel PVC for Hub, Gray (2 required)			✓	✓
CP0012468	#RB00124GY Super Brush, Magnum Jr/Magnum (4 required)	✓	✓		
CP0012568	#RB00125GY Super Brush, UltraMAX XL (4 required)				✓
CP0012668	#RB00126GY Super Brush, Gemini (4 required)			✓	
CP008AG68	#3008AG PVA Brush, Magnum (4 required)		✓		
CP3009G68	#PP03009GY PVA Brush, Magnum Jr/Magnum (4 required)	✓	✓		



## We can fix it!

Recreation Supply Company is a Factory Authorized Service Center for Maytronics and Aquabot pool cleaners.

Call us today at 1.800.437.8072 for all your pool cleaner repair and maintenance needs.

maytronics

aquabot

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!



# Water Tech Pool Cleaners and Solar-Powered Skimmers



14.9" vacuum head w/  
soft-bristle brush

## Pool Blaster® Pro 900

**Professional-Grade. Powerful. Portable.**

Designed for performance and portability, the Pro 900 gets the work done quickly and efficiently without sacrificing performance in almost any fiberglass or vinyl pool.

### Features:

- Includes 2 powerful batteries
- Up to 60 minutes run time per battery
- Push button on/off switch
- Lithium powered, fully rechargeable in 4 hours
- Three high-volume filter bags: (1) Reusable all-purpose filter bag, (1) Reusable sand and silt bag, and (1) Reusable Xtreme multi-layer filter bag
- Includes shoulder strap
- One-year limited warranty

Item Number	Description
CCPB90050	Pool Blaster Pro 900
CPPROAP50	Replacement All Purpose Filter Bag
CPPROSS50	Sand & Silt Filter Bag
CPPROXF50	Xtreme Multi-Layer Filter Bag



12.75" flexible swivel  
vacuum head

## Pool Blaster® Max Li CG

**Commercial Grade Cleaning. Increased Coverage and Capacity over the Original Pool Blaster Max**

Features the same high flow pump as the original Max® for extra power for deep cleaning plus a 12.75" Scrub Brush Head, and increased debris capacity to tackle any size pool in minutes. Ideal for In-Ground Pool and Above Ground Pools.

### Features:

- Up to 60 minutes run time
- Push button on/off switch
- Lithium powered, fully rechargeable in 4 hours
- Two filter bags: (1) Reusable Xtreme multi-layer filter bag that removes leaves, sand, and debris and (1) Reusable all-purpose filter bag
- One-year limited warranty

Item Number	Description
CCPBMCG50	Pool Blaster Max Li CG
CP222AP50	P32X022AP Replacement All Purpose Filter Bag
CP222SS50	P32X022SS Replacement Sand & Silt Filter Bag
CPBW04950	P30X049 Replacement Brushes for Vacuum Head, set of 6
CPBW05050	P30X050 Replacement Wheels for Vacuum Head, set of 5



14.5" gunite  
vacuum head

## Pool Blaster® Pro 1500

**Professional-Grade cleaner for any surface.**

Engineered with the P40 Heavy Duty Pool Blaster engine, the Pro 1500 is powerful enough to capture golf ball sized debris as well as sand and silt. Perfect for any size swimming pool with or without Robotic Pool Cleaners.

### Features:

- Includes 2 powerful batteries
- Up to 60 minutes run time per battery
- Push button on/off switch
- Lithium powered, fully rechargeable in 4 hours
- Three high-volume filter bags: (1) Reusable all-purpose filter bag, (1) Reusable sand and silt bag, and (1) Reusable Xtreme multi-layer filter bag
- Includes 14.5" gunite surface vacuum head and 14.9" vinyl/fiberglass surface vacuum head
- Equipped with a convenient shoulder strap to make work site movement simple and easy
- One-year limited warranty

Item Number	Description
CCPB15050	Pool Blaster Pro 1500
CPPROAP50	Replacement All Purpose Filter Bag
CPPROSS50	Sand & Silt Filter Bag
CPPROXF50	Xtreme Multi-Layer Filter Bag



14.5" gunite  
vacuum head  
w/ rollers shown

## Precision 2.0Li

**The standard for Professional Cleaning Convenience**

Features the Highest Capacity Debris Chamber and the Most Powerful Water Tech engine to deliver the ultimate pool cleaning tool for Service Professionals. Cordless, rechargeable commercial pool & spa vacuum safe for any surface: concrete, tile, vinyl, or fiberglass.

### Features:

- Includes 2 powerful batteries
- Up to 60 minutes run time per battery
- Easy push button on/off switch
- Includes both wall and car chargers
- Clean stairs, spas and ledges... any pool area!
- Three high-volume discharge valves
- Three high-volume filter bags: (1) Reusable all-purpose filter bag, (1) Reusable sand and silt bag, and (1) Reusable Xtreme multi-layer filter bag
- Includes 14.5" gunite surface vacuum head and 14.75" vinyl/fiberglass surface vacuum head
- One-year limited warranty

Item Number	Description
CC500PL50	Precision 2.0Li
CP522AP50	Replacement All Purpose Filter Bag
CP522SS50	Sand & Silt Filter Bag
CP522XF50	Xtreme Multi-Layer Filter Bag



## Skimbot IoT Solar-Powered Pool Skimmer by Solar-Breeze

With IoT capabilities, Skimbot's Android and IOS apps allow for real time pool tracking, relaying water temperature and location of your robot. Skimbot thoroughly explores the surface of your pool to effectively and efficiently cover the entire surface, quickly sucking up leaves, dirt, pollen, hair and oils. Built-in sensor eyes on Skimbot allow for evasive maneuvering when it comes to objects in the water, and tells Skimbot when to safely avoid pool edges.

### Features:

- Never hand skim again
- Collect debris in a tray with a fine mesh filter
- Eco-friendly – fully solar-powered
- Reduce wear and tear on other pool equipment
- **One-year limited warranty**



Item Number	Description
CCSB10050	Solar-Breeze Skimbot IoT Solar-Powered Pool Skimmer



## Ariel Solar-Powered Pool Skimmer by Solar-Breeze

With a single button start, Ariel is easy to start up and start cleaning your pool right away. Ariel is fully solar powered, and with a powerful backup battery, Ariel can run 10 hours and more off a charge if there is no sunlight available.

### Features:

- Mesh filter collects and retains particles down to 200 microns in size
- Fully solar-powered with powerful backup battery
- Simple removal with no-slip ergonomic handle
- Moves forward 10-20 feet per minute
- Sensors detect obstructions
- No cords or hoses
- Function in temperatures ranging from 40°F to 130°
- Can withstand water salinity of 6,500 ppm
- **One-year limited warranty**



Item Number	Description
CCSB40050	Solar-Breeze Ariel Automated Pool Skimmer



# Vacuum Pump Carts and Hammer-Head Pool Cleaners



## Commercial Filter Vacuums

Our custom fabricated electric or gas powered filter vacuum is designed with your facility in mind. It combines ease of portability with high-powered suction and large capacity single filter cartridges. Supplied with a Harmsco filter cartridge. Please specify 1½" or 2" suction assembly.

### Features:

- Standard Stainless Steel Cart
- Harmsco Cartridge Filter
- Energy efficient Speck BADU® Pro-I .98THP pump
- 50' of electrical cord
- 8' of 2" discharge hose

Please allow up to 5 business days for order processing for these pump carts.

Item Number	Cartridge Surface Area	Pump	Volts
CC105178	105 sq ft	.98 THP Electric	115/230
CC155178	155 sq ft	.98 THP Electric	115/230
CC155350	155 sq ft	3 HP Gas	—
FFST10511	Replacement Cartridge, 105 sq ft		
FFST15511	Replacement Cartridge, 155 sq ft		



## Self-Priming Portable Electric Pump

All models are high head, full-rated horsepower with closed impellers designed specifically for swimming pool applications. Standard features include an electric pump, cart, suction hose adapters, 8 feet of 2" discharge hose, and 50 feet of electrical cord. Our portable electric vacuum pump cart is easily capable of powering a 24" vacuum head. Please specify 1½" or 2" suction. Ground fault interruption protection must be provided and is the responsibility of the operator.

Item Number	Gallons Per Hour	Pump	Volts
CC10VC78	up to 4800	1 HP	115/230

## Gasoline Powered Vacuum Pump Cart

Our portable self-priming pump cart is the most versatile unit for both vacuum cleaning and general utility service of wash down, dewatering, or transfer.

Powered by a 3½ HP air-cooled Briggs and Stratton gasoline engine, our rugged vacuum cleaning pump comes complete with gas engine pump, hair and lint strainer, and commercial cart. Includes "Quick Prime" suction assembly with quick couplers for 2" vacuum hose and 8' of 2" discharge hose.

Please allow up to 5 business days for order processing for these pump carts.

Item Number	Pump
CC2AF1B16	3 HP Gas



## Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter

Our In-Line GFCI includes an automatic reset feature which allows the GFCI to automatically reset after interruption of primary power. 125V/15A, 12/3 AWG SJTW Cord. UL Listed. **Two year warranty.**

## PVC Discharge Hose

- Heavy duty

Item Number	Description
EE3802250	GFCI, 6'
Item Number	PVC Discharge Hose Size
CC9011250	1-1/2"
CC9000250	2"



Hammer-Head  
Resort-30"



Service-30"



## Hammer-Head 30" Pool Cleaner

A terrific choice for the pool manager or maintenance team of hotels, condos, public pools, and water theme parks. Pole not included. 12 volt deep cycle battery must also be supplied separately. **1-year limited warranty.**

### Standard features:

- Lightweight powder coated aluminum frame
- Bearingless mag wheels
- Non-marking tires with heavy duty tubes
- Stainless steel axle hardware
- Large marine battery box
- Weatherproof marine switch
- Internally pressurized 30 lb thrust motor
- 60 feet of floating power cord
- 30" wide vacuum head
- Stainless steel pole swivel
- Long wearing head wheels
- Extra fine large capacity debris bag
- Super fine large capacity debris bag

## Hammer-Head Service Unit

Perfect for service professionals. Includes cart, 21" head with 40' of cord or 30" head with 60' of cord, motor, prop, two debris bags, and truck/trailer mount with hardware for easy portability. **1-year limited warranty.**

Item Number	Description
CC912050	Hammer-Head Resort – 30" with Charger
CC913050	Hammer-Head Service – 21"
CC915050	Hammer-Head Service – 30"



Includes  
Wearable  
Power Pack

## Remora™ Pool Vacuum by Hammer-Head

Perfect for homeowners, pool builders, resorts, condominiums, apartment managers, or pool route technicians who need fast, professional results and maximum portability!

### Standard features:

- Hammer-Head 21" Vacuum Head w/ 2 blade prop, sealed motor, and 18' power cord with end plug
- Wearable power pack w/ safe LiFePO4 lithium battery, cord plug-in, charger input, and two-speed Smart Switch™
- NOCO® Genius2™ battery charger
- Hammer-Head® HH1508 superfine debris bag
- **1-year limited warranty**

Item Number	Description
CCR160050	Remora Complete Pool Vacuum Kit



CPH150650 CPH150C50 CP1506X50 CP1508X50

## Hammer-Head Replacement Bags

Item Number	Description
CPH150650	HH1506 Replacement Bag – Standard
CPH150C50	HH1508 Replacement Bag – Super Fine
CP1506X50	HH1506XL Extra Large Bag – Standard
CP1508X50	HH1508XL Extra Large Bag – Super Fine

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Vacuum Hoses, Vacuum Heads, and Accessories



## Commercial Vacuum Hose

Our I-Helix Pool Vacuum Hose is recognized as the finest professional grade spiral wound vacuum hose in the industry. It is flexible, abrasion resistant and resistant to UV radiation. Our hose, with its unique I-beam construction, has revolutionized hose design and flexibility. The point of flex is protected from punctures and cuts by an abrasion-resistant outer shell 30 times harder than conventional hose, without sacrificing flexibility. Flow characteristics are unrestricted, even if the hose is tightly coiled. The smooth exterior assures maximum external resistance to abrasion and eliminates hang-ups as well, making for long life and easy maneuverability. Swivel cuff prevents twisting, kinking or tangling. Backed by a **five year warranty**, you can't go wrong choosing our I-Helix Vacuum Hose.

Item Number	Size	Ship Weight
CC1171415	1-1/2" x 40'	12 lbs
CC1171515	1-1/2" x 50'	15 lbs
CC1181515	2" x 50'	25 lbs
CC1187515	2" x 75'	38 lbs
CC7229815	2" x 100'	45 lbs

## Hose Hugger

The Hose Hugger is a polypropylene hanger/handle that wraps around lengthy electrical cords and bulky hoses. It secures with Velcro. The **CCHH10150** is designed for 25 feet of 1 1/2" vacuum hose or 100 feet of garden hose. The **CCHH20050** is for 2" vacuum hose up to 50 feet.

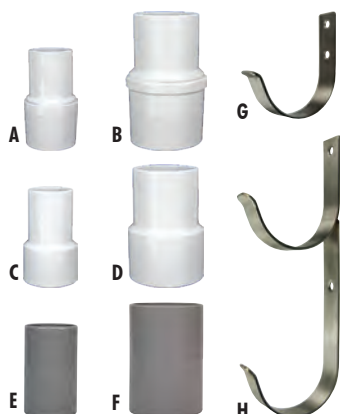
Item Number	Size
CCHH10150	3" x 27"
CCHH20050	3" x 34"



## Stainless Steel Hose Reel

The quality is obvious in the type 304 stainless steel hose reel from Paragon Aquatics. The take up reel and crank are 1" stainless steel tube, and the reel hub is mounted on poly bearings enclosed in stainless steel housing. Two wheels add portability. Holds up to 100' of 2" vacuum hose.

Item Number	Description
CC1515799	Stainless Steel Vacuum Hose Reel



## Vacuum Hose Parts and Accessories

### A/B. Vinyl Swivel Hose Cuffs

Swivel cuff prevents twisting, kinking and tangling of hose. Easily attaches to vacuum head.

### C/D. Vinyl Standard Hose Cuffs

Threaded cuff easily connects your hose to equipment.

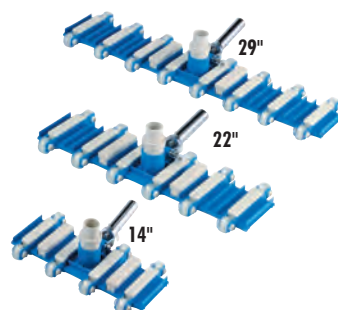
### E/F. Vinyl Hose Couplers

Threaded coupler easily joins two hoses.

### G/H. Stainless Steel Hose Hooks

Heavy duty stainless steel hook for vacuum hose. Includes mounting hardware. Priced per hook.

#	Item Number	Description
A	CPSHC1515	1-1/2" Threaded Vinyl Swivel Hose Cuff
B	CPSHC215	2" Threaded Vinyl Swivel Hose Cuff
C	CPTH1515	1-1/2" Threaded Vinyl Hose Cuff
D	CPTH215	2" Threaded Vinyl Hose Cuff
E	CPVHC1515	1-1/2" Vacuum Hose Coupler
F	CPVHC215	2" Vacuum Hose Coupler
G	CC001EM75	Hose Hook - Sing Hook (ea)
H	CC002EM75	Hose Hook - Dual Hook (ea)



Item Number	Description
CC21404	14" ProVac
CC22204	22" ProVac
CC22904	29" ProVac

## Rainbow ProVac

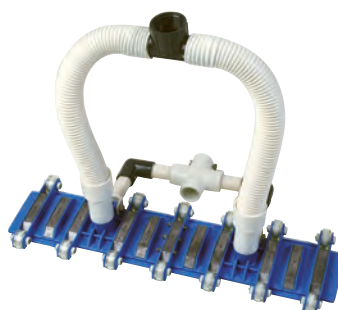
- Cleans a pool bottom in half the time
- Unique suction chamber concentrates vacuum velocity equally
- Full width flex strips guide debris into the suction chamber
- All wheels are adjustable to increase or decrease the vacuum velocity
- Includes 1 1/2 in. vac hose swivel connection (2 in. connection fits directly on vac head)



Item Number	Description
CC24104	41" Super ProVac

## Rainbow Super ProVac

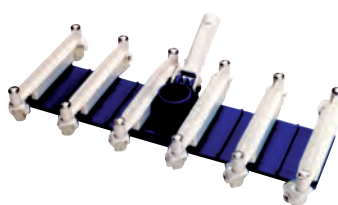
- Increased speed in cleaning large commercial pools
- 41" wide, dual port vacuum
- 22 ball bearing polyurethane wheels
- Includes adapters for 1 1/2" and 2" vacuum hose



Item Number	Description
CC20704	24" Commercial Flexible Vacuum

## Rainbow 24" Commercial Flexible Vacuum

- Features enclosed weights
- Flexible ABS and plastic construction
- Includes manifold for connecting 1 1/2" or 2" hose
- Width: 24"



Item Number	Description
CC25004	19" Swivel Wheel Flexible Vacuum

## Rainbow 19" Swivel Wheel Flexible Vacuum

- ABS and polyethylene with 6 fully-enclosed lead weights swivel in any direction
- 19" body has 1 1/2" vacuum swivel adapter that allows hose to move freely without twisting
- 2" hose fits directly on vacuum
- Snap-adapt handle and all parts are replaceable



Item Number	Description
CC4134609	Commercial Vacuum Head 1-1/2"
CC4134709	Commercial Vacuum Head 2"
CP4148609	Vacuum Head Wheel Kit
CP4148709	Vacuum Head Brush/Wiper Kit

## Suck-It-Up™ Commercial Vacuum Head

Chrome-plated cast brass. 18" long x 5 1/2" wide. Front and rear plastic wipers and nylon brush. Available for 1 1/2" or 2" vacuum hose diameter.



# Poles, Handles, and Accessories



## Dually Heavy-Duty Professional Poles

Our Dually Heavy-Duty Professional Poles are made of the heaviest drawn aluminum tubing we offer. The Dually was created when we realized there was a demand to make a hybrid out of the 5000 series internal/external locking mechanisms. With this pole you can lock both external and internal locks for more locking power on jobs that demand the most. You also have the option to only use one of the locks for quicker and lighter jobs. These poles have larger drain holes for faster draining. These are three-piece poles with dual lock assemblies. Lock assemblies have replaceable parts when worn and are easily repaired.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
CC901850	Three-Piece Dually Pole, 6'-18'	FedEx Ground
CC902499	Three-Piece Dually Pole Approx. * 8'-24'	FedEx Ground
CC961850	Three-Piece Dually Pole, 6-1/2'-18'	FedEx Ground

\*This pole is trimmed by a few inches to allow it to ship at under 96"



## Heavy-Duty SnapLite Poles

The SnapLite™ series is quickly becoming one of Skimlite's most popular poles. The lock is similar to what has been utilized as the primary locking mechanism in the painting industry for years. With a simple push of a button you can slide and lock your pole to your desired length. All Snaplite™ poles have a unique decagon shape to them which keeps the pole from rotating and provides ultra-smooth sliding. Skimlite's newest lock design that allows you to slide and lock the pole at your desired length with a simple push of a button.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
CC631750	Three-Piece SnapLite Pole, 6'-17'	FedEx Ground



## Carbonlite Poles

Made for extreme jobs and serious pool cleaning! The proprietary manufacturing process used for this Carbon Fiber pole warrants it as the strongest pole in the industry. When fully extended with heavy weight on the end this pole still has virtually no bend. This pole is ideal for anyone who uses heavy vac systems, or is looking for a stronger AND lighter pole than the industry standards. A pole made for the dedicated service professional who is willing to pay for the best.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
CCCL81699	8'-16' telescoping carbon fiber pole	FedEx Ground



## Fiberglass Poles by Rainbow/Pentair

E-Z Lock compression locks are manufactured to withstand abuse. Required for service pros in areas where protection from electrical shock is mandatory. UV protective coating helps prevent splintering with age.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
CC8081604	8'-16' telescoping fiberglass pole	FedEx Oversize
CC8082204	11-1/2'-22' telescoping fiberglass pole	Truck



## Replacement Parts for Skimlite Poles

Visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) for parts compatibility information and how-to videos. Please contact us for unlisted Skimlite pole parts.

#	Item Number	Description
A	CP50150	Ferrule Fitting (each)
B	CP50250	Female Fitting (each)
C	CP50350	Male Fitting (each)
D	CP50450	Cam Shoe (each)
E	CP50550	Cam Plug (each)



## Plain Aluminum Handles

One piece straight pole in strong drawn aluminum. 1 1/4" diameter. These handles do not have a rubber grip.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
CC10899	*Approx. 8' aluminum handle	FedEx Ground
CC11250	12' aluminum handle	Truck
CC11650	16' aluminum handle	Truck

\*This pole is trimmed by a few inches to allow it to ship at under 96"



## E-Z Ship Straight Poles

The new E-Z Ship aluminum poles snap together to make straight poles in lengths of 16' or 24'. When assembled, these poles have one end with the standard 1/4" holes to receive all standard pool tools and a white hand grip on the other end.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
CC21699	*Approx. 16' (2-8' pieces)	FedEx Ground
CC31850	18' (3-6' pieces)	FedEx Ground
CC32499	*Approx. 24' (3-8' pieces)	FedEx Ground

\*This pole is trimmed by a few inches to allow it to ship at under 96"



## Commercial Telescoping Poles

Adjustable vacuum pole made of durable drawn aluminum tubing, the strongest and most durable aluminum tubing made, for dependable performance in commercial applications. Tubes are anodized clear for longer life. Each pole has two 1/4" holes punched on 3" centers. Nylon lock assembly.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via
CC500899	*Approx. 8'-16' telescoping pole	FedEx Ground
CC500950	12'-24' telescoping pole	Truck
CC1033450	16'-32' telescoping pole	Truck

\*This pole is trimmed by a few inches to allow it to ship at under 96"



CC9000550



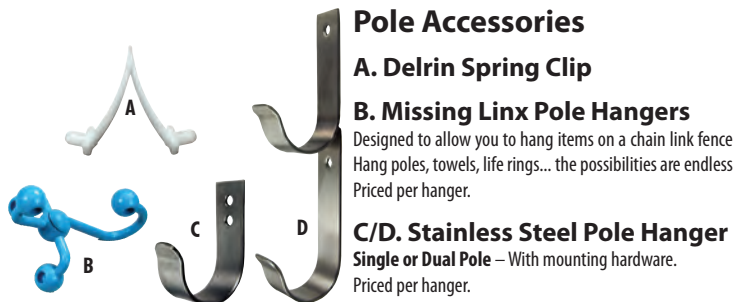
CC900150

## Wood Handles

**Threaded Wood** – 1 1/8" diameter x 5' threaded, trouble-free lacquer handle with a strong 2 1/2" metal tip.

**Tapered/Smooth Wood** – 1 1/8" diameter x 4 1/2' sanded hardwood handle.

Item Number	Description
CC9000550	Threaded Wood Handle
CC900150	Tapered/Smooth Wood Handle



## Pole Accessories

### A. Delrin Spring Clip

### B. Missing Linx Pole Hangers

Designed to allow you to hang items on a chain link fence. Hang poles, towels, life rings... the possibilities are endless. Priced per hanger.

### C/D. Stainless Steel Pole Hanger

**Single or Dual Pole** – With mounting hardware. Priced per hanger.

#	Item Number	Description
A	CP17004	Delrin spring clip (each)
B	CCMLINX50	Missing Linx (each)
C	CC003EM75	Pole hanger – single pole (each)
D	CC004EM75	Pole hanger – dual pole (each)

# Leaf Skimmers and Rakes



## Economy Leaf Skimmer

Constructed of 3/8" solid anodized aluminum rod. Deep net is molded into ABS frame and snaps onto aluminum frame for easy replacement. Includes snap adapt handle for easy attachment to a standard pool pole.

Item Number	Description
CC12604	Economy Leaf Skimmer



## Economy Leaf Rake

Designed to easily remove leaves and debris. Constructed of 3/8" solid anodized aluminum rod with heavy duty fiberglass screen. Screen and frame completely covered with squeegee for scraping fine, loose debris on bottom of pool. Includes snap adapt handle for easy attachment to a standard pool pole.

Item Number	Leaf Rake Bag Dimensions
CC12204	19" x 8" x 12"



## Commercial Leaf Skimmer

This professional leaf skimmer features a gold anodized aluminum frame making it durable and rustproof. Its rounded edges are designed not to mark pools or cut vinyl lining. 13" x 14" fiberglass net.

Item Number	Leaf Net Dimensions
CC801F50	13" x 14"



## Commercial Leaf Rakes

A gold anodized aluminum frame makes this line rustproof and durable. Edges are designed not to mark pools. Features fiberglass bag with rounded corners and seamless gold anodized aluminum capped handle with delrin snap.

Item Number	Leaf Rake Bag Dimensions
CC820F50	19" x 6" x 11"
CC830F50	30" x 8" x 12"



## Rainbow #185 Leaf Eater

Venturi action top skimmer or bottom cleaner. Works with a garden hose and standard telescopic pole or automatic pool cleaner hose. Collector bag slips on and off easily. Comes with brushes for vinyl liner pools and wheels for ease of turning on hard bottomed pools.

Item Number	Description
CC1104604	#185 Leaf Eater
CC2142603	Standard Replacement Bag
CC2128603	Sand/Silt Fine Mesh Bag



## Durapro SS8 Leaf Rake

This patented design uses a pure original plated spring steel frame which won't rust, corrode or break under normal use. The net is adhered to the frame with Skimplite's patented method and has a protective vinyl tubing around the frame that can be replaced when worn. The square 8" SS8 comes with a replaceable leafing edge.

Item Number	Description
CCSS850	Durapro SS8 Leaf Rake



## Maxi Series M-16 Leaf Rake

Pocket 'stays' keep the pocket open moving forward and closed coming back, allowing debris to enter and empty effortlessly. They also keep the net off of surfaces, protecting it from wear and tear. Newly designed leafing edge rotates to make leaves and debris glide into the 16" pocket. Leafing edge, net and protective tubing are replaceable. No sewn seams across the back. Sewn seams are at the sides, allowing the M-16 to flow with less resistance. Plated steel spring frame provides greater strength with less weight. It will not rust, corrode or break.

Item Number	Description
CCM1650	Maxi Series M-16 Leaf Rake



CCSP10050



CCSP20050



CCSP30050



CPSP10250



CPSP20250

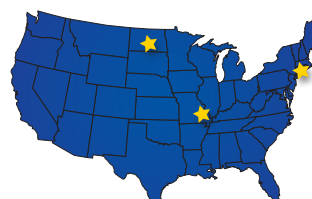


CPSP30250

## Spartan Leaf Rakes

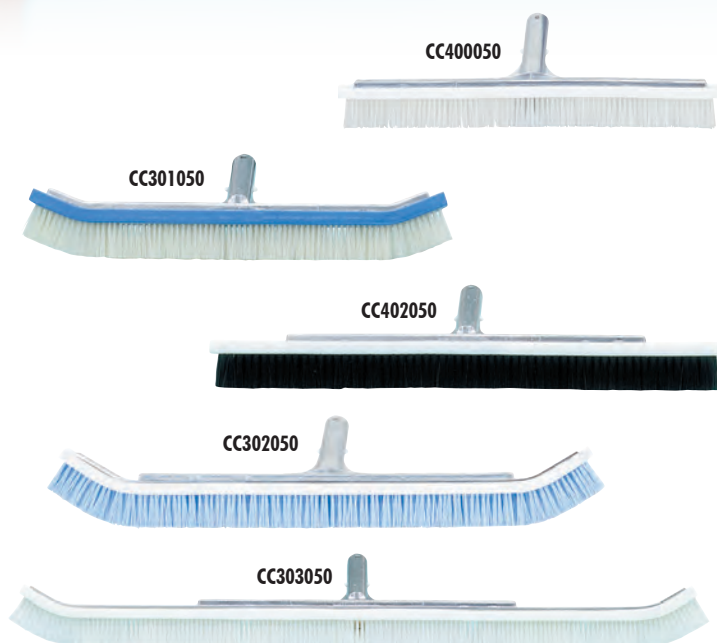
Spartan Series leaf rakes are an economical alternative, service quality leaf rake. Spartan rakes have the shape of conventional leaf rakes with a leafing edge around the entirety of the rake. All components are easily replaceable.

Item Number	Description
CCSP10050	Spartan Standard Leaf Rake
CCSP20050	Spartan Deep Net Leaf Rake
CCSP30050	Spartan Fine Mesh Leaf Rake
CPSP10150	Replacement Rim for Spartan Series Leaf Rake
CPSP10250	Replacement Net for Spartan Standard Leaf Rake
CPSP20250	Replacement Net for Spartan Deep Net Leaf Rake
CPSP30250	Replacement Net for Spartan Fine Mesh Leaf Rake



**Three locations to serve you better!**





## Pool Maintenance Brushes

All brushes this section feature nylon bristles and Kwik-fit handle bracket for easy pole attachment. Order pole separately.

Item Number	Description	Bristle Rows
CC400050	18" Straight	5
CC301050	18" Curved	4
CC402050	24" Straight	2
CC302050	24" Curved	5
CC303050	36" Curved	5



## Combination Wall Brushes

These innovative wall brushes combine stainless steel and synthetic bristles. The result is a brush that is softer and easier to push than stainless steel brushes, yet longer lasting with better scrubbing action than synthetic bristle brushes. Each combination wall brush features an aluminum back with 5 rows of mixed stainless steel and synthetic bristles.

Item Number	Description
CC300450	18" Curved
CC302450	24" Curved



## Algae Brushes

One piece design. All algae brushes are equipped with 1" stainless steel bristles and a Kwik-change handle bracket for easy pole attachment. Order pole separately.

Item Number	Description
CC501050	9" Straight
CC502050	12" Straight
CC503050	18" Straight
CC504050	18" Curved End



## Acid Wash Brushes

Crimped nylon bristles are long lasting, impervious to most solvents and will not rot. Order handles separately.

Item Number	Description
CC960050	Dual Sided w/ Polypropylene Block and threaded handle hole
CC602350	10" x 3" Wooden Block with two tapered handle holes



## Corner Cleaning Brush

Round shaped brush makes it easy to clean all those hard to scrub places. Designed for use with a pool pole, purchased separately.

Item Number	Description
CC650050	Corner Cleaning Brush



## Wall Whale

Wall Whale makes wall scrubbing easier by working like a spoiler on a car. The tail creates more than 10 times the force against the pool surface. It holds the brush firmly against the pool surface anywhere you can make the brush move.

Item Number	Description
CCW302050	Wall Whale with Nylon Bristles - 24"
CCW303050	Wall Whale with Nylon Bristles - 36"

# Cleaning Supplies and Equipment



## Boeshield T-9 Corrosion Shield and Waterproof Lubricant

This state-of-the-art formula applies thinly for maximum penetration, displacing moisture while attacking existing corrosion. It dries to a light, waxy film lubricating and protecting all metals for months. Excellent for deck equipment maintenance and swimming pool pump, filter, fittings and valve housing protection.

Item Number	Size
CCT000950	12 oz Aerosol
CCT100050	Gallon Liquid



## Boeshield Rust Free

Rust Free is a heavy-duty rust and stain remover that works on stainless steel, iron, galvanized steel, chrome and fiberglass. Spray the affected area and allow to penetrate for 3 to 5 minutes, rinse with soapy water. For heavy rust, repeat using a Scotch-Brite pad.

Item Number	Size
CCT900R50	8 oz Spray Bottle
CCT900G50	Gallon Liquid



## Mr. Scrubber for Pool and Spa

Blue ABS plastic with Kwik fit handle design for easy pole attachment. Light Duty White Pad for fiberglass and vinyl. Medium Duty Blue Pad for tile, plaster and cement. Heavy Duty Brown Pad for tile, plaster and cement.

Item Number	Description	Pad Color
CC800050	Complete - Light Duty	White
CP803050	Replacement Pads (2) - Light Duty	White
CC801050	Complete - Medium Duty	Blue
CP803250	Replacement Pads (2) - Medium Duty	Blue
CC802050	Complete - Heavy Duty	Brown
CP803450	Replacement Pads (2) - Heavy Duty	Brown

## Looking for something?

We keep a full online library of product resources to help to keep your facility safe and hazard-free.

Visit us today at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) to view Safety Data Sheets (SDS), chemical dosage instructions, and more.

 **RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!



## Clean & Perfect

The perfect all purpose cleaner! SMARTZyme™ technology makes Clean & Perfect the perfect indoor/outdoor cleaner. It cleans even the toughest grease, dirt and grime with ease, yet won't harm any hard surface. Removes grease, grime, soot, residue from mildew, waterline rings, leaf stains, and dead insects. Eliminates the strongest odors on contact even pet accidents. The uses are endless!

- Naturally based SMARTZyme technology and surfactants
- Extremely powerful all purpose cleaner
- Removes the toughest stains and odors gently and completely from any hard surface or fabric
- Ideal cleaner for spa covers, steps, tiles, and more!

Item Number	Description
AA0017661	Clean & Perfect 24 oz Spray
AA0017661PK12	Clean & Perfect 24 oz Spray - case of 12



## CitriSurf

CitriSurf products are recommended by Pentair for eliminating rust on stainless steel surfaces in aquatic facilities.

- **CitriSurf 77 Plus** is formulated for rust removal and passivation in a trigger sprayer bottle for applications where it is desired to spray the product on a local area.
- **CitriSurf 2310** is a gelled version for rust removal and passivation of weld joints, vertical surfaces and large items or areas.

Item Number	Description	Size
CC1007750	CitriSurf 77 Plus	22 oz Spray Bottle
CC2231050	CitriSurf 2310	22 oz Spray Bottle
CC1231050	CitriSurf 2310	Gallon



## Rust Rescue 200

Rust Rescue 200 is a high quality blend of chemicals formulated for the protection of stainless steel and other metal surfaces in conjunction with CitriSurf passivation, especially in environments where moisture and harsh atmospheric chemicals are expected to or have lead to corrosion.

Item Number	Description	Size
CCRQ20050	Rust Rescue 200	Quart
CCR120050	Rust Rescue 200	Gallon



## Spectra Clean™ Systems

Although stainless steel is corrosion resistant, it may display rusting characteristics under certain conditions. Minimize the potential for corrosion with routine use of our Spectra-Clean System 1. Simply wipe down rail surfaces with ready-to-use Spectra-Clean and rinse with non-chlorinated water. For stubborn rust stains or heavy deposit build up, Spectra-Clean Systems 2 or 3 can bring back the original finish.



Item Number	Description
CC4790647	Spectra Clean System 1 - Daily Use (four 22 oz bottles)
CC4790547	Spectra Clean System 2 - Severe Use (one gallon)
CC4790447	Spectra Clean System 3 - Extreme Use (one gallon)



# Surface Cleaning and Preparation



## Acid Sprayer

B&G Acid sprayers are specifically designed to dispense acids for treatment of exposed surfaces. Acid sprayers are the only sprayers available which can be used for all chemical applications. The sprayer's strong polyethylene tank, poly pump unit, hose, and patented acid valve with viton gaskets are all acid-proof. No metal parts of the sprayer ever come in contact with acid. Acid sprayers are a proven value because of the innovative design and durable materials used in manufacturing.

Item Number	Capacity
CC2AS50	2 Gallons



## Command 1000 Pressure Washer

The Command 1000 pressure washer is durable, cart-mounted, and easy to use. It is equipped to deliver 1000 PSI at 2 gallons per minute. The Command 1000 is driven by a 1½ horsepower motor. The cart enclosure is made of non-rusting polyethylene for maximum durability. The pump and motor are housed within and protected by the cart. The Command 1000 also features a built-in one gallon capacity detergent compartment. Other standard features include 20' of non-kinking hose, 36" gun lace, multi-reg tip, 10' cord with ground fault circuit interrupter, glycerin-filled gauge and chemical injection. Dimensions: 35½" × 19" × 15"

Item Number	Shipping Weight
CC1000E50	64 lbs



## Wysiwash Cleaning System

Wysiwash is a revolutionary, patented system that changes the way people sanitize. Wysiwash means disinfection from a water hose-end sprayer. The hydro-injection venturi system produces a solution of hypochlorous acid that is up to 120 times more effective than liquid bleach.

- Will not destabilize swimming pool water
- Works with either cold or hot water
- Caplets last up to 3½ hours of continuous use
- No mixing, no mess, no harmful residues
- No rinsing necessary
- Great for cleaning pool filters too!

Item Number	Description
CCYS10250	Wysiwash Sanitizer-V Power Washer
CCYS11750	Wysiwash 9-pack of Jacketed Sanitizer Caplets
CCYS11050	Value Combo – Sanitizer-V Power Washer + 9-pack of Caplets



## Industrial Water Broom

Quickly and easily clean pool decks, locker rooms, patios... anywhere a garden hose is used for cleaning or hosing down. Simply attach the Water Broom to a hose and clean in ¼ the time, using up to 80% less water. Heavy duty steel and brass construction with brass on/off valve, double ball bearing swivel rubber casters and threaded brass nozzles. Completely assembled and ready for years of use. Width: 36".

Item Number	Description
CCC4750	Water Broom



## Viro-Shield™

- Made from pure Hydrogen Peroxide (H2O2)
- Effective natural oxidizer, cleaner, deodorizer and anti-microbial solution
- Cleans and disinfects hard, non-porous surfaces to destroy essential components of germ cells and deactivate a wide range of micro-organisms

Item Number	Size
CCSR62850	Gallon



## Olympic Prep Magic One-Step Cleaning Solution

Olympic Prep Magic is a one-step, clean and etch pool surface preparation solution that allows you to clean your surface without the extra steps of traditional surface cleaning. Simply mix Prep Magic with water, clean your surface, and then rinse. Prep Magic can be used on bare concrete, gunite, marcite, bare fiberglass, plaster and painted surfaces.

1 gallon prepares approximately 400 sq ft of bare concrete, marcite, gunite and plaster surface or 700 sq ft of bare fiberglass and painted surface.

Item Number	Size
KK024518	Gallon



## Clean and Prep Solution

Clean & Prep Solution is used to clean and degrease while simultaneously dissolving mineral deposits, increasing porosity for good adhesion on surfaces prior to painting.

1 gallon prepares approximately 400 sq ft of bare concrete, marcite, gunite and plaster surface or 700 sq ft of bare fiberglass and painted surface.

Item Number	Size
KK930655	Gallon



## TriSodium Phosphate

TriSodium Phosphate, or TSP, is a cleaning compound commonly used in preparing swimming pool and deck surfaces for painting.

Item Number	Description	Size
AA9031250	TriSodium Phosphate	1 lb container
AA45850	TriSodium Phosphate	50 lb bag

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Pool and Deck Repair Products



## Pox-O-Fill

We recommend Pox-O-Fill for permanent patching of concrete. Excellent for repairing structural cracks in concrete pools or as an anchoring compound for diving boards and ladders. May be trowelled over rough spots to a featheredge with no loss of adhesion. It may be applied underwater.

Item Number	Description
KK0096218	Pox-O-Fill – Quart
KK096218	Pox-O-Fill – Gallon



## Concrete Patch

Concrete Patch is a strong yet economical concrete patching compound for above ground and underwater concrete surfaces. This two-component material is mixed together, then trowelled into cracks to form a hard, permanent patch. Concrete Patch will cure overnight and may be painted the next day. Compatible with all pool coatings.

Item Number	Description
KK0096018	Concrete Patch – Quart
KK096018	Concrete Patch – Gallon



## Thermolastic

Thermolastic expansion joint filler is a permanently flexible 2-component polysulfide rubber material for filling vertical and horizontal expansion joints in concrete pools or decks. Thermolastic may be installed into expansion joints with a caulking gun. Use solvent #1109 for thinning and cleanup. This material must cure 5 to 7 days before painting. Use Horizontal (Type H) for floor joints. Use Vertical (Type V) for wall joints.

Item Number	Description
KK0935H18	Thermolastic – Horizontal
KK0935V18	Thermolastic – Vertical



## FoamLite Backer Rod

Subfiller for expansion joints and crack repair. Polystyrene rope. Use under Thermolastic and Permaseal. Prices are per lineal foot.

Item Number	Description
KK9341218	1/2" FoamLite
KK9345818	5/8" FoamLite
KK9347518	3/4" FoamLite
KK93418	1" FoamLite



## Olympic Clear Sealer

Olympic Clear Sealers are water-based acrylic coatings designed to protect and improve the appearance of concrete surfaces. Use on patios, decks, sidewalks, pavers, waterscapes and more. Roll, brush or spray on. Available in two finishes – matte and semi-gloss. VOC compliant.

One Gallon Item Number	Five Gallon Item Number	Finish
KK094718	KK94718	Matte
KK094818	KK94818	Semi-Gloss



## Permaseal

Permaseal is a one-component nitrile rubber caulking compound that seals cracks while remaining permanently flexible. Permaseal is compatible with all types of pool paints and dries overnight.

This material should be used only for a small crack up to 1/4" in width. Some shrinkage will occur as it dries.

Item Number	Description
KK95018	Permaseal 10.5 oz Tube



## Vulkem 116 Sealant

Vulkem® 116 is a one-part, moisture-curing, gun-grade polyurethane sealant. It is durable, flexible, and offers excellent performance in dynamic joints.

10.1 oz tube. Color: White.

Item Number	Description
KK5031855	Vulkem 116 Sealant, White – 10.1 oz Cartridge



## Vulkem 45SSL Self Leveling Sealant

Vulkem® 45SSL is a one-part, moisture-curing, low-modulus polyurethane sealant. It provides exceptional wear and tear resistance required in high traffic areas. Formulated for use in expansion joints in sidewalks, swimming pool decks, plazas, floors and other horizontal surfaces.

30 oz tube. Color: White.

Item Number	Description
KK5421855	Vulkem 45SSL Sealant, White – 30 oz Cartridge



## BOSS® 801 Pool & Spa Silicone Adhesive

- A one-part, low odor, non-corrosive, neutral cure adhesive and sealant
- It provides excellent adhesion to ceramic tile, spa jets, skimmers, lighting fixtures, plumbing and fiber optic lighting
- Adheres well to fiberglass, ABS, acrylic, PVC, wood and masonry

10.3 oz cartridge

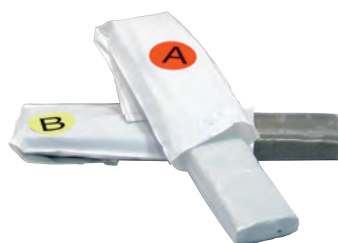
Item Number	Color
KK0101B50	White

## Aquamend

Aquamend is a hand-kneadable specialty epoxy putty that mixes in just one minute for permanent repairs to damp, wet areas and underwater applications. It will bond tenaciously to substrates such as fiberglass, metal, wood, concrete, glass, and many vinyls. After the final cure, Aquamend may be drilled, sawed, tapped, filed, sanded, and painted.

Aquamend comes in a handy 4 oz "tootsie-roll" form with the curing agent encapsulation in the contrasting base material. The unused portion will remain stable for years if protected from direct contact with the air.

Item Number	Description
CCAQUAM50	4 oz Aquamend



## Kneadatite Two-Part Epoxy Patching Compound

Kneadatite is great for larger repairs. It has a long work life and it smooths out very easily when you add water. The mixed epoxy sets in 50 minutes and can be drilled, tapped, filed, machined and painted.

Kneadatite is packaged in a 1 lb kit (1/2 lb Part A and 1/2 lb Part B).

Item Number	Description
KK4013050	1 lb Kit – White



# Ramuc Pool Coatings

## RAMUC EPOXY COATINGS



### Type EP High Gloss Epoxy

Ramuc Type EP is a high solids, high gloss, epoxy pool paint formulated to provide a tile-like, abrasion resistant, durable, easy to clean film for the protection of concrete, plaster and fiberglass swimming pools, spas, reflecting pools, water park wave pools, and rivers. Type EP is compatible with other epoxy pool paints. Coverage is 175–200 sq ft per gallon on bare, sandblasted, or rough surfaces. 400–450 sq ft per gallon on recoats.

#### Standard Colors



#### Accent Colors



One Gallon  
Item Number

Item Number	Color
KK081G155	Aqua Green
KK081D155	Dawn Blue
KK081M155	Monument Gray
KK081W155	White
KK081B155	Black
KK081K155	Dark Blue
KK081R155	Royal Blue



### Type EP Hi Build Epoxy

This is the perfect high build epoxy product formulated to provide the longest lasting finish of any pool paint. High build to 16 mils in two coats. EP HI Build is self-priming with easy roller application and compatible with other epoxies. Renovates old plaster and fiberglass. Hard satin finish resists staining and chemicals for up to 8 years and more! Coverage: 125 sq ft per gallon.



Two Gallon  
Kit Number

Kit Number	Color
KK122E255	Beach Beige
KK122B255	Black
KK122D255	Dawn Blue
KK122G255	Edgewater Gray
KK122W255	Magic White

## RAMUC RUBBER BASE ENAMELS



### Type A-2 Rubber

- Topcoats and upgrades existing chlorinated and synthetic rubber systems
- VOC Compliant
- Easy to clean, semi-gloss stain-resistant finish
- Easy to apply by roller or spray
- One component for easy use
- Two coats provide up to 4 years service life
- Coverage is 400 sq ft per gallon on recoats



One Gallon  
Item Number

Item Number	Color
KK223B155	Black
KK223D155	Dawn Blue
KK223W155	White

Five Gallon  
Item Number

Item Number	Color
KK223D555	Black
KK223W555	Dawn Blue
	White

## RAMUC WATER BASE ACRYLIC ENAMELS



### Type DS Water-Based Acrylic

Ramuc Type DS is a water-based acrylic pool paint formulated to provide a tough, durable, decorative film for the protection of concrete and plaster swimming pools. Type DS is excellent for use in pools where downtime is critical as it can be applied to a damp surface and be put into service 3 days after the final coat is applied. Type DS is compatible with previously painted chlorinated and synthetic rubber surfaces, and properly prepared epoxy painted surfaces. Not recommended for use on bare surfaces. Coverage: 350–400 sq ft per gallon on recoats.

#### Standard Colors



#### Accent Colors



One Gallon  
Item Number

Item Number	Color
KK101G155	Aqua Green
KK101D155	Dawn Blue
KK101W155	White
KK101B155	Black
KK101K155	Dark Blue
KK101R155	Royal Blue

Five Gallon  
Item Number

Item Number	Color
KK101D555	Aqua Green
KK101W555	Dawn Blue
	White
	Black
	Dark Blue
	Royal Blue



### Ramuc Thinner

For Type A and EP paints.

Item Number  
KK0922155

Description  
Ramuc Thinner – Gallon

Visit us today at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) to view Safety Data Sheets (SDS), application instructions, and more.



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

Colors are ink representations. Actual color may slightly differ. Please request a free paint sample card for best color match.

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Olympic Pool Coatings



## OLYMPIC EPOXY PRIMERS

Olympic offers two types of epoxy primer for unpainted concrete or plaster surfaces. Bare plaster and concrete are highly absorbent materials that tend to soak up the first coat of paint. Therefore, a primer should be used to seal the surface and provide a smoother profile for painting.

These primers should only be used as a base coat for **Poxolon 2** or **Zeron**. Do not use epoxy primers in conjunction with rubber base paints.



### Poxoprime II

Poxoprime II is our epoxy primer for application over unpainted concrete or plaster. Used as an undercoat for Poxolon or Zeron, Poxoprime II soaks in and seals the surface. Poxoprime II's compatibility with wet surfaces helps reduce downtime and saves money.

Coverage: 200–225 sq ft per gallon.

One Gallon Item Number	Description
KK021418	Poxoprime II Primer



### Gunzite

Gunzite is a two part epoxy primer for application over unusually rough plaster or concrete. The heavy viscosity of Gunzite acts as a fill coat on these surfaces and provides a much smoother surface. Gunzite should only be used as an undercoat for Poxolon or Zeron. Especially effective on sandblasted surfaces.

Coverage: 100–150 sq ft per gallon.

One Gallon Item Number	Four Gallon Item Number	Description
KK021618	KK421618	Gunzite Primer



### Olympic Fusion Plus Conversion Coating

Convert Rubber-Base Coated Pool to Epoxy Coated Pool. Fusion Plus is the smart way to convert your worn rubber-base coated pool to an epoxy finish. Simply clean surface, roll on Fusion Plus, then follow with one coat of Zeron or two coats of Poxolon. Your rubber-to-epoxy finish will be beautiful and will last for years.

Coverage: 225–250 sq ft per gallon.

Item Number	Description
KK026018	Fusion Plus Gallon



### Olympic Solvents

Item Number	Description
KK0110818	Rubber Base Solvent, 1 gallon
KK0110918	Epoxy Solvent, 1 gallon

## OLYMPIC EPOXY COATINGS

Epoxy swimming pool coatings are by far the most durable and attractive of all types of swimming pool paints. They provide the greatest degree of protection and long-range durability in swimming pools. Plus, their "ceramic-like" finish inhibits algae growth and common pool stains. May be applied by brush, roller or airless spray. You can expect five to eight years of service from an epoxy coating. Highly recommended for new unpainted pools or for refinishing rough and stained plaster. **Note: Do not use epoxy coatings over existing rubber base paints.**



### Zeron

Zeron is a one coat epoxy pool coating recommended for use by pool service professionals. This high solids epoxy covers stains and seals hairline cracks. Excellent for refinishing rough, stained plaster pools. Provides a smooth easy to maintain pool surface. Zeron may also be used as an alternative to plaster in new pool construction.

Coverage: 125–150 sq ft per gallon.



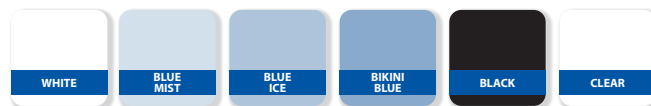
One Gallon Item Number	Four Gallon Item Number	Color
KK039018	KK439018	White
KK039518	KK439518	Blue Mist
KK039118	KK439118	Blue Ice
KK039218	KK439218	Bikini Blue
KK039918	KK439918	Black



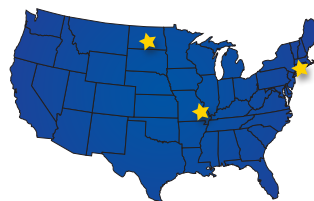
### Poxolon 2

Poxolon 2 is a high gloss epoxy pool coating that is easy to apply and durable. Recommended for use by pool service companies and the do it yourself pool owner. Use with primer on concrete, plaster, fiberglass and metal pools. Two coats are required.

Coverage: 225–250 sq ft per gallon.



One Gallon Item Number	Four Gallon Item Number	Color
KK022218	KK422218	White
KK022318	KK422318	Blue Mist
KK022518	KK422518	Blue Ice
KK022818	KK422818	Bikini Blue
KK022618	KK422618	Black
KK023218	KK423218	Clear



**Three locations to serve you better!**

Colors are ink representations. Actual color may slightly differ. Please request a free paint sample card for best color match.



## OLYMPIC RUBBER BASE ENAMELS

Rubber base swimming pool paints are the most popular type used today. They are relatively low in cost, easy to apply and provide an attractive finish in swimming pools. Two coats are suggested for good adhesion and durability. There are two types of rubber base paints, chlorinated and synthetic. You can expect from one to three years of service from a rubber base enamel.



### Paralon 2

Paralon 2 is our standard grade chlorinated rubber pool enamel. This paint is recommended for repainting existing chlorinated rubber coatings. Two coats are required for repaint jobs and three coats for bare concrete. Paralon 2 meets Federal Specification TTP-95, Type 1, Class 3 for rubber base pool paints.

Coverage: 250–275 sq ft per gallon.



One Gallon Item Number	Five Gallon Item Number	Color
KK029018	KK29018	White
KK029618	KK29618	Blue Mist
KK029118	KK29118	Blue Ice
KK029218	KK29218	Bikini Blue
KK029718	KK29718	Black



### Optilon

Optilon is an economical synthetic rubber base formula meeting all the quality performance expectations of chlorinated rubber base paint. Optilon can be applied to bare concrete or plaster as well as over old rubber base paint. Optilon has excellent chemical resistance and color retention while yielding 2–3 years average service. Two coats are recommended.

Coverage: 250–275 sq ft per gallon.



One Gallon Item Number	Five Gallon Item Number	Color
KK085018	KK85018	White
KK085118	KK85118	Blue Mist
KK085218	KK85218	Blue Ice
KK085318	KK85318	Bikini Blue
KK085718	KK85718	Black

## OLYMPIC WATER BASE ACRYLIC ENAMEL



### Hydrolon

Hydrolon combines a superb acrylic formulation with ease of application and cleanup. Hydrolon is perfect for use over old rubber base paint, and with no solvent odors Hydrolon can be comfortably applied indoors with minimal downtime. Two coats are required.

Coverage: 250–300 sq ft per gallon.



One Gallon Item Number	Five Gallon Item Number	Color
KK071018	KK71018	White
KK071118	KK71118	Blue Mist
KK071218	KK71218	Blue Ice
KK071318	KK71318	Bikini Blue
KK071718	KK71718	Black

Colors are ink representations. Actual color may slightly differ. Please request a free paint sample card for best color match.

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



Before



After

## Read Before Painting or Repairing Pool

Painting a pool properly requires attention to four factors:

1. Selection of the proper type of coating
2. Preparation of the surface
3. Proper application of the paint
4. Proper curing time

The most widely used pool coatings are chlorinated rubber base and epoxy base paints. When selecting either of these coatings for your pool, remember that they are not compatible. Each has its advantages and disadvantages. We encourage you to call our technical experts to assist in choosing a pool coating. We will also help estimate the quantity of paint required if you provide us with your pool measurements.

Pool surfaces must be completely clean and free from slime, scum, body and suntan oils, algae, calcium and other surface residue before they can be properly painted or repainted.

Pools are prepared for painting by a three-step procedure:

1. Washing
2. Acid Etching
3. Rewashing

It is important to know that acid will not remove suntan oil, body oil, diluted hair spray or any oil or greasy substance. These must be removed with a pool washing solution of tri-sodium phosphate (TSP). Mix 8 oz of TSP to each gallon of water. Mix about 5 gallons of this solution for each 1,000 sq ft of surface to be scrubbed. Always hose off the TSP with clear water.

Acid etching opens the pores which allows the paint to penetrate into the surface to create a good bond. All persons participating in acid etching should wear rubber boots and rubber gloves. Mix one part 30% muriatic acid with two parts of water. Always pour acid in the water. Never pour water in the acid! As soon as the acid ceases to effervesce it should be hosed off with clear water. Do not permit the acid to dry on the surface.

After etching is complete, the surface should be scrubbed again with the TSP solution to neutralize the remaining traces of the acid.

Proper curing time is important because rubber based paint gets harder the longer it dries; the harder it becomes, the more resistant it is to chemical attack.

Please feel free to call us for technical information regarding all your pool painting needs.

# Deck Coatings

## OLYMPIC DECK AND COURT COATINGS



### Olympic Patio Tones

Patio Tones is our nonslip deck and patio coating that is available in eight earth tone colors. This coating is especially useful for covering older decks and patios that have cracked or become stained and worn. Simply patch the cracks, clean the deck according to the label instructions, and "roll-on" the Patio Tones. The water based formula lets you clean and coat the same day! The results will be a beautiful pool deck that is cool, safe and attractive. Two coats required on original application. Coverage: 80-100 sq ft per gallon.



One Gallon Item Number	Five Gallon Item Number	Color
KK046918	KK46918	Champagne
KK046618	KK46618	Creekstone
KK046318	KK46318	Desert Sun
KK047518	KK47518	Ivory
KK047218	KK47218	Mystic Gray
KK046518	KK46518	Sand Valley
KK046718	KK46718	Silk Straw
KK047818	KK47818	Warm Biscuit
KK046018	KK46018	White



### Olympic Super Convoy Epoxy Deck Coating

Super Convoy is an unequalled epoxy coating for shower room floors, pool decks, diving boards and wading pools. This heavy duty epoxy paint will provide excellent results even when exposed to the most severe acid, alkali or chemical conditions. Coverage: 90-110 sq ft per gallon. Cure time: touch-2 hours @ 75°F; traffic-24 hours. Colors are approximations. Contact us for a paint chip card for best color representation.



One Gallon Item Number	Color
KK036018	Tile Red
KK036318	Yellow
KK036518	Bikini Blue
KK036618	Blue Ice
KK036818	White
KK036918	Black
KK037018	Dark Gray
KK037118	Light Gray



### Duracourt

Duracourt outdoor court coating is designed specifically for coating asphalt or concrete recreational surfaces. Duracourt is excellent for new or previously painted all-weather recreational court surfaces. Duracourt is formulated from tough acrylic latex which is ideally suited for outdoor play. It literally stretches and breathes to accommodate changing temperature and weather conditions - which means there is no peeling or cracking of the coating. Coverage: 100-125 sq ft per gallon, depending on the porosity of the surface.



One Gallon Item Number	Five Gallon Item Number	Color
KK014018	KK14018	White (for lines)
	KK16018	Tile Red
	KK18018	Green

Colors are ink representations. Actual color may slightly differ. Please request a free paint sample card for best color match.



**TUFFCOAT**  
RUBBERIZED NON-SKID COATINGS™

### Tuff Coat Deck Coating

Tuff Coat coatings are an attractive, easy to use, single component, flexible, water-based non-skid coating created through a unique process of cross-linking urethanes, acrylics, co-polymers and recycled rubber granules. When used together with Tuff Coat primers and rollers, Tuff Coat non-skid coatings create a long-lasting, excellent traction finish to pool decks, splash pads, locker rooms, commercial/industrial applications and much more.

#### UT-100

##### Non-Submersible, Medium Texture

This non-submersible product is designed to provide an attractive, durable, impact-resistant, non-slip surface for pool decks, ramps, locker rooms, kitchens, foot bridges, stairs and other areas requiring slip resistance that will not be submerged.

#### UT-200

##### Submersible, Medium Texture

This fully submersible product is designed to provide an attractive, highly durable, impact-resistant, non-slip surface for splash pads, kiddie, catch, and wave pools, spray parks, restroom floors, deck surfaces and other areas requiring slip resistance that can be used in or out of water.

#### UT-300

##### Commercial Grade, Coarse Texture

This commercial grade product is designed to provide an extremely durable, impact-resistant, non-slip surface for heavy duty industrial applications such as loading docks, ramps, refineries and other areas requiring extreme slip resistance that can be used in or out of a wet environment.

Available in Black or large volume custom colors.



### Tuff Coat Pool and Deck Colors



\*Color only available for UT-100 coating

\*\*Color only available for UT-300 coating

Item Number	Description
KKT10050	Tuff Coat UT-100 Non-Submersible - One Gallon
KKT10550	Tuff Coat UT-100 Non-Submersible - Five Gallon
KKT20050	Tuff Coat UT-200 Submersible - One Gallon
KKT30050	Tuff Coat UT-300 Commercial Grade - One Gallon
KKCP1050	Tuff Coat UT-80 2-Part Adhesion Primer - One Gallon Kit
KKT9550	Tuff Coat UT-95 Metal Primer - One Gallon
KKUTR50	Tuff Coat 9" Textured Roller Cover
KKUTR450	Tuff Coat 4" Textured Roller Cover, 2-Pack



# DalLUX and Slip Prevention



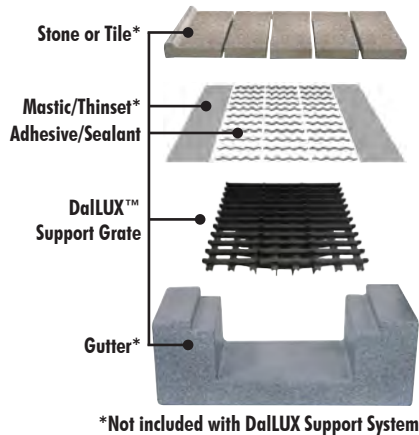
**DalLUX™ Daldorado**

## Daldorado DalLUX™ Stone & Tile Support System

Stone and tile add natural beauty and timeless elegance and is prized for its strength and durability. With the Daldorado DalLUX™ stone and tile support grate system, designers can take their decking to the next level by bringing the deck to the water's edge for superior aesthetics and functionality.

### Features:

- 12" wide supports and mitered corners
- Stone and tile are cut to size and adhered by a qualified tile installer to the flat surfaces of the support grate. They are also held in place horizontally by spacer lugs
- Adhesive supplied
- Slot openings per IBC finger/toe entrapment guidelines max (8 mm openings)
- Two parallel water fall-in options – either 4 slots or 5 for both tile & stone that feature 8 mm openings
- Material selection for slip resistance qualities and colors specified by design professional
- Design engineered load capacity at over 5,000 lbs



\*Not included with DalLUX Support System

## Daldorado DalLUX Porcelain Perimeter Tile

Bring the deck to the water's edge with Daldorado's DalLUX Porcelain tile. Daldorado provides an array of color combinations to create an elegant and durable pool finish that is uniquely yours. Suitable for interior and exterior applications, make a statement with these beautiful tiles from Turkey. DalLUX Porcelain tile can also be used with our exclusive Stone/Tile Support System (STS). Samples are available upon request.

### Features:

- Porcelain is a superior member of the ceramic family (harder & more resistant to impact)
- Porcelain surface is not porous – therefore hygienic, free of germs and does not stain
- More resistant to acids & alkali compared to ceramics
- With only 0.03% water absorption, they are excellent for freeze conditions.



### Anti-Slip Bond Beam Flat Tile

- Available in Bone and White

#### Available sizes:

- 4.72" × 9.65"
- 3.54" × 18"
- 2.6" × 18"

### Finger Grip Tile

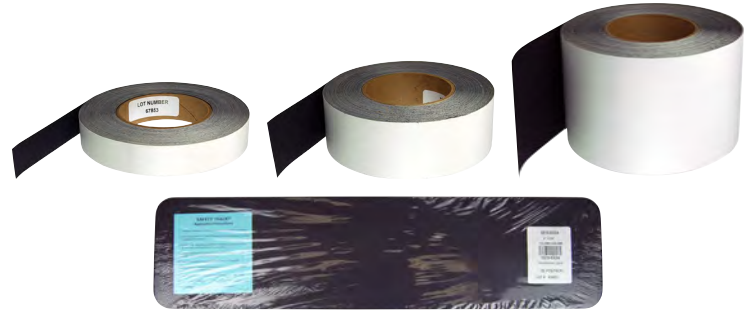
- Available in Black/White, Cobalt/Bone, and Cobalt/White

#### Available sizes:

- 9.65" × 9.65"
- 4.72" × 9.65"



**Contact us for Specification  
and Pricing assistance**



## Safety Track® Resilient

This rubberized, textured non-slip tape was designed for heavy shoe traffic, yet is comfortable enough for bare feet. Coated with an aggressive adhesive designed with industrial and commercial applications in mind, this product is easily cleaned and mop-friendly. The best choice for swimming pool areas.

Item Number	Description	Color	Rolls per Case
KK5100150	1" × 60' roll	Black	12
KK5100250	2" × 60' roll	Black	6
KK5100450	4" × 60' roll	Black	3
KK5162450	6" × 24", 50 pieces	Black	N/A



## Safety Track

Safety Track is a durable adhesive-backed grit surface which provides long-lasting protection even when exposed to heavy traffic, water, or grease. Safety Track can be used indoors or outdoors. It is easily installed in seconds to most clean, dry, oil-free surfaces, including metal, primed concrete, and wood. Just peel off the paper backing and press in place. Excellent for recreational areas, stairways and hazardous floor areas. Standard stock Safety Track is black and available in four convenient sizes to accommodate hundreds of applications. Contact us for a price quote on alternate sizes and colors.

Item Number	Description	Color	Rolls per Case
KK1X60B50	1" × 60' roll	Black	12
KK2X60B50	2" × 60' roll	Black	6
KK4X60B50	4" × 60' roll	Black	3



## Flex Track®

Flex track is a resilient, fine-textured vinyl which provides firm traction in both wet and dry conditions. It is supplied with an aggressive pressure-sensitive adhesive system which is functional both indoors and out. Ideal for showers, bathtubs, stair treads, locker rooms, and therapy rooms.

Item Number	Description	Color	Rolls per Case
KK1X60C50	1" × 60' roll	Clear	12
KK2X60W50	2" × 60' roll	White	6
KK2X60C50	2" × 60' roll	Clear	6

## Tread Spread Slip Resistant Epoxy Coating

Tread Spread is a spreadable epoxy coating that includes a slip-resistant aggregate. Simply mix and spread wherever additional traction is needed. Bonds tenaciously to concrete, wood, metal, fiberglass, and most rigid surfaces. Use on wet, dry, and underwater surfaces. High-traction and easy to apply. Much more durable and long lasting than tapes. Exceeds OSHA and ADA recommendations for slip resistance in both wet and dry conditions.

Tape off an area where additional traction is needed. Then mix and apply Tread Spread to the area. Peel up the tape while the epoxy is still wet and allow 2–3 hours for the product to dry. Coverage: 24 sq ft × 1/16" thick per gallon.



Item Number	Description
KK9920050	Tread Spread, 2-Pint Kit
KK9920150	Tread Spread, 2-Gallon Kit

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



# PEM Aquatic Matting and Dri-Dek



## PEM Aquatic Matting

### Applications:

- Pool and Spa Decks
- Locker Rooms
- Restrooms
- Concession Areas
- Waterpark Bridges, Steps and Walkways

Aquatic facilities present unique challenges to facility operators. Traditional pool decks often utilize tile or concrete flooring that can withstand wet conditions and be cleaned easily. Unfortunately, when wet, these surfaces often become very slippery and dangerous. PEM slip-resistant aquatic flooring and pool deck matting addresses these concerns and provides a safe, slip-resistant surface for pools and other aquatic areas.

It is now the leading wet area flooring used by pool operators throughout the country and used extensively by USA Swimming, the National Governing Body for the sport of swimming in the United States, at its events.

PEM wet area flooring is specifically designed to combat against slips and falls around pools, decks and patios, the soft textured surface provides both stability and comfort while the permeable, vinyl mesh mat design drains quickly and eliminates puddling. PEM has been the trusted supplier of wet area flooring solutions for thousands of pool and facility operators around the country, check out what customers have to say about our wet area matting. For aggressive applications that involve standing or flowing water or for underwater applications, Surebond 909 adhesive is recommended. One 36" x 25' piece of PEM Matting requires 6 tubes of adhesive.

### Approximate Thickness:

- Lightweight – ¼"
- High Traffic – ⅜"

### Stock Colors:



\*Available in High Traffic thickness only

Item Number	Matting Type	Roll Size	Ship Weight
LLPL21050	Lightweight	24" x 10'	19 lbs
LLPL31050	Lightweight	36" x 10'	26 lbs
LLPL41050	Lightweight	48" x 10'	40 lbs
LLPL61050	Lightweight	72" x 10'	50 lbs
LLPM21050	High Traffic	24" x 10'	27 lbs
LLPM31050	High Traffic	36" x 10'	38 lbs
LLPM41050	High Traffic	48" x 10'	51 lbs
LLPM61050	High Traffic	72" x 10'	76 lbs

Item Number	Matting Type	Roll Size	Ship Weight
LLPL21550	Lightweight	24" x 15'	26 lbs
LLPL31550	Lightweight	36" x 15'	37 lbs
LLPL41550	Lightweight	48" x 15'	60 lbs
LLPL61550	Lightweight	72" x 15'	70 lbs
LLPM21550	High Traffic	24" x 15'	38 lbs
LLPM31550	High Traffic	36" x 15'	55 lbs
LLPM41550	High Traffic	48" x 15'	73 lbs
LLPM61550	High Traffic	72" x 15'	110 lbs

Item Number	Matting Type	Roll Size	Ship Weight
LLPEML250	Lightweight	24" x 25'	38 lbs
LLPEML350	Lightweight	36" x 25'	57 lbs
LLPL42550	Lightweight	48" x 25'	75 lbs
LLPEML650	Lightweight	72" x 25'	115 lbs
LLPEMS250	High Traffic	24" x 25'	60 lbs
LLPEMS350	High Traffic	36" x 25'	90 lbs
LLPM42550	High Traffic	48" x 25'	120 lbs
LLPEMS650	High Traffic	72" x 25'	180 lbs



PEM High Traffic Matting Edging Strip

## Installation Materials for PEM Matting

Item Number	Description
LLPMEDG50	PEM Edging Strip, per foot (High Traffic Matting only)
LLPMADH50	Seam Adhesive 1 lb. bottle – enough for 100 linear feet
LLPMACC50	Seam Adhesive Accelerator 6 oz – enough for 50 linear feet
LLPMBST50	Seam Backing Strip – 100 foot roll
LL9091250	Surebond 190 Adhesive – case of 12 tubes



## Dri-Dek Floor System

Dri-Dek is a multipurpose safety surfacing material that is specially formulated from flame resistant polyvinyl chloride. Contains OXY-BI, an EPA approved fungicide for fighting mold, mildew, and bacteria. UV stabilizers. Dri-Dek will not burn, rot, splinter, flake, soil, discolor, tear or unravel in hot or cold, humid or arid climates.

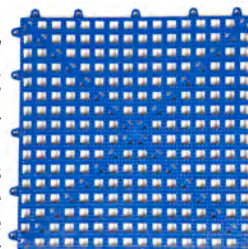
This modular system is comprised of 12" x 12" x ⅝" tiles or 3' x 12' rolls with anti-skid surface. The tiles lock together to form a portable surface of any length, width, or shape. The roll is a solid piece that may also be connected with other rolls or tiles. You can add, subtract, rearrange, or relocate all or part of your surface to fit anywhere, at anytime.

Dri-Dek is ideal for use around pools, walkways, locker rooms, showers, saunas, spas, weight rooms... virtually anywhere that safety is as important as comfort.

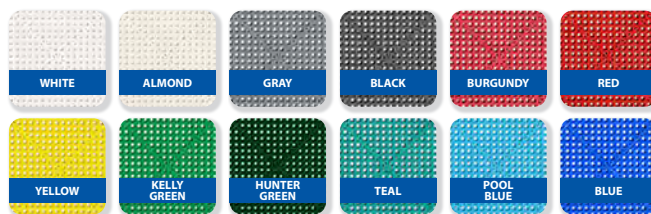
**The Edge Piece** is 12" x 2" and snaps to the tile to provide a smooth access ramp.

**The Corner Piece** is 2" x 2" and fits between the adjacent edges to complete the border.

**Minimum order: 12 tiles.** Typically ships within 1 business day.



## Dri-Dek Colors



Item Number	Description
LLDRIDK50PK6	Dri-Dek Tile 12" x 12", Pack of 6
LLDRIDK50PK12	Dri-Dek Tile 12" x 12", Pack of 12
LLDRIDK50PK25	Dri-Dek Tile 12" x 12", Pack of 25
LLDRIDK50PK50	Dri-Dek Tile 12" x 12", Pack of 50
LLDROLL50	Dri-Dek Roll 3' x 12'
LLSHEET50	Dri-Dek Sheet 3' x 4'
LLEDGE50	Dri-Dek Edge 12" x 2" (Minimum order = 6 pieces)
LLCRNR50PK4	Dri-Dek Corner 2" x 2", Pack of 4
LLDBOND50	Dek-Bond 1 oz – Permanently bonds 100 tiles

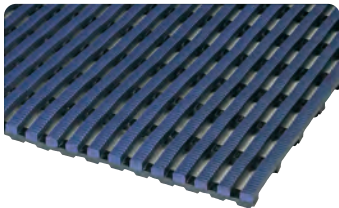




## Plastex Matting

### Heronrib

Heronrib is the ultimate sports and leisure matting system for use in wet areas where barefoot traffic is extensive. Exceptionally warm and comfortable to stand on, Heronrib has a specially embossed slip-resistant surface and contains SteriTouch additives to prevent fungal and microbial growth. Made from strong, non-porous PVC sections with channeled underbars, Heronrib will automatically self-drain even the largest amounts of water. It is therefore not only perfect for preventing a splash, but also for making a splash of color around swimming pools, saunas, and spas using one or more of Heronrib's eye-catching colors. **\*Mulberry Red not colorfast in direct sunlight.**



#### Features

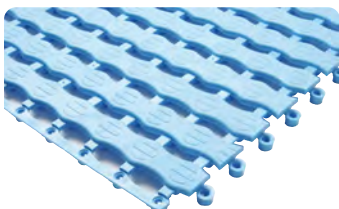
- UV Resistance
- Effective inside and out
- Barefoot comfort & safety
- Loose lay open grid vinyl construction
- Anti-bacterial and anti-fungal additives
- Certified slip resistance DIN 51097 Classification C



Item Number	Description
LLK2X3350	2' x 33'
LLK3X3350	3' x 33'
LLK4X3350	4' x 33'
LLEDGE2BK	Low Profile Edging Roll 2' x 33' (2 rolls), Black
LLEDGE2DG	Low Profile Edging Roll 2' x 33' (2 rolls), Dark Gray
LLSTLP50	Joining Strip, 2-Part Snap Track 8'-2" length
LLCCDP50	Connector Clips Dual Purpose, Pack of 10

### Herontile

The Herontile system has a simple click together joining mechanism designed to cover large floor areas seamlessly and easily. Tested under DIN 51097 for slip resistance, it also contains SteriTouch additives to prevent fungal and microbial growth. Herontile is made from an Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA) composition to guarantee softness and comfort. It also has a circular surface embossing for enhanced slip resistance and stands 15mm high on strong support legs so that water disperses well underneath. Four bright, stable, and appealing color options are complementary to interior schemes.



#### Features

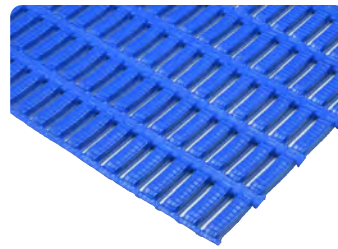
- UV Resistance
- Effective inside and out
- Open grid roll format
- Cushioned surface – lightweight construction
- Economical alternative
- Certified high slip resistance DIN 51130 R11



Item Number	Description
LLHRT2750	13' x 13' (27 tiles per box)
LLEDGE3BL	Snap-on Edge (ramping) 1" x 2.8", Ocean Blue
LLEDGE3GY	Snap-on Edge (ramping) 1" x 2.8", Dark Gray

### Floorline

Floorline provides an economical alternative for lighter duty applications where slip resistance is required outdoors or in. The matting's slip-resistant surface allows effective safety underfoot in light-traffic changing areas and swimming pool surrounds and is resistant to UV degradation. Supplied in roll format, Floorline is loose laid and a great formula that not only enhances, but provides a safer and cooler footing. **\*Red not colorfast in direct sunlight.**



#### Features

- UV Resistance
- Effective inside and out
- Open grid roll format
- Cushioned surface – lightweight construction
- Economical alternative
- Certified high slip resistance DIN 51130 R11



Item Number	Description
LLN2X3350	2' x 33'
LLN3X3350	3' x 33'
LLEDGE2BK	Low Profile Edging Roll 2' x 33' (2 rolls), Black
LLEDGE2DG	Low Profile Edging Roll 2' x 33' (2 rolls), Dark Gray
LLCCDP50	Connector Clips Dual Purpose, Pack of 10

### Flexipath COVID-19 Matting

Implement social distancing measures quickly and easily with FlexiPath Covid-19, a single-tier, lightweight walkway mat with delineated stand zones in alternating color blocks. As Covid-19 lockdown restrictions begin to ease, many businesses face the challenge of continuing or restarting operations while complying with social distancing measures. Our FlexiPath Covid-19 matting has delineated stand zones that allow customers, visitors and employees to easily observe social distancing rules. The mat's alternating color blocks makes it ideal for businesses with queuing customers or workplaces with standing employees. The lightweight construction means the mat is quick to install and easy to move if needed.



#### Features

- Etched surface
- Open-grid construction
- Resistant to most acids, alkali, and oils
- Single-tier, lightweight construction
- Easy to clean
- Certified slip resistance (ASTM 1677: 1.0/0.9)



Item Number	Description
LLF188050	18" x 80'
LLF248050	24" x 80'
LLF368050	36" x 80'
LLEDGE2BK	Low Profile Edging Roll 2' x 33' (2 rolls), Black
LLEDGE2DG	Low Profile Edging Roll 2' x 33' (2 rolls), Dark Gray
LLCCDP50	Connector Clips Dual Purpose, Pack of 10

# Chemtrol Chemical Control Systems



## Chemtrol Automatic Chemical Control Systems

Every Chemtrol controller is designed for easy operation by the pool or spa operator. All operating functions are accessed through direct controls on the front panel.

Today, chemical automation is recognized as a must for all commercial pools and spas. It is the only way to maintain clean and safe water and to prevent bad odors, eye irritation, infections and costly damage to equipment. At the same time, chemical automation pays for itself through savings in operating and maintenance expenses. Besides good water chemistry and comfortable swimming, chemical automation yields substantial benefits from savings in operating costs, maintenance and major repairs. With proper selection of equipment, most installations show complete system payback in a year or two.



**Chemtrol 250**

## Chemtrol 250 Digital Controller

The Chemtrol 250 ORP/pH Digital Controller makes pools and spas cleaner and safer by automatically maintaining both sanitizer ORP (Oxidation-Reduction Potential or Redox) and water pH. Ideal for hotels, motels, apartments, condos, homes and more, all operation functions are clearly labeled and accessible from the front panel, with safety and easy-reset features not found on other controllers. Each controller comes with the security of a **5-year electronics warranty**, and pays for itself in 1 to 2 years through cost savings in operation and maintenance expenses.

### Chemtrol 250 Features:

- Exclusive safety and easy reset features
- All functions on front panel
- Adjustable setpoints and alarms
- Acid/base selector
- Proportional feed and overfeed safety timers
- Rain- and splash-proof cabinet

Item Number	Description
II250IQ40	Chemtrol 250 mounted on a panel with Flow Cell, Safety Flow Switch
II25040	Chemtrol 250 (controller & probes only)
IIFCA40	Flow cell assembly



## Chemtrol CO<sub>2</sub> pH Controller with Regulator

Carbon Dioxide CO<sub>2</sub> is a natural, non-corrosive gas that can be used as a substitute for liquid acid in chemical treatment of swimming pools and spas.

CO<sub>2</sub> is available in standard pressurized gas cylinders. When dissolved in water, it forms carbonic acid (H<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>) a relatively weak acid which can be used to lower the pH of water and neutralize liquid chlorine.

### Chemtrol CO<sub>2</sub> pH Controller Features:

- No handling of corrosive acid container
- No corrosion of equipment from acid fumes
- No dangerous chemical reactions with chlorine
- Less danger of excessive low pH in water
- LED indicator when feeding
- Because carbonic acid is a weak acid, the lowest pH value that can be reached is 6.8, even under accidental runaway conditions
- Optional AUTOMATIC SWITCHOVER assures continued control of pH

Item Number	Description
IIC0240	Chemtrol CO <sub>2</sub> pH Controller with External Regulator
IIC0240A	Chemtrol CO <sub>2</sub> pH Controller with External Regulator & Switchover



## Chemtrol 255 Digital Controller

The Chemtrol 255 PPM/pH Digital Controller helps ensure direct reliable readings of free chlorine (HOCl + OCl<sup>-</sup> + Chlorinated Isocyanurates) concentration in water. Unlike conventional amperometric or colorimetric sensors, it's easy to install and operate. Not affected by cyanurates or oxidizers, it also doesn't require a pressure flow cell and/or expensive and expendable chemical reagents. It's the only easy-to-use controller offering true free chlorine and pH control for pools, spas, cooling towers and industrial water treatment and is compatible with cyanuric acid (CYA) at all concentrations. Each controller comes with a special low-pressure cell that ensures a smooth flow of water for precise and reliable control of free chlorine, the security of a **5-year warranty** and is practically maintenance free.

### Chemtrol 255 Features:

- All functions on front panel
- Acid/base selector
- Proportional feed
- Programmable 4-20 mA dual channel output to PID
- Free CL range 0-10 PPM or 0-2 PPM
- Ethernet/Internet communications

Item Number	Description
II255IQ40	Chemtrol 255 mounted on a panel with Flow Cell, Safety Flow Switch
II25540	Chemtrol 255 (controller & probes only)
IIFCA40	Flow cell assembly



## Chemtrol PC1500 & PC1555 Digital Controllers

Chemical Automation is now recognized as a must for many applications such as swimming pools, spas, cooling towers and industrial water treatment. With advanced microprocessor-based technology, the CHEMTROL PC1500 and PC1555 Programmable Controllers introduce a new standard of sophistication in automated control of sanitizers (chlorine or bromine), oxidizers and pH.

The CHEMTROL PC1500 and PC1555 are user-friendly and reliable controllers that are easy to install and operate. Every unit is supplied with a comprehensive operation manual plus on-site start-up and training by a Qualified Dealer and a **5-year electronics warranty**.

### Chemtrol PC1500 & PC1555 Controller Features:

- Large 8-line LCD display for easy operation
- ORP control of sanitizer and/or oxidizer activity
- pH Control with choice of acid of base feed
- Langelier Saturation Index for water balance
- Automatic data logging for up to 999 tests
- Safety Flow Switch
- Temperature display
- Full screen menus in English, French or Spanish
- Screen displays in US or metric units
- Compatible with all common sanitizers and oxidizers
- Flow cell assembly w/ clear cover and 3 valves

Item Number	Description
IIPC15040	Chemtrol PC1500 ORP/pH Digital Controller
IIPC15540	Chemtrol PC1555 PPM/pH Digital Controller



# Chemtrol Chemical Control Systems and Accessories



## Chemtrol PC2100 Digital Controller

Whether it's a swimming pool, spa, cooling tower, or industrial water treatment facility, chemical automation is the easiest and most efficient way to ensure proper water quality. The Chemtrol PC2100's advanced microprocessor technology gives you a new standard of sophistication in automated control of sanitizers, oxidizers, and pH. The Chemtrol PC2100 is a user-friendly and reliable controller that is easy to install and operate, and is backed by our **5-year electronics warranty**.

### Chemtrol PC2100 Features:

- Large 8-line LCD display in U.S. or metric units for easy operation
- Full screen menu in English, French, or Spanish
- ORP control of sanitizer (chlorine or bromine and/or oxidizer activity) – compatible with all common sanitizers and oxidizers
- pH control with choice of acid or base feed
- Programmable shock treatment and chemical savings cycles
- Langelier Saturation Index for water balance
- Automatic data logging for up to 999 tests
- Micro SD card easy data log downloads
- Safety flow switch
- Flow Cell Assembly (FCA)

Item Number	Description
IIPC21040	Chemtrol PC2100
IIFCA40	Flow cell assembly
IIETHCO40	Ethernet/Internet Comm. Upgrade, w/ Chemcom Software



## Chemtrol PC3000 & PC5000 Programmable Controllers

The user-friendly, microprocessor-based Chemtrol PC3000 & PC5000 Programmable Controllers introduce a new standard of sophistication and reliability in automated water treatment for applications like swimming pools, spas, waterparks and industrial settings. Easy to install and operate, each controller comes with an operation manual, on-site startup and training by a Qualified Dealer and the security of a **5-year electronics warranty**. All menus are clearly displayed in English, French or Spanish – with choice of U.S. or metric units.

### Chemtrol PC3000 & PC5000 Features:

- ORP control of oxidizer with shock & chemical-saving programs
- pH control with acid or base feed and probe rinse program
- Programmable shock treatment and chemical savings cycles
- Heater control with energy saver program
- Langelier saturation index for water balance
- Sanitizer PPM display & remote alarm
- Compatible with common sanitizers, oxidizers & ACT Program

Item Number	Description
IIPC30040	Chemtrol PC3000 (PPM Control is optional)
IIPC50040	Chemtrol PC5000 (PPM Control is standard)
IIETHCO40	Ethernet/Internet Comm. Upgrade, w/ Chemcom Software



## Chemtrol PC6000 & PC7000 Programmable Controllers

The Chemtrol PC6000 & PC 7000 microprocessor-based Programmable Controllers are fully integrated command center for automated control of water chemistry and filtration. Featuring true duplex remote operation and choice of backwash programs for single or multiple filters, it introduces a new standard of sophistication in automated water treatment for applications like swimming pools, spas, waterparks and industrial water treatment. Each controller comes with an operation manual, on-site startup and training by a Qualified Dealer and the security of a **5-year electronics warranty**.

### Chemtrol PC6000 & PC7000 Features:

- ORP control of oxidizer with shock & chemical-saving programs
- pH control with acid/base feed and probe rinse program
- Ethernet/Internet network communications
- Heater control with energy saver program
- Main pump control (including VFD control) & flow rate monitoring with cumulative display
- Sensor cell assembly
- Influent/effluent pressure monitoring with safety alarms
- Automated backwash for multiple filters
- Water level control with electronic sensor and fill valve control
- Menus in English, French or Spanish (in U.S. or metric units)
- Compatible with all common sanitizers and oxidizers
- Automated Chloramine Treatment (ACT) Program

Item Number	Description
IIPC60040	Chemtrol PC6000 (PPM Control is optional)
IIPC70040	Chemtrol PC7000 (PPM Control is standard)
IIETHCO40	Ethernet/Internet Comm. Upgrade, w/ Chemcom Software



## Chemtrol Flow Cell Assembly Options

- Easy installation on bypass line
- pH and ORP sensor fittings
- Fitting for conductivity sensor
- Clear viewing port
- Two (2) flow control valves and sampling spigot
- Anti-air block line
- For new installations or upgrades

### Flow Cell Assembly

- Includes flow cell with tap and valves ONLY

### Flow Cell (Only)

- Includes sensor cell and (2) 1/2" compression fittings

High pressure versions available with pricing on request.

Item Number	Description
IIAPWFS40	Flow Cell Assembly with Flow Switch
IIFCA40	Flow Cell Assembly
IPFC40	Flow Cell (only)



## Chemtrol Sensor Cell Assembly

The Flow Cell Assembly is available pre-assembled inside a sturdy and lockable cabinet for safety and security. Assembly includes sensor cell, compression fittings, paddlewheel flow switch, sampling tap and locking cabinet.

Item Number	Description
IIICA40	Sensor Cell Assembly
IIISCAHP40	Sensor Cell Assembly (High Pressure)



## Chemtrol Replacement Sensors and Accessories

Each sensor includes 10' shielded cable and BNC connector.

Item Number	Description
II12240	pH Sensor
II12340	ORP Sensor
II12440	PPM Sensor
IPMEM1B40	Blue Membrane for PPM Free Chlorine Sensor
IPMEM1O40	Orange Membrane for PPM Total Chlorine Sensor (not pictured)
IPGEL1B40	Electrolyte Gel for Free and Total Chlorine Sensors
IITEMP40	Temperature Sensor (includes PVC tee)
IPTC40	Temperature/Conductivity Sensor
IPPWFS40	Safety Flow Switch – 1/2" NPT Connections

### Standard Replacement pH/ORP Sensors

Our standard replacement pH/ORP electrodes are reliable and cost-effective direct replacements for sensors used in most brands of pool controllers. Constructed with a color epoxy body that protects the platinum band and sensor tip. Color-coded for easy identification, these sensors come with a 10' cable and BNC-style connectors.



Item Number	Description
IPS01050	ORP Sensor
IPS02050	pH Sensor

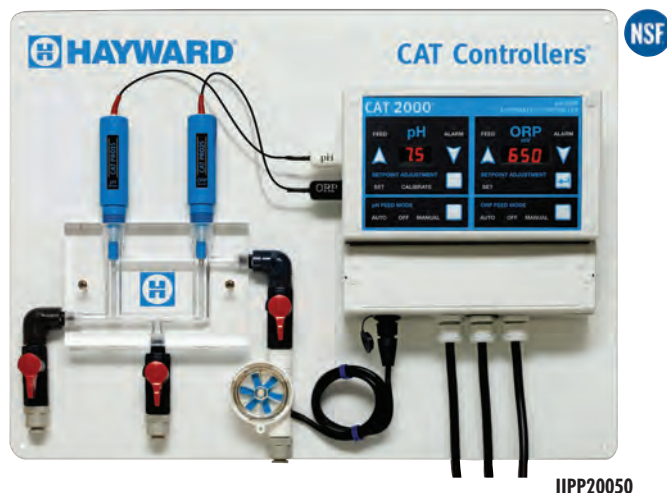
**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Chemical Control Systems



## CAT Controllers®

Thousands of commercial pools, spas, water parks and water treatment facilities worldwide rely on CAT Controllers to provide greater control over water quality and operational costs. Every model provides unmatched control over pH and sanitation for chlorine, bromine or salt-based pools. Wireless models allow unparalleled control from remote locations, through [www.poolcomm.com](http://www.poolcomm.com). Real time water quality data can be viewed, charts and graphs can be printed and settings adjusted. Alarm notifications can be sent directly to a subscriber's email account or mobile device. Successful facility managers count on CAT Controllers for years of trouble-free operation, customer service, support and technical assistance. All CAT Controllers listed are NSF/ANSI Standard 50 Certified. Five year limited warranty on controller, and two year warranty on sensors. **Contact us for pricing and selection assistance.**



IIPP20050

## CAT 2000®

**Automated water quality solution for pools, spas, water parks and more, world-wide.**

Constantly monitors pH and sanitizer activity (chlorine, bromine) and automatically implements chemical feeding in proportion to demand for perfect water quality at all times.

- Simple installation, setup and operation
- Compatible with all types of chemical feed equipment
- 5-year limited warranty on controller; 2-year warranty on sensors
- NSF/ANSI Standard 50 Certified
- The CAT 2000 Professional Package is a factory-assembled system that includes the controller, sensors, machined acrylic flow cell, rotary flow sensor and PVC backboard

Item Number	Description
IIC200050	CAT 2000 Controller
IIPP20050	CAT 2000 Professional Package



## CAT Replacement Sensors

Item Number	Description	Cable Length
IIPRO1550	pH Probe	2'
IIPRO1050	pH Probe	10'
IIPRO2550	ORP Probe	2'
IIPRO5150	ORP Probe	10'

## CAT Controller Features

Model	CAT 2000	CAT 4000
pH	✓	✓
ORP	✓	✓
Temperature		✓
Water Level		✓
Tank Level		✓
Digital Flow		✓
Total Dissolved Solids		
NaCl (Salt)		
Backup Sanitization		✓
Auxiliary Relays		1
Wireless, Web-based Communications		Wi-Fi, Cellular and Reflex
Gold ORP Sensor (for Salt Chlorination)		optional



## CAT 4000®

**Wireless, web-based water quality management.**

Using the CAT 4000 system, you can easily log onto PoolComm® to activate your wireless account and begin monitoring your water quality. Using your personal PoolComm account, you can view water quality data, print charts, analyze graphs, customize your settings and receive alarm notifications via email or SMS.

### Features:

- Wireless link to the PoolComm site with extensive North American coverage and 24/7 monitoring
- Incredibly simple to install and operate via simple menus and a bright alphanumeric display
- Compatible with existing chemical feed equipment, so initial investment is minimized
- Comes complete with CAT Professional Series pH and ORP sensors for unsurpassed performance
- Optional Wi-Fi communications protocol provides users free PoolComm access
- 5-year limited warranty on controller; 2-year warranty on sensors
- NSF/ANSI Standard 50 Certified

Item Number	Description
IICAT4W50	CAT 4000 Controller with WIFI support

Contact us for assistance and pricing for "Professional Package" and alternate options.



## Commercial Intellichem® Chemical Controller

Dual sanitization support w/standalone ScreenLogic remote PC and iOS app connectivity. Premounted and pre-wired on 2' x 2' plastic backboard. Containers ordered separately.

### Features:

- Dual sanitizer support
- Programmable chemical feed cycle and mix times for precise water balance
- Assures safe water conditions by preventing excess chemical addition in a 24-hour period
- Built-in Langelier Saturation Index calculator lets you know when your water chemistry is perfectly in or out of balance
- Flow sensor ensures chemicals won't feed without system flow
- Password-protected access prevents tampering or accidental program change
- Use of ScreenLogic2® on PC and iOS offers the ability to keep track of pH and ORP levels and make adjustments locally or remotely
- Compatible with IntelliChlor® Salt Chlorine Generators, external dosing pumps, and CO2 systems
- Comes with #2 tube rated at 10gpd (larger tube sizes can be used)
- ScreenLogic for Commercial IntelliChem iOS app is available on Apple App Store
- ETL Listed to NSF 50 Standard

Item Number	Description
I12257703	Commercial Intellichem Chemical Controller, 1 Pump System
I12257803	Commercial Intellichem Chemical Controller, 2 Pump System



# Chemical Tanks and Accessories

## STENNER PUMPS®



### Stenner Tank Systems

Add a 7½, 15 or 30 gallon tank assembly to your Stenner Pump for an additional charge. Contact us for pricing of unlisted configurations.

#### Adjustable Rate, Single Head

Item Number	GPD	Tubing Size	PSI	Tube Number	Tank Size
II45M53T07	2.5-50	3/8"	0-25	5	7-1/2 Gallons
II85M53T07	4.3-85	3/8"	0-25	5	7-1/2 Gallons
II45M53T15	2.5-50	3/8"	0-25	5	15 Gallons
II85M53T15	4.3-85	3/8"	0-25	5	15 Gallons
II45M53T30	2.5-50	3/8"	0-25	5	30 Gallons
II85M53T30	4.3-85	3/8"	0-25	5	30 Gallons

## Chem-Tainer Double Wall Tanks

These molded double wall tanks/dual containment tanks are designed for stringent environmental concerns and codes. Seamless polyethylene construction.

Designed for both indoor and outdoor applications. Enclosed design will prevent rain and debris from collecting in containment tank. Tanks come standard with a vented manway. Non-vented and hinged manways are also available.



Item Number	Model Number	Capacity (Gallons)	Diameter	Height
II243550	TC2435DC	35	24"	35"
II273850	TC2738DC	50	27"	38"
II283750	TC2837DC	65	28"	37"
II353950	TC3539DC	100	35"	39"
II334550	TC3345DC	120	33"	45"
II344850	TC3448DC	150	34"	48"
II415250	TC4152DC	200	41"	52"
II525650	TC5256DC	350	52"	56"
II597150	TC5971DC	500	59"	71"
II748550	TC7485DC	1000	74"	85"

## LMI Chemical Metering Pumps

LMI produces the advanced electromagnetic, motor driven chemical feed and diaphragm type metering pumps that have been an industry standard for over 20 years. The familiar yellow and black pumps have a rugged, totally enclosed, chemically resistant housing for protection in the harshest environments. Encapsulated electronics and a rigid housing and stroke bracket ensure years of precise, repeatable performance. LMI's quality construction ensures a tight seal at low pressures and limits o-ring compression at high pressures while forming a secondary seal, reducing output loss. The unique four function valve provides positive anti-siphon protection, back pressure, priming aid and pressure relief.

Contact us for pricing, parts and selection assistance.



### A. Flange Mounted Mixer

Flange mounts provide a steel flange with four plated bolts for mounting the mixer directly over the shaft hole in the tank cover or other flat surface. Flange mounts optimize minimal mounting area at a reasonable price. ½ HP at 1500 rpm unit is standard with 32" shaft, neoprene impeller, and prewired with 8 feet of rubber-covered power cord.

### B. Bracket Mounted Mixer

Bracket mounts are constructed from 3/8" thick steel and have four plated bolts included for mounting the mixer on a tank cover or other flat surface. For minimum mounting space, the brackets are factory installed with mounting feet inboard. They may be reversed for shelf or overhang installations if desired. ¼ HP at 1725 rpm unit is standard with 32" shaft, stainless impeller, and prewired with 8 feet of rubber-covered power cord.



Item Number	Description
IIFMTEA50	A. Flange Mounted Agitator
IIIB10H50	B. Bracket Mounted Agitator

Epoxy coated shaft is available for an additional charge. Contact us for details.



## Heavy-Duty Solution Tanks

Our solution tanks are rotomolded with rigid heavy-duty walls for maximum strength and durability under severe conditions. They safely handle many acids and caustic chemicals. The top flange provides extra strength and ease of handling.

- Service to 150°F/65°C
- Tough and chemical-resistant for prolonged storage and mixing of acids, caustics and many other chemicals
- Good impact and abrasion resistance
- Tanks come complete with high-strength rigid lids

Tank dimensions are approximate.

Item Number	Capacity	Depth (Approximate)	Diameter (Approximate)
IIPT21450	10 Gallons	20"	13"
IIPT21850	25 Gallons	24"	18"
IIPT22650	55 Gallons	34"	22"
IIPT22850	80 Gallons	48"	24"
IIPT22950	110 Gallons	32"	32"
IIPT229A50	130 Gallons	32"	36"
IIPT23050	140 Gallons	44"	32"
IIPT23250	150 Gallons	48"	30"
IIPT23350	165 Gallons	48"	32"
IIPT23450	230 Gallons	48"	38"
IIPT23650	260 Gallons	48"	42"
IIPT23850	300 Gallons	46"	44"
IIPT24050	450 Gallons	52"	52"
IIPT24250	500 Gallons	62"	52"

Larger tanks are available. Please call our sales department for specifications and pricing.



## Drum-Safe by Vapor Shield

Virtually eliminates chemical vapors from chemical container while allowing it to be pumped dry. Unit ships with 15' of tubing and weighted foot-valve/strainer. Fits cap-style (5 to 10 gallon) and plug-style (15 to 52 gallon) drums. Specify ¼", ⅜", or ½" tube size.

Item Number	Description
IIVSHLD50	Vapor Shield – Specify 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" tube size

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Stenner Chemical Feed Pumps

## STENNER PUMPS®

### Stenner Adjustable Output Metering Pumps

The Classic Series single head adjustable metering pump is built with three detachable components: the motor, feed rate control, and the pump head. The output is determined by three factors; the rpm of the motor gears, the percentage setting on the feed rate control, and the size of the pump tube. The motor shaft rotates at a fixed rpm, which drives the feed rate control to intermittently engage the roller assembly within the pump head according to the setting on the external dial ring. The dial ring is labeled L to 10 and has a 20:1 turndown.



Adjustable Rate,  
Single Head

#### Features:

- 3-point roller design for anti-siphon protection
- Pump head requires no valves, allows for easy maintenance
- Self-priming against maximum working pressure, foot valve not required
- Pump does not lose prime or vapor lock
- Pumps off-gassing solutions and can run dry
- Output volume is not affected by back pressure
- Easy to change tube; lubrication is not required
- Pump tubes and heads interchange between models

#### Adjustable Rate, Single Head

Item Number	GPD	Tubing Size	PSI	Tube Number
II45M2167	.5-10	1/4"	0-25	2
II45M3367	1.1-22	3/8"	0-25	3
II45M5367	2.5-50	3/8"	0-25	5
II85M5367	4.3-85	3/8"	0-25	5
II45MH367	.5-10	3/8"	26-100	2
II85MH367	.8-17	3/8"	26-100	2

#### Adjustable Rate, Dual Head

Item Number	GPD	Tubing Size	PSI	Tube Number
II70DM567	8.5-170	3/8"	0-25	5



### Stenner Fixed Output Metering Pumps

The Classic Series single head fixed output metering pump is built with two detachable components: the motor and the pump head. The fixed rate pump does not have an output adjustment. The output is determined by the RPM of the motor gears and the size of the pump tube. The motor's output shaft rotates at a fixed rpm which drives the roller assembly within the pump head.

#### Fixed Rate, Single Head

Item Number	GPD	Tubing Size	PSI	Tube Number
II45MP267	10	3/8"	0-25	2
II45MP367	22	3/8"	0-25	3
II45MP567	50	3/8"	0-25	5
II85MP267	17	3/8"	0-25	2
II85MP367	40	3/8"	0-25	3
II85MP567	85	3/8"	0-25	5

Other configurations available. Please contact us for pricing.



### Stenner Econ T Dosing Pump

The Econ T is a compact, easy to program pump with flexibility to schedule up to 24 separate events within a 7 day period. The automatic dosing control is reliable for timed applications such as injection of enzymes, phosphate reducers and liquid solar blankets.

#### Features:

- Wall Mountable
- Simple programming with LCD display
- Control panel features a 24 hour integral clock with battery backup to maintain time of day
- Effortless tube replacement
- 6' cord standard. (10' cord available on request)

Item Number	Max GPD	Pressure
II10T1A67	2.5	0-25 psi
II10T2A67	5.0	0-25 psi
II10T2B67	8.5	0-25 psi
II10T2C67	15.0	0-25 psi
II10T1F67	0.6	26-80 psi
II10T2F67	1.3	26-80 psi
II20T4F67	3.4	26-80 psi
II20T4G67	12.3	26-80 psi
II20T4H67	21.7	26-80 psi

### Stenner S Variable and S Fixed Series Peristaltic Metering Pumps

The S Fixed and S Variable Series are peristaltic pumps with practical functions such as backup pump capability, leak detection and remote operation for industrial, water, wastewater, and commercial swimming pool applications. The pumps have a durable totally enclosed housing with NEMA 4X rating. The brushless DC motor is equipped with ball bearing support and the switch power mode offers energy efficiency. The splined shaft in the pump head and roller assembly allows smooth installation and replacement. Tube replacement does not require tools with the patented pump S4 QuickPro® pump head.

#### S Series Features:

- Leak detection
- Backup pump capacity
- Remote start or stop
- LED Indicators
- Enclosed housing, NEMA 4X
- Three dedicated output relays
- Tube replacement without tools
- **2-Year Warranty**



#### S Variable Series

The variable pumps have 20:1 turndown and run at the speed set with the adjustable potentiometer when power is applied or the standby input is removed.

#### S Variable Series

Item Number	GPD	Tubing Size	PSI	Tube Number
IIIS3V0367	2.0-40.0	3/8"	0-25	3
IIIS3V0467	3.0-60.0	3/8"	0-25	4
IIIS3V0567	4.3-85.0	3/8"	0-25	5
IIIS4V5X67	7.5-150.0	3/8"	0-25	5X
IIIS3V0167	0.3-5.0	1/4"	0-100	1
IIIS3V0267	0.8-17.0	1/4"	0-100	2
IIIS3V0767	2.0-40.0	3/8"	0-100	7
IIIS4V7X67	3.0-60.0	3/8"	0-100	7X



#### S Fixed Series

The fixed models run at the factory set speed when power is applied or the standby input is removed; they do not have an on/off switch. Both series have LED performance indicators and three output relays for indication from the pump to a separate device, like a process control system.

#### S Fixed Series

Item Number	GPD	Tubing Size	PSI	Tube Number
IIIS3F0367	40.0	3/8"	0-25	3
IIIS3F0467	60.0	3/8"	0-25	4
IIIS3F0567	85.0	3/8"	0-25	5
IIIS4F5X67	150.0	3/8"	0-25	5X
IIIS3F0167	5.0	1/4"	0-100	1
IIIS3F0267	17.0	1/4"	0-100	2
IIIS3F0767	40.0	3/8"	0-100	7
IIIS4F7X67	60.0	3/8"	0-100	7X



### Stenner QuickPro® Pump Head

The QuickPro® pump head features a collapsible roller assembly for fast tube replacement without tools.

Item Number	Stenner No.	Description
IPQP25167	QP251-1	#1 QuickPro Pump Head, Complete
IPQP25267	QP252-1	#2 QuickPro Pump Head, Complete
IPQP25367	QP253-1	#3 QuickPro Pump Head, Complete
IPQP25467	QP254-1	#4 QuickPro Pump Head, Complete
IPQP25567	QP255-1	#5 QuickPro Pump Head, Complete
IPQP50067	QP500-1	QuickPro Roller Assembly
IPQP50067PK4	QP500-4	QuickPro Roller Assembly, 4-Pack



# Stenner Parts & Accessories and Salt & UV Systems



## Stenner Pump Head Service Kits

### for Classic Series Metering Pumps

25 psi (1.7 bar) max. Includes roller assembly, tube, nuts, 1/4" ferrules, latches.

Item Number	Stenner No.	Tube No.
IPP251K67	QP251K	1
IPP252K67	QP252K	2
IPP253K67	QP253K	3
IPP254K67	QP254K	4
IPP255K67	QP255K	5

## Stenner Replacement Tubes

2-Pack Stenner No.	5-Pack Stenner No.	Tube No.
IP2000167PK2	IP2000167PK5	1
IP2000267PK2	IP2000267PK5	2
IP2000367PK2	IP2000367PK5	3
IP2000467PK2	IP2000467PK5	4
IP2000567PK2	IP2000567PK5	5



## Stenner Flow Indicator

The flow indicator is a convenient visual reference (especially with black suction/discharge tubing) to confirm solution is pumping into the system. It also provides an indication of common issues such as plugged injection point, ruptured or worn tube or empty solution tank and assists with impeding backflow.

Other benefits include:

- Simple installation
- Weather and UV resistant body
- Field serviceable
- Economical

Item Number	Tube Size
IIAK60067	1/4"
IIAK70067	3/8"



## Stenner Suction/Discharge Tubing

Item Number	Tubing I.D.	Length
IP4010W67	1/4"	100'
IPLT01067	3/8"	100'



## Stenner Parts and Accessories

Item Number	Stenner No.	Description
IPDBINJ67	UCDBINJ	Complete Check Valve Assembly 1/4"
IPDBINJ67PK5	MCDDBINJ	Complete Check Valve Assembly 1/4", 5-Pack
IPINJ3867	UCINJ38	Complete Check Valve Assembly 3/8"
IPINJ3867PK5	MCINJ38	Complete Check Valve Assembly 3/8", 5-Pack
IPCVD8067PK2	UCCVDB0	Check Valve Duckbill, 2-Pack
IPCVD8067PK5	MCCVDB0	Check Valve Duckbill, 5-Pack
IPVIJ067	CVIJOR	Check Valve O-Ring
IPAK30067	UCAK300	Injection Fitting with Nut & Ferrule 1/4"
IPAK10067PK10	UCAK100	Connecting Nut, 1/4", 10-Pack
IPAK10067PK24	MCAK100	Connecting Nut, 1/4", 24-Pack
IPNUT0067	MANUT00	Connecting Nut, 3/8"
IPADPTR67PK2	UCADPTR	Connecting Nut 3/8" with Adapter, 2-Pack
IPADPTR67PK5	MCADPTR	Connecting Nut 3/8" with Adapter, 5-Pack
IPAK20067PK10	UCAK200	Ferrule 1/4", 10-Pack
IPAK20067PK24	MCAK200	Ferrule 1/4", 24-Pack
IPST11467	ST114	Weighted Suction Line Strainer, 1/4"
IPST13867	ST138	Weighted Suction Line Strainer, 3/8"



## Pentair Commercial IntelliChlor® Salt Chlorine Generator

IntelliChlor Salt Chlorine Generator uses common table salt to produce all the chlorine a pool needs, safely, effectively, and automatically. Same sanitation performance as manual chlorine addition without the drawbacks.

An external ORP controller must be used. Pentair recommends Commercial IntelliChem or Acu-Trol® systems.

COMSYS-System includes: Primary Cell, Secondary Cells, Primary Power Center, Secondary Power Centers, and the manifold.

### Features:

- Each cell produces up to 2 lbs of chlorine per day
- Color LED status displays
- Performance data captured daily
- Automatic shut-off feature helps protect and prolong cell life
- Pre-mounted multi-power center configuration
- Must be used with an external ORP/pH Controller
- Self-cleaning
- Listed to UL 1563/CSA C22.2 No. 218-1
- Certified to NSF/ANSI 50

Item Number	Description	Chlorine per 24 Hours	Pool Volume <sup>1</sup>
II2097003	COMSYS-2	2 lbs	6,700 Gallons
II2097103	COMSYS-4	4 lbs	13,333 Gallons
II2097203	COMSYS-6	6 lbs	29,000 Gallons
II2097303	COMSYS-8	8 lbs	26,700 Gallons
II2097403	COMSYS-10	10 lbs	33,333 Gallons
II2097503	COMSYS-12	12 lbs	40,000 Gallons
II2097603	COMSYS-14	14 lbs	46,700 Gallons
II2097703	COMSYS-16	16 lbs	53,333 Gallons

<sup>1</sup>NSF recommendation for commercial pools typically require 3 lbs of chlorine production per every 10,000 gallons. Please consult your local codes for chlorine production requirements.



## Commercial Bioshield® CVP UV Disinfection Sterilizer

When operating space is restricted, our vertical BioShield UV Systems provide the small footprint you need. These vertical models feature single-end, top-loading quartz sleeve(s) to minimize space required and maximize serviceability. Each model is extremely durable and features a corrosion-resistant remote power supply enclosure and UV vessel. All models are designed to deliver optimum UV performance by utilizing the UV lamp's UV-C output to its maximum potential. BioShield UV Systems are water-tight and designed for indoor/outdoor use. Each model is equipped with a flanged base for easy installation. Unit can also be installed horizontally.

### Features:

- Enhanced, state-of-the-art electronic ballast, sized precisely to the lamp's power requirement, ensures optimal UV-C output and maximum "useful lamp life"
- Small footprint: vertical operation reduces required horizontal space
- Cost-effective Schedule 80 solvent welded PVC plastic vessels stand up to corrosive Chlorine environments
- Single-End UV lamp and quartz sleeve access for easy servicing
- Watertight design protects all electrical hardware from water damage
- Quality American-made, low-pressure Amalgam UV lamps offer up to 12,000 hours of continuous operation
- Choice of inlet/outlet port styles
- Included Over-Temp System Shutdown Sensor shuts down the lamp field to avoid damage when water temperature inside the vessel exceeds 120° F
- 6' power cord and 20' lamp cables

Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Chemical Feeders



## Blue-White FlexFlo® A1A Digital Peristaltic Pump

Specially designed for commercial aquatics, the A1A enables users who require higher chemical feed requirements for sanitizing (sodium hypochlorite) and pH adjustment (acid) to move away from diaphragm technology and the inherent challenges experienced with these chemicals and adapt to peristaltic technology for less service, more trouble free and reliable chem feed solution.

### Additional Features:

- Peristaltic pump design does not have valves that can clog requiring maintenance.
- Self priming - even against max line pressure. No bypass valves required. Cannot vapor lock or lose prime.
- Output rates to: 100 GPD (15.8 LPH) and pressures up to 40 PSI (2.76 Bar).
- Energy efficient variable speed DC motor.
- Patented Tube Failure Detection (TFD) system. Senses tube failure by detecting chemical in the pump head. No false triggering.
- Remote Start/Stop: Non-powered dry contact closure for remote start/stop.
- One 48VDC @ 80mA relay.
- Heavy duty rotor - single piece plastic rotor means no flexing and increased accuracy with no metal springs or hinges to corrode.
- Specially engineered tubing for long life.
- 3 year warranty

Item Number	Blue-White Model No.	Voltage	Operating Flow Range
IIA1A4739	A1A4-7T	115V AC	0.01 to 100 GPD

Also available in 230V AC and 220V AC configurations.

## Replacement Tube

### Replacement Tube for Flex-Pro A1A Series Peristaltic Pumps

Item Number	Blue-White No.	Tube Size
IPA17T39	A1-7T	7/16"



## Blue-White FlexFlo Peristaltic Injector

### Features:

- Patented TFD (Tube Failure Detection) system protects against chemical spills from a worn out tube and activates an alarm output relay
- Self-Priming against maximum line pressure
- Cannot Vapor Lock or Lose Prime
- New and Improved Pump Head provides increased performance and strength.

Item Number	Blue-White Model No.	Pump Tube	Max GPD	Max PSI
II10A6T39	A1N10A-6T	3/8"	16.0	100
II20A6T39	A1N20A-6T	3/8"	24.0	100
II10A7T39	A1N10A-7T	7/16"	52.5	50
II30A7T39	A1N30A-7T	7/16"	95.1	50

## A100N Replacement Tubes

Pump heads made before September 1, 2015, will require a retrofit kit to work with these new style tubes. Old style tubes have been discontinued by the manufacturer.

### Replacement Tubes for A-100N Series FlexFlo Peristaltic Pumps with New Style Pump Head or Retrofit Kit

Item Number	Blue-White No.	Tube Size
IPA14T39	A1-4T	1/4"
IPA16T39	A1-6T	3/8"
IPA17T39	A1-7T	7/16"
IP7255039		Retrofit Kit

### A100N Series Replacement Parts

Item Number	Blue-White No.	Description
IPT140439	T140-4V	Injector Fitting, 1/4"
IPT140639	T140-6V	Injector Fitting, 3/8"
IPA014N39	A-014N-6A	Heavy Duty Injection Valve, 3/8"
IP7115939	71000-159	Roller Assembly for 4T & 6T Tubes
IP7135039	71000-350	Roller Assembly for 7T Tubes
IPC330639	C-330-6	Tube Nut, 3/8"



## Pulsatron

### Series E Plus Feeder

#### Key Features:

- Automatic Control available with 4-20 mADC direct or external pacing, with stop function
- Manual Control by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length
- Agency approved for demanding outdoor and indoor applications
- Auto-Off-Manual switch
- Highly Reliable timing circuit
- Circuit Protection against voltage and current upsets
- Panel Mounted Fuse
- Solenoid Protection by thermal overload with auto-reset
- Water Resistant for outdoor and indoor applications
- Indicator Lights, panel mounted.
- Guided Ball Check Valve Systems, to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics
- Safe and Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard)

### Pulsatron Series E Plus

Item Number	Pulsafeeder Model No.	GPD	PSI	Tube
IIILPB4119	LPB4	24	100	3/8"
IIILPE4119	LPE4	44	100	3/8"
IIILPH6319	LPH6	120	100	1/2"
IIILPK7319	LPK7	192	50	1/2"

## Rainbow Chlorine/Bromine Erosion Feeders

High capacity feeders for 1" hard plumbing installations. The completely enclosed system allows no escaping gases and requires no venting. Water flows through the chamber, eroding tablets and introducing chlorine/bromine into your system.

A corrosion resistant check valve such as Rainbow's R172288 should be installed between the feeder inlet and outlet and the equipment to help prevent equipment damage. Damage to the heater or other equipment could result from a high concentration of sanitizer back flowing into it when the pump is shut off.

This feeder is designed to use only clean trichlor-s-trinetrine or clean bromine tablets (slow dissolving type).

Calcium Hypochlorite should never be used with this feeder under any circumstances.



Item Number	Tablet Capacity	Maximum Gallons Treated Chlorine	Bromine
II7121503	15 lbs	97,600	20,200
II7123003	30 lbs	160,000	40,000
II7124003	40 lbs	332,000	61,000

### Accessories

Item Number	Description
II7228804	R172288 Check Valve
II7208203	R172082 Flow Rate Indicator



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™



# GLB Sanitizers and Shock

## SANITIZERS



### 3" Chlorine Tablets

Use these 8 oz slow-dissolving tablets for continuous disinfection with floaters, feeder or skimmers. With 99% trichloro-s-triazinetriene, our 3" tablets offer 90% available chlorine for effective sanitizing.

Item Number	Description
AA7123405	3" Chlorine Tablets 25 lbs
AA7123605	3" Chlorine Tablets 50 lbs



### Granular Dichlor

With 56% available stabilized chlorine, GLB® Granular Dichlor offers easy pool sanitizing in a fast-dissolving formula. Ideal for daily chlorination. 99.5% sodium dichloro-s-triazinetriene. Does not contain calcium.

Item Number	Description
AA7122205	Granular Dichlor 25 lbs



### Generation2 Brominating Disinfectant

GLB Generation2 is a form of brominating hydantoin for pools. When used as directed, GLB Generation will disinfect pool water, keeping it clean, clear and free of odor. GLB Generation gives the effectiveness of chlorine without the chlorine odor.

Item Number	Description
AA7142105	Brominating Tablets 25 lbs
AA7142305	Brominating Tablets 50 lbs



### Chlorine Stabilizer

GLB Stabilizer helps to protect chlorine in pool water from degradation by the UV rays in sunlight. Using this product along with proper pH control will help prolong the life of your chlorine sanitizer. It is useful with all sources of chlorine for sanitization including salt chlorine generators.

Item Number	Description
AA7125805	Chlorine Stabilizer 8 lbs – While Supplies Last
AA7125905	Chlorine Stabilizer 4 lbs
AA7125905PK8	Chlorine Stabilizer 4 lbs – case of 8

## SHOCK



### Super Charge Chlorine Shock

Super Charge is a 68% active Calcium Hypochlorite granular product formulated especially for super chlorination shock treatments. Use 1 lb for every 10,000 gallons.

Item Number	Description
AA7142805	Super Charge 1 lb pouch
AA7142805PK24	Super Charge 1 lb pouch – case of 24
AA7143005	Super Charge 25 lbs
AA7143205	Super Charge 100 lbs



### SuperSonic

GLB SuperSonic (73% cal hypo shock) is a highly effective multi-purpose product that sanitizes, clarifies, prevents algae and shock treats your pool. It is convenient, easy to use and won't over stabilize your pool water. The fast-dissolving formula can be used on all pool surfaces, does not contain cyanuric acid and leaves no residue.

Item Number	Description
AA7144005	SuperSonic 25 lbs
AA7144205PK24	SuperSonic 1 lb pouch – case of 24



### Oxy-Brite® Non-Chlorine Shock

This non-chlorine shock creates sparkling water and shock treats all in one step. Oxy-Brite's unique blue water brightening crystals literally brighten water while its shock treatment oxidizes organic contaminants that cause odors, skin and eye irritation, and cloudy water. Effective in chlorine and bromine pools. Allows for swimming immediately after application.

Item Number	Description
AA7141405	Oxy-Brite 1 lb pouch
AA7141405PK40	Oxy-Brite 1 lb pouch – case of 40
AA7142005	Oxy-Brite 20 lbs
AA7142005PK2	Oxy-Brite 20 lbs – case of 2

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# GLB Specialty Pool Chemicals

## STAIN CONTROL



### Stain Magnet®

This granular formula quickly eliminates metallic stains from pool surfaces with no need to test the water or close the pool. Compatible with all types of pool surfaces. **Follow treatment with GLB's powerful Sequa-Sol to prevent future staining.**

Item Number	Description
AA7102005	Stain Magnet 2.5 lbs
AA7102005PK12	Stain Magnet 2.5 lbs – case of 12



### Sequa-Sol®

Sequa-Sol sequestering agent holds iron, manganese, copper and calcium in solution so they do not react with other elements in the water. Prevents staining, scale, and rust on pool equipment, pipes and fittings.

Item Number	Description
AA7101605	Sequa-Sol Quart
AA7101605PK12	Sequa-Sol Quart – case of 12

## CLARIFIERS



### Super Blue®

This concentrated formula removes organic particles that can result in dull water and clogged filters. It adds crystal clear sparkle and reduces sanitizer demand without affecting the pH balance of your pool water.

Item Number	Description
AA7120505	Super Blue Quart
AA7120705	Super Blue Half Gallon



### Natural Clear®

Natural Clear clarifier is an enzyme-based water cleaner that quickly rids pools of organic contaminants that cause odors, scum lines, and cloudy water and helps keep filters clean.

Item Number	Description
AA7141005	Natural Clear Quart
AA7141005PK12	Natural Clear Quart – case of 12
AA7141205	Natural Clear Gallon
AA7141205PK4	Natural Clear Gallon – case of 4



### Drop N' Vac®

With clarifying capabilities, Drop N' Vac drops unfilterable debris, including microparticles and dead algae, to the bottom of the pool for easy vacuum removal. This formula is effective over a wider range of pH levels than comparable products.

Item Number	Description
AA7140805	Drop N' Vac Quart
AA7140805PK12	Drop N' Vac Quart – case of 12

## ALGAE CONTROL



### Algimycin® 2000

Algimycin 2000 algaecide kills, prevents and controls all algae types. A special wetting agent penetrates and kills algae cells. This nonmetallic, poly-complex formula gives fast and effective control with no foaming or staining. It also acts as a clarifier and filter aid by removing algae fast.

Item Number	Description
AA7110405	Algimycin 2000 Quart
AA7110405PK12	Algimycin 2000 Quart – case of 12
AA7110605	Algimycin 2000 Gallon
AA7110605PK4	Algimycin 2000 Gallon – case of 4



### Algimycin® 3000

Algimycin 3000 algaecide contains two active ingredients, including zinc sulfate monohydrate, to provide long lasting protection from algae. It kills and prevents green, yellow and black algae and is stable in pool water.

Item Number	Description
AA7110505	Algimycin 3000 Quart
AA7110505PK12	Algimycin 3000 Quart – case of 12

## CLEANERS



### Filter Cleanse®

For sand, cartridge, and D.E. filters. This multipurpose granular formulation cleans and unclogs filters of grease, oils, and scale with a unique combination of acids and detergents. Unique chemistry will gradually change from red to yellow as it cleans.

Item Number	Description
AA7100605	Filter Cleanse 2 lbs



### TLC®

TLC removes oil, grime, and mineral scale from common pool surfaces such as tile, vinyl, and concrete. Its thick, concentrated formula clings to upright surfaces longer for more effective cleaning power.

Item Number	Description
AA7102805	TLC Quart
AA7102805PK12	TLC Quart – case of 12

## SPA FOAM CONTROL



### Leisure Time Foam Down

Concentrated foam suppressant begins working immediately to eliminate foam. Apply directly to foam and watch it disappear. Compatible with all sanitizers including bromine, chlorine, ozone, and biguanide.

Item Number	Description
AA0641105	Foam Down Quart





## pH Up

Allows you to raise pH levels as needed. Keeping proper pH levels will help ensure pool sanitizers are working at maximum efficiency and aid in preventing stain and scale formation.

Item Number  
AA7125505

Description  
pH Up 8 lb pouch



## pH Down

Allows you to lower pH levels as needed. Keeping proper pH levels will help ensure pool sanitizers are working at maximum efficiency and aid in preventing stain and scale formation.

Item Number  
AA7125305

Description  
pH Down 10 lb pouch



## Alkalinity Up

Increases alkalinity of pool water to prevent the pH level from fluctuating.

Item Number  
AA7120305

Description  
Alkalinity Up 25 lbs



## Calcium Hardness Up

Increases water hardness to prevent equipment corrosion and scaling.

Item Number  
AA7124305  
AA7121405

Description  
Calcium Hardness Up 8 lbs  
Calcium Hardness Up 25 lbs



## De-Chlor

Chlorine neutralizer. Lower chlorine level safely with this product when chlorine concentration becomes too high.

Item Number  
AAMON0250  
AAMON0350

Description  
De-Chlor 10 lbs  
De-Chlor 30 lbs



## Soda Ash (pH up) - Bulk

A convenient, safe granular product for raising the pH of pool water with minimal effect on overall alkalinity.

Item Number  
AA9030250

Description  
Soda Ash (pH Up) 50 lb bag



## Alkalinity Increaser - Bulk

(Sodium Bicarbonate) A safe, easy-to-use granular product that raises total alkalinity and acts as a buffer to prevent "pH bounce", staining and corrosion.

Item Number  
AABICAR50

Description  
Alkalinity Increaser 50 lb bag



## Calcium Increaser - Bulk

83%-87% pure calcium chloride flakes. This product increases calcium hardness of swimming pool water.

Item Number  
AAMCCAL50

Description  
Calcium Increaser 50 lb bag



## Looking for something?

Recreation Supply Company keeps a full online library of product resources to help to keep your facility safe and hazard-free.

Visit us today at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) to view Safety Data Sheets (SDS), chemical dosage instructions, and more.

**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!

# Natural Chemistry Specialty Products



## Pro Series® phosREMOVE™

Reducing phosphate levels in swimming pools is easy with Natural Chemistry's PRO SERIES phosREMOVE. This product is a lanthanum based formulation. PRO SERIES phosREMOVE effectively and efficiently removes phosphates and reduces pool problems!

Item Number	Description
AA2050061	phosREMOVE 32 oz
AA2050061PK12	phosREMOVE 32 oz – case of 12
AA2050161	phosREMOVE Gallon
AA2050161PK4	phosREMOVE Gallon – case of 4



## Pro Series Pro Blend® Enzyme & Phosphate Remover

Regular pool maintenance is easy with PRO SERIES Pro Blend. The outstanding benefits of our SMARTZyme™ technology are combined with our industry leading phosphate removal technology. Experience superior water quality with less work.

- SMARTZyme technology breaks down filter clogging grime and grunge
- Continually removes phosphates
- Reduces overall pool maintenance

Item Number	Description
AA2052061	Pro Blend Gallon
AA2052061PK4	Pro Blend Gallon – case of 4



## Pro Series ProZyme® Pool

50% stronger than Pool Perfect, this concentrated formula (formerly known as Pool Perfect Commercial AF), is specifically for commercial and institutional pool water environments.

Item Number	Description
AA2030161	ProZyme Pool Gallon
AA2030161PK4	ProZyme Pool Gallon – case of 4
AA2030561	ProZyme Pool Five Gallon



## Pro Series ProZyme® Spa

This concentrated formula, formerly known as Spa Perfect Commercial AF, is designed specifically for commercial and institutional pool hot water environments with high bather loads.

Item Number	Description
AA2040161	ProZyme Spa Gallon
AA2040161PK4	ProZyme Spa Gallon – case of 4
AA2040561	ProZyme Spa Five Gallon



Item Number	Description
AA1530361	PHOSfree MAX Quart
AA1530361PK6	PHOSfree MAX Quart – case of 6

## PHOSfree MAX

PHOSfree Max is a powerful and reliable phosphate remover designed for both residential and commercial pool use. It removes high levels of problem-causing phosphates from swimming pool water. Keeping phosphate levels low will help reduce pool problems, including calcium phosphate scale as well as time and effort spent to maintain perfect water. Pour it in and watch it work! PHOSfree Max reduces phosphate levels to near zero in just 24 hours.



Item Number	Description
AA0312161	Pool Perfect 3 Liter
AA0312161PK4	Pool Perfect 3 Liter – case of 4

## Pool Perfect®

Pool Perfect's enzymes break down suntan oils, sunscreens, cosmetics, body oils and other forms of waste that contaminate pool water. As a result, pool water stays crystal clear, sweet smelling and silky soft. Pool surfaces such as walls and waterlines never need scrubbing and skin and eye irritations are eliminated.



Item Number	Description
AA1530161	Pool Perfect MAX with PHOSfree 3 Liter
AA1530161PK4	Pool Perfect MAX with PHOSfree 3 Liter – case of 4

## Pool Perfect MAX with PHOSfree®

Take pool maintenance to the next level! Pool Perfect Max is Natural Chemistry's premier maintenance formulation. Added weekly, this product reduces the amount of time and effort you have to spend on pool care. Its key benefits include: working as a continuous filter cleaner, removing maintenance levels of problem-causing phosphates, reducing scrubbing of scum lines and waterline ring-polishing water to sparkle like never before. Simply add one capful per 10,000 gallons of pool water each week so you can sit back and relax poolside!



Item Number	Description
AA0413161	Spa Perfect 1 Liter
AA0413161PK12	Spa Perfect 1 Liter – case of 12

## Spa Perfect

Special hot-water enzyme formula breaks down organic contaminants commonly found in spas including lotions, soaps, body oils and cosmetics.



Item Number	Description
AA2070161	Pro Series Stain and Scale Control Gallon
AA2070161PK4	Pro Series Stain and Scale Control Gallon – case of 4

## Pro Series Stain and Scale Control™

PRO SERIES Stain & Scale Control protects pools from the damaging effects of scale buildup and staining due to excessive calcium, iron, copper and other minerals. It works without the use of phosphates or harsh acids. This product also works very well at preventing/reducing scale from forming on chlorine generator cells and UV crystal lens in order to help maintain optimum performance. PRO SERIES Stain & Scale Control can be used with most sanitizing systems (do not use with biguanides) and is compatible with all pool surfaces.



# Natural Chemistry and SeaKlear Specialty Products



## Pro Series Extra Strength Clarifier™

This concentrated formula is more highly concentrated than most available clarifiers on the market today. The product can be applied directly to the pool or by an automatic feed pump. Easy to use and cannot be overdosed. It is an environmentally friendly product that is safe to use.

Item Number	Description
AA2031161	Extra Strength Clarifier Gallon
AA2031161PK4	Extra Strength Clarifier Gallon – case of 4



## Algae Break 90®

To control algae in your swimming pool, simply add Algae Break 90 every three months. Your pool will sparkle like never before. Keep algae at bay with Algae Break 90.

Item Number	Description
AA2076061	Algae Break 90 Gallon
AA2076061PK4	Algae Break 90 Gallon - case of 4



## Pro Series Dual-Action Algaecide™

PRO SERIES® Dual-Action Algaecide is a highly effective fast acting swimming pool algae destroyer. This product kills all types of pool algae: black algae, green algae, and mustard algae. This product is effective and non-staining when used as directed. When used as directed you will see results in 24 hours. PRO SERIES Dual-Action Algaecide is non-foaming and can be used in pools with attached spas or jetted returns.

Item Number	Description
AA2060561	Dual-Action Algaecide Gallon
AA2060561PK4	Dual-Action Algaecide - case of 4



## Instant Conditioner® Liquid Cyanuric

Natural Chemistry's Instant Conditioner is a unique technology that dissolves instantly and starts working immediately to protect chlorine from sunlight. It is pH friendly due to being a salt, not an acid. It reduces pool down-time and will not damage pool surfaces or equipment. No more waiting for dry cyanuric acid to dissolve! One gallon of Natural Chemistry's Instant Conditioner adds 3.5 ppm of conditioner per 10,000 gallons. It is compatible with all pool types and sanitizing systems.

Item Number	Description
AA0740161	Instant Conditioner Gallon
AA0740161PK4	Instant Conditioner Gallon – case of 4



## Pool First Aid™

Pool First Aid contains powerful and concentrated enzymes and an organic clarifier that is ideal for cleaning up problems in pools such as dead algae, high organics due to high bather load, oil leaks and spills, and vandalism. The organic clarifier in Pool First Aid clears cloudy water quickly.

Item Number	Description
AA0312261	Pool First Aid 2 Liter
AA0312261PK6	Pool First Aid 2 Liter – case of 6



## Phosphate Remover™ Commercial Strength

SeaKlear's most powerful phosphate removal treatment. Removes 9,000 pb pH in a single dose in 10,000 gallons, making it the optimal solution for commercial pools, for service professionals, and to combat extreme phosphate problems.

Item Number	Description
AA4010176	Commercial Strength Phosphate Remover Gallon
AA4010176PK4	Commercial Strength Phosphate Remover Gallon – case of 4



## Chitosan Clarifier™

SeaKlear Chitosan Clarifier is ideal for preventing common cloudiness. It effectively clears away dirt and oil with a simple dose, and leaves your pool water clean, clear and sparkling.

Item Number	Description
AA1012276	Chitosan Clarifier Gallon
AA1012276PK4	Chitosan Clarifier Gallon – case of 4



## Free & Klear™

SeaKlear's three-in-one formula makes weekly pool maintenance simple by combining three key ingredients: best-in-class clarifier, phosphate remover, and enzyme cleaner.

Item Number	Description
AA4040176	Free & Klear Gallon
AA4040176PK4	Free & Klear Gallon – case of 4

## Do you have a **stain** or **scaling** issue in your swimming pool or spa?

The Jack's Magic Three Step Program is a program developed as a quick, easy, and effective way to remove stains & scaling and prevent any issues from returning to your pool.

Follow the steps to save time & money and to keep your swimming pool or spa sparkling clean!



1. IDENTIFY



2. REMOVE



3. PREVENT

Call us at 1-800-437-8072 or visit us at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) for more information!

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Lo-Chlor Specialty Chemicals and More



## Miraclear® Blue

- Polymer-based clarifier
- Boosts filter efficiency
- Excellent weekly treatment
- 20% stronger than competitive products
- Combines suspended particles for improved filtration
- 1 oz treats 6,000 gallons

Item Number	Description
AA8023237	Miraclear® Blue Clarifier Quart
AA8022837	Miraclear® Blue Clarifier Gallon



## 90-Day Algicide

- Kills and prevents all types of algae
- Organo-copper complex is safe for all pool surfaces
- Lasts 90 days/only 4 treatments per year
- Guaranteed non-staining formula
- Money-saving reduction in chlorine & shock usage
- Enhances performance of salt chlorine generators
- Best value of all algicide formulations
- 16 oz treats 10,000 gallons

Item Number	Description
AA8003237	90-Day Pool Algicide Quart
AA8002837	90-Day Pool Algicide Gallon



## Lo-Phos® Max

- Concentrated formula removes phosphates quickly
- Reduces chlorine demand and costs
- Increases efficiency of salt chlorine generators
- Compatible with all pool chemicals and pool surfaces
- One quart can remove up to 7,500 ppb phosphates from water

Item Number	Description
AA8013237	Lo-Phos® Max Phosphate Remover Quart
AA8012837	Lo-Phos® Max Phosphate Remover Gallon



## Metal Gone

- Prevents staining and scaling in pools and spas
- Keeps metals in solution and off the pool surface
- Use weekly as "insurance" against staining & scaling
- Works with all pool finishes and surfaces
- Compatible with salt chlorine generators
- Initial treatment: 16 oz per 7,500 gallons
- Maintenance treatment: 2 oz per 7,500 gallons

Item Number	Description
AA8033237	Metal Gone Quart



## Ultra Zyme Pro®

- Reduces maintenance time
- Reduces chlorine demand by up to 30%
- Eliminates scum lines
- Improves water clarity
- Extends filter cycles
- Reduces acid demand
- Improves water balance
- Safe, non-toxic, biodegradable
- Compatible with chlorine generators

Item Number	Description
AA8053237	Ultra Zyme Pro® Commercial Strength Enzyme Quart
AA8052837	Ultra Zyme Pro® Commercial Strength Enzyme Gallon



## Knockdown® Flocculant

- High performance non-alum flocculant
- Contaminants drop to pool bottom for easy vacuuming
- Cleans and clears pool water –contains a clarifier
- Effective over a wide pH range
- Use with all sanitizer types
- Won't affect water balance
- Use 8 to 10 oz per 10,000 gallons

Item Number	Description
AA8063237	Knockdown® Flocculant Quart



## Chlor-Nix® Chlorine Reducer

- Lowers chlorine and bromine levels
- Fast acting
- Perfect for reducing chlorine shock
- Ideal for use with Multi-Stain Remover
- Works with salt systems

Item Number	Description
AA8042837	Chlor-Nix® Chlorine Reducer Gallon



## Filter & Tile Cleaner

- Super non-acidic cleaner
- Quickly degrease cartridge filters and DE grids
- Cleans tile line easily without affecting chemistry
- Great on BBQ grills, patio furniture, tubs & sinks
- Use full strength; no mixing or pouring
- Convenient quart bottle with spray nozzle

Item Number	Description
AA8073237	Filter & Tile Cleaner Quart Spray

## LIQUID POOL COVER



## Heatsavr™ Liquid Pool Cover

Heatsavr liquid solar pool cover is completely safe for swimmers and pool equipment. Using a continuous dosing system ensures the best results. Use the US115 seven-day programmable metering system to dispense Heatsavr to your pool. Recommended dosage: 1 oz/day for every 400 sq ft of pool surface area or 15,000 gallons.

Item Number	Description
AAHS56050	Heatsavr – Case of 4 Gallons
IHS11550	Automatic Metering System

## INSECT CONTROL



## Phoenix De-Bug

De-Bug prevents unwanted floating and diving insects from gathering on swimming pool water surface. This special formula reduces water surface tension allowing bugs and other debris to drip to the pool bottom. Materials on the pool bottom can then be easily vacuumed away. Quart bottle.

Item Number	Description
AADEBUG50	De-Bug Quart



## Palintest

Water Analysis Technologies



### Lumiso Pooltest Expert

Lumiso Pooltest Expert is a multi-parameter benchtop photometer designed as an all-round solution for pool and spa water testing needs. From pool managers through to professional engineers, this photometer is suitable for testing multiple times daily, quickly and accurately across key and troubleshooting parameters. With a large touchscreen interface and simple to follow onscreen instructions the Lumiso Pooltest Expert can be used with little to no prior training. It's robust construction and IP67 waterproof design ensures it can be used in situ in any environment even with wet hands. Lumiso Pooltest Expert also benefits from easy results retrieval and data traceability for audit compliance purposes. With 35 tests routine and troubleshooting testing is made easy with quick and accurate results.

Item Number	Description
BBLMXUS74	Lumiso Pooltest Expert
BBLMCTX74	Lumiso Pooltest Expert Check Standards



Includes hard case

### Lumiso Pooltest 6

*The brand new Lumiso Pooltest 6 enables a complete water balance calculation, with tests for alkalinity, bromine, calcium hardness, chlorine, cyanuric acid and pH.*

The Lumiso Pooltest Series is packaged in a custom case, inclusive of all necessary reagents and accessories. With space for additional items including spare test tubes and check standards, there is no need to carry additional equipment. NSF Certified.

#### Test Ranges:

- Free/Total Chlorine: 0 to 10 ppm
- Bromine: 0 to 20 ppm
- Alkalinity: 10 to 500 ppm
- Calcium Hardness: 10 - 500 ppm
- Cyanuric Acid: 2 - 150 ppm
- pH: 6.5 to 8.4

Item Number	Description
BBLM10674	Lumiso Pooltest 6
Kit includes hard case, 5 test tubes, 500 reagents, 4 crushing rods, test tube brush, lint-free cloth, 10 mL syringe, and USB lead	



Includes hard case

### Lumiso Pooltest 3

*Lumiso Pooltest 3 is ideal for monitoring of outdoor pools, covering the three main tests chlorine, pH and cyanuric acid.*

The Lumiso Pooltest Series is packaged in a custom case, inclusive of all necessary reagents and accessories. With space for additional items including spare test tubes and check standards, there is no need to carry additional equipment. NSF Certified.

#### Test Ranges:

- Free/Total Chlorine: 0 to 10 ppm
- Cyanuric Acid: 2 - 150 ppm
- pH: 6.5 to 8.4

Item Number	Description
BBLM10374	Lumiso Pooltest 3
Kit includes hard case, 5 test tubes, 350 reagents, 4 crushing rods, test tube brush, lint-free cloth, 10 mL syringe, and USB lead	



### Palintest Reagents

50 count tablet packs include a tablet crusher and test instructions sheet.

250 count tablet packs include tablets only.

Item Number	Reagent	Number of Tests
BBPM01174	Free Chlorine/Bromine (DPD 1)	50
BBAP01174	Free Chlorine/Bromine (DPD 1)	250
BBPM03174	Free and Total Chlorine (DPD 1 & 3)	50
BBAP03174	Free and Total Chlorine (DPD 1 & 3)	250
BBPM01374	Free Chlorine (DPD 1) - Extended Range	50
BBAP01374	Free Chlorine (DPD 1) - Extended Range	250
BBPM03374	Free and Total Chlorine (DPD 1 & 3) - Extended Range	50
BBAP03374	Free and Total Chlorine (DPD 1 & 3) - Extended Range	250
BBPM18874	Alkalinity	50
BBAP18874	Alkalinity	250
BBPM25274	Calcium Hardness	50
BBAP25274	Calcium Hardness	250
BBPM08774	Cyanuric Acid	50
BBAP08774	Cyanuric Acid	250
BBPM13074	pH	50
BBAP13074	pH	250



BPSPC0674



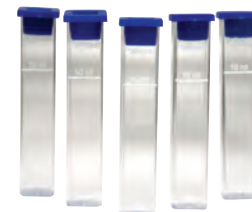
BBPT55574



BPPT59574



BPPT51274



BPPT52474



BPPT50274

BPPT51274

### Palintest Accessories

Item Number	Description
BPLMCTX74	Lumiso Pooltest Expert Check Standards
BBSPC0674	Legacy Pooltest 3/Pooltest 6 Check Standards
BPLMC1074	Lumiso Pooltest 3/Lumiso Pooltest 6 Check Standards
BBPT55574	Test Tubes for Pooltest 3 and 6, pack of 5
BPPT59574	Glass Cuvettes with Caps (10 ml), pack of 5
BPPT52474	Plastic Test Tubes (10 ml) for Pooltest 9, 10 and 25, pack of 5
BPPT50274	Crushing/Stirring Rod, pack of 10
BPPT36974	10 ml Syringe
BPPT51274	Dilution Tube

**Please contact us for unlisted Kits, Reagents and Parts!**

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



## Taylor 2000™ Series

Maintaining safe pool/spa water for the public is an important responsibility. Therefore, precise test results are essential when checking the water quality of commercial pools and spas. Taylor's 2000 Series is designed for the kind of comprehensive, routine testing performed by service technicians, public and semi-public pool operators, and other professionals. Taylor's 2000 Series uses printed color standards to achieve a reliable and accurate color match, making frequent test comparisons even easier.

† NSF Certified

2000 Series kits in this column feature six different chlorine (High Range: 1–10 ppm, Low Range: 0.25–2.5 ppm), bromine (HR: 2–20 ppm, LR: .5–5 ppm) and pH (7.0–8.0) standards.

Some kits are now available with an optional salt test (1 drop = 200 ppm)



### Complete™ Test Kit

The Complete kit includes nine tests for thorough testing: Total Chlorine, Free Chlorine, Bromine, pH, Acid Demand, Base Demand, Total Alkalinity, Calcium Hardness, and Cyanuric Acid. Includes ¾ oz reagent bottles.

Item Number	Refill Kit	Description
BB200501	BB200501RD	K-2005 High Range†
BB2005SP		K-2005 High Range, Spanish†
BB2005SA		K-2005 High Range, plus salt test
BB210501	BB210501R	K-2105 Low Range



### Service Complete™ Test Kit

This kit includes the same tests as the Taylor Complete Test Kit, but with 2 oz reagent bottles, providing 150% more tests than the Taylor Complete.

Item Number	Refill Kit	Description
BB2005C01	BB2005C01RD	K-2005C High Range†
BB2005CSP		K-2005C High Range, Spanish†
BB2005CSA		K-2005C High Range, plus salt test†
BB2105C01	BB2105C01R	K-2105C Low Range



### Complete FAS-DPD Test Kit

Same as BB200501 except: uses BP905801 comparator, the sanitizer tests are titrations to eliminate color matching problems, and Free & Combined Chlorine 1 drop = 0.2 or 0.5 ppm/Bromine 1 drop = 0.5 or 1.25 ppm.

Taylor Complete comes with ¾ oz reagents. Taylor Service Complete is furnished with 2 oz reagent bottles and comes with a larger carrying case.

Item Number	Refill Kit	Description	Kit Type
BB200601	BB200601RD	K-2006 Complete FAS-DPD Kit†	Chlorine
BB2006SP		K-2006 Complete FAS-DPD Kit, Spanish†	Chlorine
BB2006SA		K-2006 Complete FAS-DPD Kit + salt test†	Chlorine
BB210601	BB210601R	K-2106 Complete FAS-DPD Kit	Bromine
BB2006C01	BB2006C01RD	K-2006C Service Complete FAS-DPD Kit†	Chlorine
BB2006CSA		K-2006C Service Complete FAS-DPD Kit + salt test†	Chlorine



### Starter™ Test Kit (DPD)

The Starter kit features six tests: Total Chlorine, Free Chlorine, Bromine, pH, Acid Demand and Base Demand. It may be upgraded to include all tests in the Complete kits by adding replacement packs. Please call for details. Starter kits include ¾ oz reagent bottles.

Item Number	Refill Kit	Description
BB200001	BB200001RD	K-2000 High Range†



## Taylor Professional™ Series

Taylor's Professional Complete kits provide the pool professional a portable lab which can be used any time. Slide comparator with liquid color standards allow precise determinations of pH and sanitizer levels, while simple drop titrations are used for acid and base demand, total alkalinity and calcium hardness analyses. K-1741C Complete Kit also includes tests for copper, iron, and total hardness. Kits include the booklet "Pool & Spa Chemistry, a Testing & Treatment Guide with Tables" and the Watergram, a slide wheel which correlates pH, temperature, calcium hardness and total alkalinity for balanced water. Kits include 2 oz reagent bottles.

Item Number	Description
BB174101	K-1741 Taylor Professional Series Kit
BB1741C01	K-1741C Taylor Professional Series Complete Kit

## Taylor Specialty Kits

Taylor Water Technologies has a test kit for just about any aquatic application. Some are listed below, but many more are available. If you don't see the kit you need here, contact us with your unique requirements.



### K-1106 Commercial Phosphate Kit

Phosphates are nutrients for algae. This phosphate kit helps you control algae by identifying the phosphate level in your pool so you can adequately treat or prevent algae problems. Includes 2 color card comparators for measuring phosphates, High Range (0–6000 ppb) and Low Range (0–1000 ppb).

Item Number	Description
BB110601	K-1106 Phosphate Test Kit



### K-1766 Salt Water Kit

For use with salt water chlorine generators.

Item Number	Description
BB176601	K-1766 Salt Water Kit



### Deox Reagent Pack

If you use monopersulfate shock, then you should use this add-on with your Taylor 2000 Series test kit to help obtain accurate chlorine readings. Pack includes R-0867 Deox reagent, a #4030 dropper, and an instruction card.

Item Number	Description
BB204101	Deox Reagent Pack with 3/4 oz Deox Reagent
BB204201	Deox Reagent Pack with 2 oz Deox Reagent

## Taylor Test Kit Parts

Item Number	Taylor Number	Description
BP324301	3243	Cap, test cell, 11.5 mL, rectangular, plastic
BP326701	3267	Cap, test cell, 5 mL, rectangular, plastic
BP402401	4024	Test cell, 11.5 mL, calibrated, plastic
BP402501	4025	Test cell, 5 mL, calibrated, plastic
BP403001	4030	Pipet, calibrated 0.5 mL and 1.0 mL, plastic with cap
BP919101	9191	CYA Dispenser Bottle
BP919301	9193	Test tube, CYA view, grad, 20–100 ppm, plastic
BP919401	9194	Bottle, CYA dispensing, calibrated, 15 mL, plastic with cap
BP919801	9198	Sample tube, graduated, 25 mL, plastic with cap



# Taylor Reagents and Parts



## Taylor Reagents

Reagents are available in a variety of sizes for convenience. We stock all of the listed reagents. Please contact us for pricing and availability of any unlisted reagents.

Item Number	Reagent No.	Description	Size
BB0001A01	R-0001	Reagent #1 DPD	3/4 oz
BB0001C01	R-0001	Reagent #1 DPD	2 oz
BB0002A01	R-0002	Reagent #2 DPD	3/4 oz
BB0002C01	R-0002	Reagent #2 DPD	2 oz
BB0003A01	R-0003	Reagent #3 DPD	3/4 oz
BB0003C01	R-0003	Reagent #3 DPD	2 oz
BB0004A01	R-0004	pH Indicator Solution (2000 Series)	3/4 oz
BB0004C01	R-0004	pH Indicator Solution (2000 Series)	2 oz
BB0004E01	R-0004	pH Indicator Solution (2000 Series)	16 oz
BB0005A01	R-0005	Acid Demand Reagent	3/4 oz
BB0005C01	R-0005	Acid Demand Reagent	2 oz
BB0006A01	R-0006	Base Demand Reagent	3/4 oz
BB0006C01	R-0006	Base Demand Reagent	2 oz
BB0007A01	R-0007	Thiosulfate N/10	3/4 oz
BB0007C01	R-0007	Thiosulfate N/10	2 oz
BB0007E01	R-0007	Thiosulfate N/10	16 oz
BB0008A01	R-0008	Total Alkalinity Indicator	3/4 oz
BB0008C01	R-0008	Total Alkalinity Indicator	2 oz
BB0008E01	R-0008	Total Alkalinity Indicator	16 oz
BB0009A01	R-0009	Sulfuric Acid .12N	3/4 oz
BB0009C01	R-0009	Sulfuric Acid .12N	2 oz
BB0009E01	R-0009	Sulfuric Acid .12N	16 oz
BB0010A01	R-0010	Calcium Buffer	3/4 oz
BB0010C01	R-0010	Calcium Buffer	2 oz
BB0010E01	R-0010	Calcium Buffer	16 oz
BB0011A01	R-0011L	Calcium Indicator Liquid	3/4 oz
BB0011C01	R-0011L	Calcium Indicator Liquid	2 oz
BB0011E01	R-0011L	Calcium Indicator Liquid	16 oz
BB0012A01	R-0012	Hardness Reagent	3/4 oz
BB0012C01	R-0012	Hardness Reagent	2 oz
BB0012E01	R-0012	Hardness Reagent	16 oz
BB0013A01	R-0013	Cyanuric Acid Reagent	3/4 oz
BB0013C01	R-0013	Cyanuric Acid Reagent	2 oz
BB0013E01	R-0013	Cyanuric Acid Reagent	16 oz
BB103JC01	R-1003J	Phenol Red Indicator (Slide/Midget)	2 oz
BB103JE01	R-1003J	Phenol Red Indicator (Slide/Midget)	16 oz
BB0630A01	R-0630	Chromate Indicator	3/4 oz
BB0630C01	R-0630	Chromate Indicator	2 oz
BB0718A01	R-0718	Silver Nitrate Reagent	3/4 oz
BB0718C01	R-0718	Silver Nitrate Reagent	2 oz
BB0867A01	R-0867	Deox Reagent	3/4 oz
BB0867C01	R-0867	Deox Reagent	2 oz
BB0870I01	R-0870	DPD Powder	10 g
BB0870J01	R-0870	DPD Powder	1/4 lb
BB0871A01	R-0871	FAS-DPD Titrating Reagent (chlorine)	3/4 oz
BB0871C01	R-0871	FAS-DPD Titrating Reagent (chlorine)	2 oz
BB0871E01	R-0871	FAS-DPD Titrating Reagent (chlorine)	16 oz
BB0872A01	R-0872	FAS-DPD Titrating Reagent (bromine)	3/4 oz
BB0872C01	R-0872	FAS-DPD Titrating Reagent (bromine)	2 oz



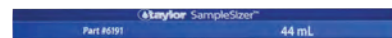
## Replacement Comparators for Taylor 2000 Series

Item Number	Description
BP905601	High Range (Chlorine 1 to 10, Bromine 2 to 20, pH 7.0 to 8.0)
BP905701	Low Range (Chlorine 0.25 to 2.5, Bromine .5 to 5, pH 7.0 to 8.0)
BP905801	FAS-DPD
BP303001	Dual Cap for Comparator

## Taylor Test Kit Accessories



#6190 SampleSizer



#6191 SampleSizer

## Taylor SampleSizer®

Using Taylor's SampleSizer, you won't need to flick off the excess water to get the meniscus to rest precisely on the fill line. Simply lower a SampleSizer into the water to be tested. It will displace exactly the right amount to leave the correct volume to perform the test. Use **BP619001** with Taylor's #9198 sample tube or Taylor 2000 Series comparators for 10 mL or 25 mL measurements. Use **BP619101** with Taylor's 2000 Series comparators for 44 mL measurements.

Item Number	Description
BP619001	#6190 SampleSizer 10 mL/25 mL
BP619101	#6191 SampleSizer 44 mL



## Taylor SpeedStir®

Taylor's #9265 SpeedStir makes quick work of drop tests performed in Taylor's #9198 sample tube. This palm size, portable magnetic stirrer will thoroughly incorporate each addition of reagent in a fraction of a second. Includes sample tube, magnetic stirring bar, and four AA batteries.

Item Number	Description
BP926501	#9265 SpeedStir® Start-Up Pack



Circular Watergram



CYA Dispensing Bottle



DPD Powder Unit Dose Dispenser

Item Number	Description
BP602601	Watergram Water Balance Calculator – Circular
BP919101	CYA Dispensing Bottle
BB925001	Unit Dose Dispenser for DPD Powder



## TTi™ 2000 Colorimeter

The TTI 2000 Colorimeter from Taylor Water Technologies offers water analysts reliable results plus a variety of features to maximize productivity. This handheld, multi-wavelength, microprocessor-controlled, menu-driven, direct-readout instrument employs LED light sources. Its portability and data-logging capabilities make it well suited for use at regulated pools and by service technicians. Includes AC power adapter, USB cable, four AA batteries, two 25 mm sample cells, two 15 mm sample cells, one 50 mL dilution vial, one foam cleaning brush, and Quick-Start Guide. Five year warranty.

Item Number	Description
BBM200001	TTi 2000 Colorimeter Kit
BBK800001	Accuracy Check Kit
BB714601	Soft Carrying Case
BB950401	Hard Carrying Case

## Reagent Packs for TTI 2000 Colorimeter

Item Number	Description
BBK800101	Chlorine (free/total), DPD
BBK800201	Bromine (total), DPD
BBK802401	Total Alkalinity
BBK802901	Total Hardness
BBK802701	pH 6.50-8.50
BBK803201	Cyanuric Acid
BBK803001	Calcium Hardness

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



## ColorQ 2x PRO 7 Test Kits

No color matching, no look up charts, no guessing! The unique, multi-test ColorQ 2x pool and spa hand-held photometer reads SEVEN primary test factors (Free Chlorine, Total Chlorine, Bromine, pH, Alkalinity, Calcium Hardness, and Cyanuric Acid) directly on a digital display. Featuring an innovative dual-optic design with wider path-length, the ColorQ provides reliable field results, eliminating the need to visually determine slight color variations.

The **ColorQ 2x PRO 7** kit uses TesTabs® tablet reagents for both the Calcium Hardness and Cyanuric Acid tests. All other tests are performed using liquid reagents.

The **ColorQ 2x TesTabs PRO 7** uses no liquid reagents. It uses LaMotte TesTabs for all tests.

Reagent refill packs also include 6 fresh test tubes.

Test results are sent directly to phone app.

Item Number	Description
BB208602	ColorQ 2x PRO 7
BB208702	ColorQ 2x TesTabs PRO 7



## ColorQ 2x Pool 4 Test Kit

This unique, multi-test pool and spa hand-held photometer has the same features as the ColorQ 2x PRO 7 except it reads four test factors directly on a digital display - **Free Chlorine, Total Chlorine, Bromine, pH**. If desired, instrument grade reagents (sold separately) may be added to the kit to measure other total alkalinity, hardness and cyanuric acid. The **ColorQ Pool 4** kit uses liquid reagents.

The **ColorQ TesTabs PRO 4** kit uses TesTabs tablet reagents.

Reagent refill pack also includes 4 fresh test tubes.

Test results are sent directly to phone app.

Item Number	Description
BB208502	ColorQ 2x PRO 4
BB208202	ColorQ 2x TesTabs PRO 4

**Please contact us for unlisted Kits, Reagents and Parts!**



## Pool Manager Test Kit

The popular all-tablet combination kit with the Octa-Slide color bars, which feature 8 translucent color standards for chlorine and pH. Public pool service personnel can test for these key factors of pool water chemistry: free chlorine, total chlorine, pH, total alkalinity, calcium hardness, acid demand, and cyanuric acid.

Item Number	Range
BB336802	Chlorine 0.2-3.0
BB3368N02	Chlorine 0.5-10.0

## PRO-250 Series Test Kit

PRO250 Series professional water analysis kits are supplied in durable, blow-molded cases for years of dependable service. Each unit features liquid reagent systems for chlorine and pH. Total Alkalinity, Calcium Hardness, Acid Demand and Base Demand are analyzed with drop count titrations. Cyanuric Acid is measured by turbidity.

The PRO250 PLUS kit includes all of the above plus Copper and Iron tests. pH test range is 6.8-8.2 Free and Total Chlorine ranges are as follows:

- High Range: 0.5-10.0 ppm
- Low Range: 0.2-3.0 ppm



Item Number	Description
BB7001N02	PRO250 Test Kit
BB7002N02	PRO250 PLUS Test Kit

## ColorQ 2x PRO 7-PLUS

The ColorQ 2x PRO 7-PLUS handheld professional pool photometer directly measures the seven primary tests of Free Chlorine (DPD), Total Chlorine (DPD), Bromine (DPD), pH, Alkalinity, Calcium Hardness, and Cyanuric Acid directly on a digital display. The Cyanuric Acid test is measured by using one TestTabs tablet per test with 100 tablets included with the kit. The ColorQ 2x PRO 7-PLUS, Pool Manager Handbook, Saturation Index Calculator, testing reagents, and trilingual instructions are packaged in a rugged carrying.

Reagent refill pack also includes 6 fresh test tubes.



Item Number	Description
BB209402	ColorQ 2x PRO 7-PLUS

## ColorQ 2x PRO 9-PLUS

The photometer directly measures nine tests on a digital display: Free Chlorine (DPD), Total Chlorine (DPD), Bromine (DPD), pH, Alkalinity, Calcium Hardness, Cyanuric Acid, Copper and Iron. The Cyanuric Acid, Copper and Iron test are measured by using one TesTabs® tablet per test with 100 tablets included with the kit. As a bonus, the photometer included with the ColorQ 2x PRO 9-PLUS can also test Biguanide and Biguanide Shock with optional reagents (sold separately).

The ColorQ 2x PRO 9-PLUS photometer, Pool Manager Handbook, Saturation Index Calculator, trilingual instructions (English, Spanish, French) and reagents are packaged in a rugged carrying case. Reagent refill pack also includes 10 fresh test tubes.



Item Number	Description
BB209702	ColorQ 2x PRO 9-PLUS



# LaMotte Reagents, Parts, and SpinTouch



## LaMotte Visual Grade TesTabs Tablet Reagents

100 ct. Item Number	1000 ct. Item Number	Description
BB699902	BB6999M02	DPD #1 (6999A)
BB690502	BB6905M02	DPD #3 (6905A)
BB691502	BB6915M02	Phenol Red (6915A)
BB392002	BB3920M02	Alkalinity (3920A)
BB684602	BB6846M02	Calcium Hardness (6846A)
BB699402	BB6994M02	Cyanuric Acid (6994A)

## LaMotte ColorQ Instrument Grade TesTabs Tablets

Item Number	Description	LaMotte Number	Size
BB6903J02	DPD #1	6903A	100 ct
BB6197J02	DPD #3	6197A	100 ct
BB3880J02	pH	3880A	100 ct
BB3882J02	Alkalinity (Original ColorQ)	3882A	100 ct
BB3896J02	Alkalinity (ColorQ 2x)	3896A	100 ct
BB3883J02	Calcium Hardness (Original ColorQ)	3883A	100 ct
BB3887J02	Calcium Hardness (ColorQ 2x)	3887A	100 ct
BB6996J02	Cyanuric Acid	6996A	100 ct
BB3808A02	Copper	3808A	100 ct
BB3725A02	Iron	3725A	100 ct

## LaMotte ColorQ & PRO250 Liquid Reagents

Item Number	Description	LaMotte Number	Size
BB6740G02	DPD #1A	P-6740-G	1 oz
BB6740H02	DPD #1A	P-6740-H	2 oz
BB6741G02	DPD #1B	P-6741-G	1 oz
BB6741H02	DPD #1B	P-6741-H	2 oz
BB6743G02	DPD #3	P-6743-G	1 oz
BB6743H02	DPD #3	P-6743-H	2 oz
BB7037G02	pH (ColorQ)	7037-G	1 oz
BB7037H02	pH (ColorQ)	7037-H	2 oz
BB7039G02	Total Alkalinity Indicator (ColorQ)	7039-G	1 oz
BB7039H02	Total Alkalinity Indicator (ColorQ)	7039-H	2 oz
BB7042G02	Calcium Hardness 1 (ColorQ)	7042-G	1 oz
BB7042H02	Calcium Hardness 1 (ColorQ)	7042-H	2 oz
BB7041G02	Calcium Hardness 2 (ColorQ)	7041-G	1 oz
BB7041H02	Calcium Hardness 2 (ColorQ)	7041-H	2 oz
BB7026H02	pH Indicator (PRO250)	P-7026-H	2 oz
BB7028G02	Alkalinity 1 Indicator (PRO250)	P-7028-G	1 oz
BB6111H02	Alkalinity Titrant (PRO250)	P-6111-H	2 oz
BB4259H02	Hardness 1 Reagent (PRO250)	P-4259-H	2 oz
BB7030G02	Hardness 2 Reagent (PRO250)	P-7030-G	1 oz
BB7031H02	Hardness Titrant (PRO250)	P-7031-H	2 oz



## LaMotte Replacement Parts

Item Number	Description
BP017502	#0175 Tablet Crusher
BP051402	#0514 Tube Cleaning Brush
BP010602	#0106 Octa-Slide Tube, 5 & 10 mL
BP096902	#0969 Titration tube 60-400 ppm
BP092902	#0929 Hard/Alk Titration Tube
BP068802	#0688 Sample bottle with flip top
BP116102	#1161 CyA Double Tube
BP020102	#0201 ColorQ Test Tube 5 mL
BP068902	#0689 ColorQ Sample Bottle
BP110102	#1101 OctaSlide 2 Viewer
BP3401102	#3401-01 Chlorine OctaSlide 2 Bar 0.2-3.0
BP3403102	#3401-01 pH OctaSlide 2 Bar 6.8-8.2
BP3406102	#3406-01 Bromine OctaSlide 2 Bar 1.0-10.0
BP3428102	#3428-01 Chlorine OctaSlide 2 Bar 0.5-10.0
BP0205N02	#0205-NC ColorQ 2x Test Tube 10 x 20, no cap
BP0206N02	#0206-NC ColorQ 2x Test Tube 10 x 20, no cap
BP048402	#0484 ColorQ 2x Test Tube Caps, pack of 6



Test Factor	Range
Free Chlorine	0-15.0 ppm
Total Chlorine	0-15.0 ppm
Bromine	0-33.0 ppm
pH	6.3-8.6
Calcium Hardness	0-1200 ppm
Total Alkalinity	0-250 ppm
Cyanuric Acid	5-150 ppm
Copper	0-3.0 ppm
Iron	0-3.0 ppm
Phosphate (BB4329H02 only)	0-1500 ppb

Item Number	Description
BB358002	WaterLink Spin Touch Lab
BB358102	Mobile WaterLink Spin Touch Lab with Carrying Case
BB358202	Mobile Commercial WaterLink Spin Touch Lab with Carrying Case
BB4328H02	Chlorine/Bromine Disk (pack of 50)
BB4328J02	Chlorine/Bromine Disk (pack of 100)
BB4329H02	Chlorine/Bromine plus Phosphate Disk (pack of 50)
BB4329J02	Chlorine/Bromine plus Phosphate Disk (pack of 100)
BB4330H02	Chlorine/Bromine plus Borate Disk (pack of 50)
BB4334H02	3-Use Disk (pack of 50) Tests Free and Total Chlorine, Bromine & pH only.

DataMate Web software available by subscription from [www.waterlinkconnect.com](http://www.waterlinkconnect.com)



## LaMotte Insta-Test Strips

Insta-Test strips provide the complete picture of a pool or spa's water quality faster than ever before. Insta-Test Strips test for:

- Free Chlorine: 0-10 ppm
- Bromine: 0-20 ppm
- Total Chlorine: 0-10 ppm
- Alkalinity: 0-240 ppm
- pH: 6.2-9.0
- Total Hardness: 50-800 ppm
- Cyanuric Acid: 0-250 ppm (Insta-Test 6 Plus only)

Simply dip the strip, swirl three times and the results from all five tests are ready instantly! Insta-Test Strips are designed for use by pool and spa operators who wish to assess their total water quality. One bottle contains 50 strips.

Item Number	Description
BB297702	Bottle of 50 Insta-Test 5 Test Strips
BB302802	Bottle of 50 Insta-Test 6 Plus Test Strips



BB205602RD

## LaMotte Refill Kits

For ColorQ and ColorQ 2x Test Kits as listed below. For complete refill kit contents, please visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com).

Refill Kit	Description
BB205602RD	ColorQ PRO 7
BB205702RD	ColorQ TesTabs PRO 7
BB208602RD	ColorQ 2x PRO 7
BB208702RD	ColorQ 2x TesTabs PRO 7

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Digital Testing Equipment



## Premier Water Testing Instruments



### HM Digital pH Meter

- Measures pH and Temperature
- Waterproof housing
- Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC)
- One-touch automatic digital calibration: auto ranging to 4, 7 or 10 pH
- Glass encased reference electrode – helps retain moisture
- Sensors can be re-saturated to work again if dried.
- Auto-off function, data-hold function and low-battery indicator
- Large and easy-to-read LCD screen
- Includes a cap, batteries, lanyard, storage solution and pH 7.0 buffer

**pH Range:** 0.00 to 14.00, Accuracy:  $\pm 0.02$  pH

**Temperature Range:** 0.0 to 80.0°C/32.0 to 176.0°F, Accuracy  $\pm 2\%$

Item Number	Description
BBHM12050	PH-200 pH/Temperature Meter
BBHM12550	pH Electrode Storage Solution, 60 cc



### HM Digital ORP Meter

- Measures Oxidation Reduction Potential (Redox) and Temperature
- Auto-ranging calibration with digital fine tuning.
- Waterproof housing
- Replaceable probe
- Auto-off function, data-hold function and low-battery indicator
- Large and easy-to-read LCD screen.
- Includes a cap, batteries, and lanyard.

**ORP Range:** -999 to 1000 mV, Accuracy:  $\pm 2$  mV

**Temperature Range:** 0.0 to 80.0°C/32.0 to 176.0°F, Accuracy  $\pm 2\%$

Item Number	Description
BBHM14050	ORP-200 ORP/Temperature Meter
BBHM14550	ORP Electrode Storage Solution, 60 cc



### HM Digital EC/TDS Meter

- Measures electrical conductivity (EC), total dissolved solids (TDS), salinity and temperature
- Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC) using three temperature coefficients
- Three non-linear EC-to-TDS conversion factors.
- Four scales:  $\mu$ S, mS, ppm, ppt
- Waterproof housing
- Detachable replaceable platinum sensor
- Auto-off function, data-hold function and low-battery indicator
- Large and easy-to-read LCD screen
- Includes a cap, batteries and lanyard

**Measurement Range:** 0-9990  $\mu$ S; 0-8560 ppm; 0-9.99 mS; 0-8.56 ppt

**Temperature Range:** 0.0 to 80.0°C/32.0 to 176.0°F, Accuracy  $\pm 2\%$

Item Number	Description
BBHM10050	COM-100 EC/TDS/Temperature Meter
BBHM10750	TDS 342 ppm NaCl Calibration Solution, 3 oz
BBHM10850	TDS 1000 ppm NaCl Calibration Solution, 3 oz



BB1740K02

### LaMotte TRACER PockeTesters™

This TRACER PockeTester allows users to add a TCI (Total Chlorine), pH, or ORP sensor to test three factors. Just add a tablet to a sample cup to test Total Chlorine. A memory feature saves calibrations between sensor changes and stores up to 15 readings. Kits include rugged carrying case.

- Total Chlorine: 0–10 ppm
- pH: 0.00–14.00
- ORP: -999–999 mV

Item Number	Description
BB1740K02	TCI (Total Chlorine) TRACER Kit with pH, & ORP Sensor
BB174002	TCI (Total Chlorine) TRACER PockeTester
BB173202	TCI (Total Chlorine) Sensor Only
BB1741K02	pH TRACER Kit with TCI (Total Chlorine) Sensor
BB174102	pH TRACER PockeTester
BB173302	pH Sensor Only
BB1742K02	ORP TRACER Kit with pH Sensor
BB174202	ORP TRACER PockeTester
BB173402	ORP Sensor Only



### Myron L Ultrapen PT1

#### Measures Electrical Conductivity, TDS and Salinity

PT1 comes with N-Type battery (installed), scoop, soaker cap, pocket clip, holster, lanyard and operating instructions.

- Salinity: 0.0010 to 9.999 ppt
- 1-9999 ppm or  $\mu$ S conductivity or TDS
- Waterproof

Item Number	Description
BB655501	Ultrapen PT1 Conductivity/TDS/Salinity
BB6824F01	R-0868-25C-F Conductivity Solution 2500 $\mu$ S, 32 oz
BB6839F01	R-0868-39C-F Conductivity Solution 3900 $\mu$ S, 32 oz



### Myron L Ultrapen PT2

#### Measures pH and Temperature

PT2 comes with N-Type battery (installed), scoop, soaker cap, pocket clip, holster, lanyard and operating instructions.

- pH accuracy of  $\pm 0.01$  pH
- Temperature range 32°F to 160°F (0°C to 71°C), accuracy to .1°
- 1, 2 and 3 point calibration
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Waterproof

Item Number	Description
BB655601	Ultrapen PT2 pH/Temperature
BB9904E01	R-1099-04-E Buffer Solution pH 4.0, 16 oz
BB9907E01	R-1099-07-E Buffer Solution pH 7.0, 16 oz
BB9910E01	R-1099-10-E Buffer Solution pH 10.0, 16 oz



# Chemical Safety and First Aid



Item Number	Description
DD1511750	Splash Goggle



Item Number	Description
DD1027850	Chemical Gloves (pair)



Item Number	Description
DD0038750	Chemical Apron

## Splash Goggle

Our Splash Goggle is one of the most advanced protective goggle designs on the market. The heavy duty vinyl body incorporates a facial flange ergonomically designed to adjust to contour of the wearer's face. The curved lens allows 160° vision without distortion. The baffle vent system permits air circulation but stops the migration of liquid into the eyes. The clear lens resists fogging and screens out 99% of harmful UV radiation.

## Chemical Gloves

Neoprene coated glove provides the best all around performance against chemicals. A fabric lining provides comfort. Ideal for use in oils, acids, caustics and many solvents. Fully coated gauntlet. Preformed curved with flexed fingers. 12" gauntlet.

## Chemical Apron

- 33" x 49" green 18 mil heavy duty chemical protection apron
- 40 mil grommets welded to apron for added strength
- Extra long nylon cross ties for easy size adjustment and comfort

Economical plain-edge style provides superior flexibility and resistance to chemicals, punctures and abrasions.



Item Number	Description
DD2703250	Complete 32 oz Station
DP2603750	32 oz Refill

## Emergency Eye Wash Station

Self-contained, easily installed system provides immediate eye flushing in the event of an accident involving acids, caustics or other water-soluble irritants. Stations are equipped with both double-back tape and screw holes for mounting. Bottle caps are covered with tamper-evident seals to guarantee sterility. The pull-out-bottle design is ideal for quick access in emergency situations.



Item Number	Description
DD3210050	Porta Stream I 6-minute station
DD3220050	Porta Stream II 15-minute station
DP3250950	70 oz Refill (for PS-I)
DP3251350	180 oz Refill (for PS-II), case of 4

## Porta Stream Eye Wash Station

These self-contained, gravity-fed emergency eye wash stations help relieve eye irritation by removing loose foreign material, chlorinated water, or other contaminants. Requires no plumbing. Includes Eyesaline® concentrate, emergency eye wash sign, mounting bracket and illustrated operating instructions. The **Porta Stream I** offers 6 minutes of continuous flow. The 16-gallon capacity **Porta Stream II** offers 15 minutes of continuous flow at 0.4 gpm as required by required by ANSI Z358.1-2004.

The 70 ounce refill is easily mixed with tap water to provide six gallons of preserved, buffered saline solution.



Item Number	Size
DD1970950	10 Unit
DD1971150	16 Unit
DD1971350	24 Unit
DD1971550	36 Unit

## First Aid Kits, Metal Case

Our First Aid Kits contain products that meet the highest quality standards and revised ANSI Standard Z308.1-2003. They also conform with OSHA, federal, and most state requirements for First Aid Kits at public and semipublic recreational facilities.

The rugged molded steel case is constructed of heavy-gauge steel with high gloss paint and rustproof coating to withstand abuse and provide maximum protection from moisture. Contains unit packages equipped to handle most minor aches, pains, bumps, bruises and sprains. Also includes First Aid Guide, scissors and forceps.

Visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) for complete contents lists.



Item Number	Size
DD1070350	10 Unit
DD1070550	24 Unit
DD1070650	36 Unit

## Kemp First Aid Kits

The Kemp USA First Aid Kits includes necessities such as bandages, adhesive tape, antiseptic prep pads, gauze, first aid cream, gloves, sterile dressings, scissors, splinter forceps, sting-stop prep pads, and more. The 24 and 36 unit first aid kits are perfect for the commercial pool operator. They come in a hard plastic case with two snap-shut latches.

Visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) for complete contents lists.

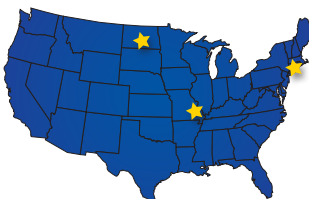


## LIFE® OxygenPac Emergency Oxygen

For industrial and office workplace first aid programs, LIFE OxygenPac, is simple and easy to use to give crucial lifesaving oxygen until medical help arrives. Durable case, clear cover, two-step instructions, simple on-off lever, constant reading supply gauge, portable with handle, the unit hangs on the wall with your first aid supplies.

LIFE OxygenPac is an inhalator for a breathing victim and a CPR resuscitator adjunct for a non-breathing victim... oxygen enriched mouth-to-mask resuscitation with hygienic one-way valve on LIFE mask which universally fits both adult and child. Low-cost refillable (non-prescription), 90-minute supply. Shipped with cylinder full of O<sub>2</sub> and ready to use, with wall bracket. Two settings: 6 or 12 liters per minute.

Item Number	Description
DD61250	LIFE-612
DP10150	Spare Cylinder Assembly



**Three locations to serve you better!**

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Paragon Guard Chairs

## Paragon Lifeguard Chairs

Paragon Aquatics offers a wide selection of fixed, movable and portable chairs for every need. Designed to harmonize with the ParaFlyte Diving Towers, the ParaFlyte fixed series chairs feature both sloping pedestal and access ladder. The movable, portable and semipermanent chairs can be moved about as needed or to avoid the sun. All fixed or semipermanent chairs have a rugged platform extending to the pool edge, permitting a safe, fast takeoff by a lifeguard. All chairs feature a colorful molded plastic chair.

Chairs supported on seat pedestals have a 360° swivel. Anchors and escutcheons are included except with the movable and portable models. All chairs (except 'Portable' models) have holders for life rings and umbrellas. Life rings and umbrellas must be ordered separately.



### Portable

Weighing under 100 lbs, this chair can be easily lifted by one person. Sloping front ladder allows easy access to molded contour seat. Angled legs give extra stability. Seat is six feet above deck (4-step unit); 4 feet 6 inches (3-step unit); and 3 feet 10 inches (2-step unit).

Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2040110	4-Step	95 lbs
HH2046010	3-Step	89 lbs
HH2045010	2-Step	85 lbs
HH4410410	Replacement 19" Sloping Ladder Treads	

Item Number	Description
HH2040410	Wheel Kit for 4-Step Chairs
HH2040310	Wheel Kit for 3-Step Chairs
HH2040210	Wheel Kit for 2-Step Chairs



### Rover

Designed for pools where the guard chair must be anchored, but still capable of being moved easily to another location on the deck (for instance, to keep direct sun out of lifeguards' eyes). Rear legs are anchored to sockets set in the deck. Front wheels allow for easy movement. Comes with two pairs of anchors. Additional sets must be ordered separately.

Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2030310	Rover	185 lbs
HH2810210	Additional Anchor, each	
HH2830110	Paragon Deluxe Escutcheon	
HH4410410	Replacement 19" Sloping Ladder Tread	



### Wheel-A-Round Movable

An ideal solution for a chair that is needed at different locations at different times. Both rugged and stable, yet can be easily moved by one person. The semi-pneumatic wheels roll easily on deck or lawn. The perfect chair for supervision, instruction, and judging. The wide ladder at front leads directly to platform. Available with seat at eight-feet, six-feet or four-feet above deck. Not suitable for diving.

Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2030110	20301 8' Movable	235 lbs
HH2030210	20302 6' Movable	225 lbs
HH2030510	20305 4' Movable	215 lbs
HP2071910	Replacement Footboard for 20301, 20302, and 20305	
HH4410410	Replacement 19" Sloping Ladder Tread	

## ParaFlyte Series

All Paragon ParaFlyte lifeguard chairs have a platform height of 4'6", a seat height of 6'0" above the deck, and are supported by a stainless steel flanged pedestal which is set back 3'0" from the pool wall. The ladder at side is set back 3' 1 1/2" from the pool wall. Combination ladder risers and guard rails are .065" wall x 1.90" diameter, Type 304 stainless steel, polished to a 320 grit finish. All platforms (footboards) are constructed of laminated wood, coated with fiberglass and polyester resin and have a non-skid surface.

All permanent ParaFlyte lifeguard chairs are furnished with pedestal, pedestal anchor, rear anchors, (where required) and escutcheon plates. All are furnished with holders for rescue tube and umbrella.



### ParaFlyte Club

Acclaimed ParaFlyte styling and quality. A single anchor at pedestal base supports the entire chair. The vertical access ladder requires less deck space and does not need separate anchors. Platform is laminated wood coated with fiberglass and polyester resin.

Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2100110	ParaFlyte Club	175 lbs
HH2100510	Additional Pedestal Anchor	
HH4410110	Replacement 19" Vertical Ladder Tread	



### ParaFlyte Ladder at Rear

Recommended for general use. Ladder at rear with flared guard rails provides easy access to the platform. The horizontal rails provide protection and serve as arm rests.

### ParaFlyte Ladder at Sides

Two access ladders, one at each side, allow the lifeguard to dismount quickly and safely—from either side—when unable to plunge directly into the pool. Two guards can each stand in an elevated position for unbroken surveillance during guard change and relay of instructions.

Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2000110	Ultraflyte (.145" wall) - Ladder-at-Rear	187 lbs
HH2000210	Superflyte (.065" wall) - Ladder-at-Rear	157 lbs
HH2100510	Additional Pedestal Anchor	
HH2810210	Additional Rear Anchor	
HH2830110	Additional Deluxe Escutcheon	
HP2071010	Replacement Footboard for 20001, 20002	
HH4410410	Replacement 19" Sloping Ladder Tread	

Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2000310	ParaFlyte Ladder-at-Sides	183 lbs
HH2100510	Additional Pedestal Anchor	
HH2810210	Additional Side Anchor	
HH2830110	Additional Deluxe Escutcheon	
HP2060510	Replacement Footboard for 20003	
HH4410410	Replacement 19" Sloping Ladder Tread	



### ParaFlyte OSHA Chair

Designed for usage that requires chairs to comply with federal OSHA regulations. Guard rails are 42" above the platform and extend to the front of the platform.

Item Number	Description	Ship Weight
HH2000410	OSHA Chair	192 lbs
HH2100510	Additional Pedestal Anchor	
HH2810210	Additional Rear Anchor	
HH2830110	Additional Deluxe Escutcheon	
HH4410410	Replacement 19" Sloping Ladder Tread	



### Paragon Seat Upgrade

Upgrade the seat on your new Paragon lifeguard chair to the improved folding, cushioned seat.

Item Number	Description
HP2070310	Upgrade to New Cushioned Seat



# Paragon Guard Chairs



## Griff's VISION Guard Station®

The lifeguard station has a patent-pending design that minimizes the footprint on the pool deck while maximizing the frontal edge. Side to side access will facilitate uninterrupted coverage of the pool during shift changes.

- Available in 3 models: (1-step, 2-step and 3-step)
- Accommodates most pool gutter profiles, including zero-depth entry
- Fold down cushioned seat provided
- Ships flat and assembles in minutes
- Provided with wheels and can be moved from the front or the rear

Item Number	Description
HH2034010	1-Step
HH2034110	2-Step
HH2034210	3-Step
HH4410710	Replacement 26" Vertical Ladder Tread

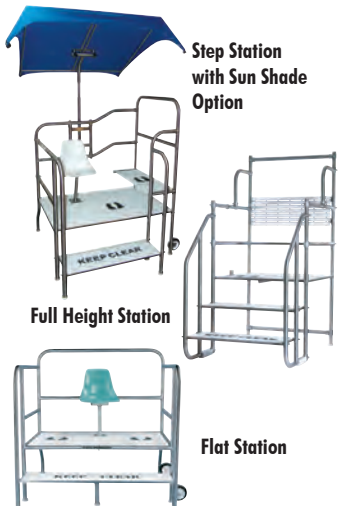


## All Terrain Griff's Guard Station

The All Terrain Griff's Guard Station is super portable, easily tipped and rolled to a different location.

- Designed to work on most terrains to easily adapt to indoor and outdoor pools, waterparks, or beaches
- Large pneumatic wheels can be locked or are easily removable within seconds to help prevent vandalism loss
- Front and rear chair access allows for uninterrupted coverage of water by lifeguard during shift change
- Fold down cushioned seat provided
- Nonskid, vented decking surface
- Includes umbrella ring guide, umbrella/life ring holder, and appropriate warning labels

Item Number	Seat Height
HH2033010	4"
HH2033110	5"
HH2033210	6"
HH4410710	Replacement 26" Vertical Ladder Tread
HH4410910	Replacement 26" Sloping Ladder Tread



## Griff's Guard Station

Griff's Guard Station helps to increase lifeguard effectiveness. Griff's Guard Station feature front entry, elevated viewing station, easy access, and non-skid surface. A wide front step provides additional station and brings the guard closer to the pool edge. Heavy duty wheels allow convenient, easy portability. Stainless steel and fiberglass construction assures long lasting and trouble-free service.

### Advantages:

- Proven to decrease boredom while increasing attention and concentration, necessary for the safety of both swimmers and lifeguards
- Allows quicker, safer responses to emergencies.
- Promotes alertness without diverting attention from water
- Reduces chance of shoulder strap harness on the rescue tube "hanging" the lifeguard from a height
- Increases patrolling and communication with guests
- Encourages standing to add height to surveillance angle

Item Number	Description
HH2038510	Flat Station
HH2038610	Step Station
HH2038710	Full Height Station

### Sun Shade Color Options:



### Sun Shade for Griff's Guard Stations

Item Number	Sun Shade Option
HH2039510	For Flat Station
HH2039610	For Step Station
HH2039710	For Full Height Station



## Lookout Lifeguard Chair

The Lookout Lifeguard Chair is designed for pools that do not require a full height chair. The Lookout Chair offers an elevated station with plentiful room for two lifeguards during shift change. Two- and three-step models are furnished with 19" cyclac tread(s) and four-inch wheels for increased portability. The frame is 1.90" O.D. x .065" wall type 304 polished stainless steel. All structural components are stainless steel. The seat is capable of a 360° swivel and has a stainless steel sloping support mounted on a fiberglass platform.

Item Number	Seat Height	Platform Height	Ship Weight
HH2035010	30"	12" 1-step	115 lbs
HH2036010	42"	24" 2-step	135 lbs
HH2036510	54"	36" 3-step	140 lbs
HH2037710	Optional wheel kit for 1-step		
HH4410410	Replacement 19" Sloping Ladder Tread		



## Lookout Dual Side Mount Chair

This guard chair features easy access onto and off of the chair from both sides. This model is ideal for pool decks with limited space or if lifeguard shifts require simultaneous change. The seat is 54" above the pool deck and features full 360° rotation with a stainless steel sloping support pedestal. The 4' square platform is 36" above the deck surface. Wheels are provided for easy mobility to various locations on the pool deck. Includes life ring holder.

Item Number	Ship Weight
HH2038010	200 lbs
HH4410910	Replacement 26" Sloping Ladder Tread



## Lookout Platform Chair

The Lookout Platform Chair is an important addition to lifeguard station optionally allowing two guards on the platform at the same time to maintain uninterrupted guard changes. Stainless steel construction with 360° swivel seat, 36" x 60" nonskid platform, dual entrances and umbrella/rescue tube holder.

Item Number	Ship Weight
HH2037010	300 lbs
HH4410910	Replacement 26" Sloping Ladder Tread



## Parts and Accessories for Paragon Lifeguard Chairs

Item Number	Description
HP2070110	Paragon Fiberglass Replacement Seat, Turquoise
HP2070510	Paragon Cushioned Lifeguard Chair Seat
HP2070210	Replacement Chair Swivel & Pedestal
HP2071210	#20712 Umbrella Ring Guide
HP2071710	#20717 Umbrella Base/Life Ring Holder
HP2072010	#20720 7" Wheel with Metal Hub
HP4420110	Replacement Ladder Bumper (each)

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# S. R. Smith Guard Chairs



42" O Series Guard Chair

## O Series Guard Chair

- Compact design – easy to place anywhere around pool
- Lightweight and easily moved by one person
- Unique shape allows guards to enter & exit from any angle
- Easy access life-ring holder
- Built-in umbrella stand
- 1.90" x .065" wall, 304 steel for strong support
- 360° swivel seat
- Custom colored footboard treads available



Rescue Tube Sold Separately



Item Number	Description	Seat Height
HHLC0112	LGC-1001 O Series Guard Chair	30"
HHLC0212	LGC-1002 O Series Guard Chair	42"
HP1311112	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
HP1310012	Replacement Seat	



## Low Profile Lifeguard Chair

- Versatile—great for indoor pools
- Flexible design ideal when permanent installation not desired
- 1.90" x .065" wall stainless steel
- Swivel stand and umbrella holder for lifeguard comfort
- Height: 30", 42", or 54"
- Footboard: 38" W x 42" L with slip-resistant surface
- Seat: Fiberglass with 360° swivel seat
- Required deck space: 38" x 42"

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
HHLS33012	LPLS-330 Low Profile Lifeguard Chair	30"
HHLS34212	LPLS-342 Low Profile Lifeguard Chair	42"
HHLS35412	LPLS-354 Low Profile Lifeguard Chair	54"
HP1311112	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
HP1310012	Replacement Seat Only	
HHDF10312	Replacement Tread for LPLS-342	



6' Vista Portable Chair

## Portable Lifeguard Chair

- Easy to place and move anywhere around pool area
- Extended observation platform with swivel seat for better vision
- Umbrella support stand for shade
- 1.90" x .065" wall, 304 stainless steel for commercial support
- Footboard: 18" W x 42" L
- Seat: Fiberglass with 45° Swivel
- Treads: Three, stainless steel
- Height: 6'



Item Number	Description	Seat Height
HHPLS2012	PLS-204 Portable Lifeguard Chair	6'
HP1311112	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
HP1310012	Replacement Seat Only	
HHDF10512	Replacement Tread	



## Vista Portable Chair

- Excellent for temporary or semi-permanent applications.
- Solid laminated fir core platform with fiberglass-reinforced acrylic designed for durability and longevity
- Swivel seat for improved visibility plus umbrella & rescue tube holders
- 1.90" x .065" wall, 304 stainless steel for commercial support
- Footboard: 30" W x 42" L
- Seat: Fiberglass with 360° rotation swivel seat
- Treads: White molded plastic
- Required deck space: 52" x 42"
- Height: 6' and 8'

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
HH4850012	US48500 Vista 6' Portable Chair	6'
HH4855012	US48550 Vista 8' Portable Chair	8'
HP1311112	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
HP1310012	Replacement Seat Only	
HH2470112	Replacement Tread	



# S. R. Smith Guard Chairs



## Institutional Chair

- Moderate to tall lifeguard chair
- Extended observation platform with swivel seat for better vision
- Umbrella support stand for shade
- 1.90" x .065" wall, 304 steel for commercial support
- Footboard: 18" W x 42" L
- Seat: Fiberglass with swivel seat
- Treads: Three, stainless steel
- Height: 6'
- Anchors and escutcheons purchased separately (four required)

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
HHGS20512	ILGS-205 Institutional Chair	6'
HPS100B12	AS-100B Deck Anchor Assembly	
HP1311112	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
HP1310012	Replacement Seat Only	
HHDF10312	Replacement Tread	



## Cantilever Institutional Lifeguard Chair

- Heavy-duty commercial lifeguard stand
- Large acrylic skin footboard has non-skid top surface
- Footboard: 30" W x 42" L
- Seat: Fiberglass with 360° swivel seat
- Four steps welded to support column
- Height: 6'

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
HHLG10112	CAT-LG-101 Cantilever Lifeguard Chair	6'
HP1311912	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
HP861012	Replacement Armchair Style Seat Only	



## Guardian Lifeguard Chair

- Extended observation platform for better vision
- Swivel stand and umbrella holder for Lifeguard comfort
- 1.90" x .109" wall lower column assembly
- Uni-mount jig assembly for easy of installation
- Footboard: 18" W x 42" L with slip-resistant surface
- Seat: Fiberglass with 360° swivel seat
- Four white cyclac treads
- Height: 6'

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
HHLS10112	UMLS-101 Guardian Lifeguard Chair	6'
HP1311112	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
HP1310012	Replacement Seat Only	
HH2470112	Replacement Tread	



## Sentry® Lifeguard Chair

Designed to complement any aquatic environment, Sentry lifeguard chairs provide an elegant look that will stand the test of time.

- Outdoor furniture style and appeal
- Constructed from HDPE for strength and low maintenance
- Textured treads for slip resistant surface
- Marine grade 316 stainless steel hardware
- Integrated umbrella & cup holder
- Wheel kit available (sold separately) to facilitate transport
- Easy to assemble
- Seat height: 30", 42", and 66"
- UPS Shippable

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
HHLGC3012	SLGC-30 Sentry Lifeguard Chair	30"
HHLGC4212	SLGC-42 Sentry Lifeguard Chair	42"
HHLGC6612	SLGC-66 Sentry Lifeguard Chair	66"
HHLS6612	SLGC-66-S Sentry Lifeguard Chair with center supports	66"
HP1350412	Life Ring Hook	



## Wheel Kits for Sentry Lifeguard Chairs

Item Number	Description
HP1350212	Wheel Kit for 30" Sentry Lifeguard Chair
HP1350312	Wheel Kit for 42" and 66" Sentry Lifeguard Chair



## Outlook Lifeguard Chair

- Ideal, all-purpose guard chair for permanent installation on commercial and competition pools
- Solid laminated fir core platform with fiberglass-reinforced acrylic designed for durability and longevity
- Swivel seat for improved visibility plus umbrella and rescue tube holders
- 1.90" x .065" wall, 304 Stainless Steel for commercial support
- Footboard: 30" W x 42" L
- Seat: Fiberglass with 360° swivel
- Height: 6' (Outlook I) or 5' (Outlook II)
- Includes anchor

Outlook I

Outlook II

Item Number	Description	Seat Height
HH4860012	US48600 Outlook I	6'
HH4870012	US48700 Outlook II	5'
HP1311112	Replacement Seat with Swivel	
HP1310012	Replacement Seat Only	
HHDF11112	Replacement Tread for US48600	
HH2470112	Replacement Tread for US48700	



HP1310012



HP4070312



HHDF10312 (vertical)  
HHDF10512 (sloping)



HHDF11112



HH2470112

## Parts and Accessories for S.R. Smith Lifeguard Chairs

Item Number	Description
HP1310012	13-100 Replacement Seat
HP1311112	13-111 Replacement Seat with Swivel
HP4070312	A40703-0 Swivel Only
HHDF10312	LTDF-103 20" Replacement Tread, Stainless Steel, Vertical
HHDF10512	LTDF-105 20" Replacement Tread, Stainless Steel, Sloping
HHDF11112	LTDF-111 20" Replacement Tread, Cyclac, Vertical
HH2470112	S2470-102 20" Replacement Tread, Cyclac, Sloping

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Tailwind Guard Chairs

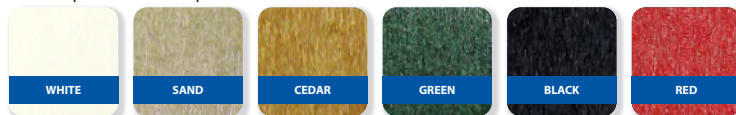


HHLG52050

## Tailwind Lifeguard Chairs

The Tailwind Lifeguard Chairs offer comfortable seating with traditional design. Tailwind chairs are virtually maintenance free with no straps to replace. They will not rot, splinter or rust, may be left outdoors year round, and never need painting or staining. Chairs come complete with cup holder and umbrella holder (umbrella sold separately). All hardware is stainless steel. All steps and platform surfaces are nonslip. Assembly required. Upgraded hardware for salt conditions is available with pricing on request.

Please specify color: **White, Green, Cedar, Sand or Black.** Also, **Red** is now available at an additional charge. Color sample available on request.



Item Number	Description	Dimensions H x L x W	Seat Height
HHLG50050	Standard	51" x 30" x 29"	30"
HHLG50550	Standard – one front step	51" x 33" x 29"	30"
HHLG51050	Standard – two front steps	61" x 41" x 30"	40"
HHLG51550	Standard – three front steps	70" x 43" x 30"	50"
HHLG51750	Standard – four front steps	82" x 49" x 36"	60"
HHLG52050	Medium – side ladders	70" x 48" x 59"	50"
HHLG52550	Medium – three front steps	70" x 62" x 59"	50"
HHLG53050	Tall – side ladders	85" x 52" x 59"	64"
HHLG53550	Tall – front steps	85" x 72" x 59"	64"
HHLG54050	Tall – side ladders	93" x 54-1/2" x 59"	72"
HPWH56550	Accessory – Optional Hard Surface Wheel Kit for Tailwind Chairs (any model)		
HPWH56350	Accessory – Optional Wheel Kit for Tailwind Chairs (any model)		
HPCH50250	Accessory – Anchoring Kit for HHLG50050 or HHLG50550		
HPUH1050	Accessory – Umbrella Holder		

Specify Color: **White, Green, Cedar, Sand or Black.**

Item Number	Description	Dimensions H x L x W	Seat Height
HHLG500RD	Standard	51" x 30" x 29"	30"
HHLG505RD	Standard – one front step	51" x 33" x 29"	30"
HHLG510RD	Standard – two front steps	61" x 41" x 30"	40"
HHLG515RD	Standard – three front steps	70" x 43" x 30"	50"
HHLG517RD	Standard – four front steps	82" x 49" x 36"	60"
HHLG520RD	Medium – side ladders	70" x 48" x 59"	50"
HHLG525RD	Medium – three front steps	70" x 62" x 59"	50"
HHLG530RD	Tall – side ladders	85" x 52" x 59"	64"
HHLG535RD	Tall – front steps	85" x 72" x 59"	64"
HHLG540RD	Tall – side ladders	93" x 54-1/2" x 59"	72"
HPWH565RD	Accessory – Optional Hard Surface Wheel Kit for Tailwind Chairs (any model)		
HPWH563RD	Accessory – Optional Wheel Kit for Tailwind Chairs (any model)		
HPCH502RD	Accessory – Anchoring Kit for HHLG50050 or HHLG50550		
HPUH10RD	Accessory – Umbrella Holder		

Color: Red.



HHLG500RD

HHLG50550

HHLG51050

HHLG51550



HHLG51750

HHLG52050

HHLG52550



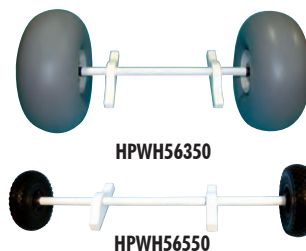
HHLG53050

HHLG53550

HHLG54050



HPCH50250



HPWH56350

HPWH56550

## Two-Sided Lifeguard Sign

- Reversible sign reads "LIFEGUARD ON DUTY" or "NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY"
- Hangs on back of Tailwind lifeguard chairs
- Durable 3/4" thick plastic
- Dimensions: 15" x 6"
- Signs are made by engraving through outer layer of 1/4" HDPE sheet plastic to expose contrasting color core, making these signs bright and highly visible
- Hardware for mounting is not included. Holes are not drilled for mounting. This allows you to place the sign in its appropriate place as you see fit



Item Number  
OONL15677

Description  
Two-Sided Sign for Tailwind Lifeguard Chairs



# Life Vests and Guard Chairs



## H2O Innovations Portable Guard Station

H2O Innovations Portable Guard Station is the most convenient portable chair available. Transport wheels allow any guard to relocate the chair with ease. The unique chair is designed and intended to supplement larger permanent guard stations and helps promote the "5 Minute Scanning Strategy". Comes with standard red upholstery with embroidered "Guard" emblem and Guard Symbol in the chair back. The "standing" option on the H2O Innovations Portable Guard Station is a feature found only on much higher priced and bulkier alternatives.

Fluted PVC/aluminum reinforced frame is extremely durable, yet light. Standard wheel kit ensures that any guard can relocate the unit easily. All exposed surfaces are corrosion resistant. Exposed PVC surfaces are manufactured with UV protection for outdoor use. Canvas upholstery and 1" thick high density foam seat cushion keep guards comfortable, yet in an alert position. Nonskid surfaces on foot stool area. **One year warranty.**

*Pictured with optional Storage Box*

Item Number	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
HHGS10050	Portable Guard Station	53" x 23" x 29"
HHGS10150	Storage Box Option	—
HHGS10S50	Replacement Cushion and Chair Back	—



## Life Vest Storage Cart

The vest storage cart has been redesigned to offer a larger storage capacity as well as an increased stability; it is ideal for keeping your vests in order. This PVC storage unit allows you to hang your vests, allowing them to dry properly while keeping your storage room neat and clean. Now equipped with 6 crossbars for more hanging options, the vest storage cart can fit approximately 60–70 vests. Equipped with a high-density plastic base and non-marking swivel castors, this unit is durable and easy to maneuver. Swim equipment and hangars are not included.

Dimensions: 64" L x 30" W x 75½" H  
Some assembly required.

Item Number	Ship Weight	Ship Via
LL2416550	95 lbs	FedEx Ground



## Life Jacket Rack

Our Life Jacket Racks are made of recycled plastic, never needs paint, and is weather resistant. This life jacket rack is perfect for helping keep your life jackets organized and off the ground. **Life jackets not included.**

- Made of recycled HDPE plastic with s/s fasteners
- Never needs painting or staining and will not rot or splinter
- A UV inhibitor has been added to resist breakdown and fading from prolonged exposure, making it versatile in all climates
- HDPE is unaffected by most corrosive substances and will not absorb moisture or promote bacterial growth.
- To maintain the original finish, clean regularly with soap and water

Item Number	Dimensions	Life Jacket Capacity
DD9222450	55" H x 43" W x 36" D	24
DD9224850	55" H x 75" L x 36" D	48
DD9226450	72" H x 75" L x 48" D	64



## Infant/Child General Purpose Vest

- 200 denier nylon and 150 denier poly-twill
- Adjustable belts and chest strap
- Lightweight and durable flotation foam
- Provides a leg strap, pop up pillow, and grab strap for quick recovery
- Fits infants/children less than 50 lbs
- U.S. Coast Guard Approved Type II Life Jacket / Personal Flotation Device (PFD)

Item Number	Size	Color
DD5000050	Infant/Child	Blue
DD1000050	Infant/Child	Red



## Child General Purpose Vest

- 200 denier nylon and 150 denier poly-twill
- Adjustable belts and chest strap
- Lightweight and durable flotation foam
- Features a leg strap for added safety
- Fits 30–50 lb children
- U.S. Coast Guard Approved Type III Life Jacket / Personal Flotation Device (PFD)

Item Number	Size	Color
DD5000150	Child	Blue
DD1000150	Child	Red



## Youth General Purpose Vest

- 200 denier nylon and 150 denier poly-twill
- Adjustable belts and chest strap
- Lightweight and durable flotation foam
- Fits 50–90 lb children
- U.S. Coast Guard Approved Type III Life Jacket / Personal Flotation Device (PFD)

Item Number	Size	Color
DD5000250	Youth	Blue
DD1000250	Youth	Red



## Adult General Purpose Vest

- Provides comfort and safety for all types of water activities
- 200 denier nylon and 150 denier poly-twill
- Adjustable belts and chest strap
- Lightweight and durable flotation foam
- Open-sided styling
- Large armholes
- U.S. Coast Guard Approved Type III Life Jacket / Personal Flotation Device (PFD)

Item Number	Size	Color
DD5000450	Adult	Blue
DD5000550	Adult Oversize	Blue
DD1000450	Adult	Red
DD1000550	Adult Oversize	Red



Child Adult

## Type II Life Jackets

USCG approved Type II life jacket. The shell is 150 denier polyester. Child models include single belt and top tie. Adult models include single belt only.

Item Number	Size	Color
DD423050	Child 30–50 lbs	Orange
DD425050	Child 50–90 lbs	Orange
DD427050	Adult 90 lbs+	Orange

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Lifeguard Umbrellas and Buoys



Perfect for use with  
Life Guard Chairs!

## 6½' Printed Life Guard Umbrella

Features the same superior construction as our vinyl umbrellas, but with your choice of vinyl or acrylic material imprinted with the words "LIFE GUARD."

Great for lifeguard chairs and other poolside uses. Umbrella is 6½' in diameter with six ribs. Aluminum center pole. Manual lift and tilt feature.

Colors: Red or Royal Blue.

Item Number	Diameter	Material	Color
HH639ATLR	6-1/2'	Acrylic	Red
HH639ATLB	6-1/2'	Acrylic	Royal Blue
HH639ATLRV	6-1/2'	Vinyl	Red



Royal Blue/White

## Premium Vinyl Guard Umbrella

Constructed of tough, durable vinyl laminate material and 1½" x 7½' heavy duty aluminum pole. Umbrella is 6½ ft. in diameter with six ribs of alternating panels. Features commercial quality, heavy gauge automatic tilt.

Listed in the pricing table are our stocked colors. Other colors also available at the same price include:

**Solid:** Royal Blue, Forest Green, Navy Blue, Red, Yellow, Turquoise, Teal, White.

**Alternating:** Yellow/White, Turquoise/White, Teal/White, Red/Yellow, Forest Green/Yellow.

Item Number	Color
HHUB91650	Royal Blue/White
HHUR90650	Red/White
HHUM90750	Forest Green/White

## Premium Vinyl Guard Umbrella Colors



## Barrier Float

For use in assembling barrier/swim area systems. Continuous rope passes through buoy, no need for shackles. Solid high density polystyrene body coated with white marine enamel. Available with orange vinyl bands and "SWIM AREA" decal only. Dimensions: 12" x 36"

## Utility Buoy

Designed to float upright with 35-40 lbs. of chain or equivalent weight. If more internal ballast is required, please advise. Full 12" diameter cylinder rises 40" plus above the water line for excellent visibility. The 13" diameter base assures complete stability. Closed-cell polyurethane foam extends 8" above the water line. Seamless outer shell. Features a 5/8" eye bolt at extreme bottom of the buoy. Specify vinyl daymark from list below.

## Regulatory Buoy

Provides outstanding visibility with large 10" diameter cylinder rising 40" above the water line. The huge 19" diameter base assures maximum stability in the most turbulent waters. Built with rock hard outer shell for years of rugged service. Designed to float upright with 35-40 lbs of chain or equivalent weight. If more internal ballast is required please advise. Specify vinyl daymark from list below.

## Vinyl Daymarks for DD425R08 and DD427R08

Guaranteed for 5 years against fading and weathering. Two (2) daymark sheets required per buoy.

### Controlled Area Daymarks:

NO WAKE  
SLOW NO WAKE

### Danger/Hazard Daymarks:

DANGER  
ROCKS  
HAZARD

### Exclusion Area Daymarks:

KEEP OUT  
NO BOATS  
NO SWIMMING  
SWIM AREA  
DAM  
SKI AREA  
NO SKIING  
FISHING  
NO FISHING

Item Number	Description
DD423-008	Barrier Float - "SWIM AREA"
DD425R08	Utility Buoy (Specify Daymark)
DD427R08	Regulatory Buoy (Specify Daymark)
DP1008	Replacement Vinyl Daymark Sheet (2 required per Buoy)



DD423-008



DD425R08



DD427R08



# Pool Rope, Floats, and Hooks



## Twisted Polypropylene Rope

Our blue and white twisted polypropylene rope is noted for its buoyancy. It is lightweight, strong, and absorbs very little moisture. This rope is manufactured from rough monofilament which has been stabilized against the sun's ultraviolet rays.

Rope by the foot		
#	Item Number	Diameter
A	DD9001450	1/4"
B	DD9003850	3/8"
C	DD9001250	1/2"
D	DD9003450	3/4"
E	DD12YTR50	1/2"

Spools of Rope (Blue/White)		
Item Number	Diameter	Length
DD9014S50	1/4"	600'
DD9038S50	3/8"	600'
DD9012S50	1/2"	600'
DD9034T50	3/4"	300'
DD9034S50	3/4"	600'



## Rope Clamp

Made of chrome plated brass. Both halves integrally cast molded to suit poly rope. Complete with fasteners. Can be used by themselves or with various types of hooks.

Item Number	Description
DD5950	Rope Clamp for 3/4" Rope
DD5850	Rope Clamp for 1/2" Rope
DD5750	Rope Clamp for 3/8" Rope



## Clamp-Type Rope Hook

Made of chrome plated brass.

Item Number	Description
DD5150	Clamp-type Hook for 3/4" Rope
DD5250	Clamp-type Hook for 1/2" Rope



## Standard Rope Hook

Made of chrome plated brass.

Item Number	Description
DD5350	Standard Rope Hook for 3/4" Rope
DD5450	Standard Rope Hook for 1/2" Rope



## Brass Cup Anchors

- Chrome plated bronze
- Choose removable triangular eye or integrated cross bar

Item Number	Description
NNPH82B50	Cup Anchor with Cross Bar
NNPH8250	Cup Anchor with Removable Triangular Eyebolt
NNPH82E50	Replacement Eyebolt



## Handi-Lock Floats

Handi-Lock Floats are made of linear polyethylene treated with chlorine inhibitors and ultraviolet stabilizers for durability and long life.

- Self-locking feature fixes on line without additional expense of float keepers
- Three sealed compartments for optimum buoyancy in case of puncture
- Blue-white-blue colors have excellent visibility and will not fade
- Three inside diameters to accommodate 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4" rope (twisted or hollow braid)

Stock colors: **Blue/White/Blue** and **Red/White/Red**. Other colors available on request.

5"x9" Floats	Rope Size	Color
DDF595020	1/2"	Blue/White/Blue
DDF595120	1/2"	Red/White/Red
DDF597520	3/4"	Blue/White/Blue
DDF597620	3/4"	Red/White/Red

3"x5" Floats	Rope Size	Color
DDF353820	3/8"	Blue/White/Blue
DDF353920	3/8"	Red/White/Red



## Polyethylene Floats

Unsinkable, durable, polyethylene floats are available in two sizes. Require floatkeepers to maintain position on rope (see below).

## Floatkeepers

Secures 5" x 9" Polyethylene Floats to 3/4" twisted line. Two pieces and 2 screws per set. One set holds one float in place.



5"x9" Floats	Rope Size	Color
DD590BW04	3/4"	Blue/White
DD590RW04	3/4"	Red/White
DD590R04	3/4"	Solid Red

3"x5" Floats	Rope Size	Color
DD350BW04	1/2"	Blue/White
DD350RW04	1/2"	Red/White
DD350W04	1/2"	Solid White

Item Number	Description
DP7104	Floatkeeper Set for 3/4" Rope



## Competitor EZ-LOCK Floats

The new EZ-LOCK Float is a 5" x 9" self-locking float with a twist lock design. The EZ-LOCK Floats are an innovative product that allow the floats to quickly adhere to a rope. EZ-LOCK Floats are made of linear polyethylene and treated with LifeSpan+™ for durability and longevity. Competitor EZ-LOCK Floats are the only float available that fits 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4" ropes.

5"x9" Floats	Color
DDEZ35014	Blue/White/Blue
DDEZ45014	Red/White/Red
DDEZ55014	Red/White/Blue



## Paragon Stainless Steel Anchors

Anchored into pool wall for use with racing lanes and life lines. Cast stainless steel cup anchor with integral bar or triangular eye bolt for attaching multiple lines.

Item Number	Description
HH316SS10	With Integral Anchor Bar
HH7031610	With Triangular Eyebolt

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Whistles and Air Horns



## Fox 40 Classic Whistle

The famous durable, pealeless Fox 40 whistle is the preferred choice for personal safety and rescue professionals worldwide. Excellent for use at pools and waterfronts. Its intense high-pitched trill can be heard over long distances. Chambers are designed to self-clear when submerged in water. **Lanyard purchased separately.**

Item Number	Color
LLFOX40BK	Black
LLFOX40BL	Blue
LLFOX40GR	Neon Green
LLFOX40NE	Neon Yellow
LLFOX40OR	Orange
LLFOX40PK	Pink
LLFOX40PU	Purple
LLFOX40RD	Red
LLFOX40WH	White
LLFOX40YL	Yellow



## Fox 40 Classic CMG Whistle with Mouth Guard

The added comfort is ideal for those who need to hold the whistle in their mouths for an extended period of time. **Lanyard purchased separately.**

Item Number	Color
LLFXCMGBK	Black
LLFXCMGBL	Blue
LLFXCMGGR	Neon Green
LLFXCMGNE	Neon Yellow
LLFXCMGOR	Orange
LLFXCMGPK	Pink
LLFXCMGPU	Purple
LLFXCMGRD	Red
LLFXCMGWH	White
LLFXCMGYL	Yellow



## Fox 40 Sharx Whistle with Lanyard

The Fox 40 Sharx is perfect for outdoor activities including hiking, camping, and watersports. Distinct, loud and clear sound for when being heard is of the utmost importance. Includes stainless steel ring and lanyard.

Item Number	Color
LLFXSHXBK	Black
LLFXSHXOB	Orange/Blue
LLFXSHXYB	Yellow/Blue



## Fox 40 Sonik BLAST CMG Whistle with Lanyard

- Flawless patented pealeless whistle emits sound power of +120dB
- Superior clear loud blast carries over long distances
- 4 sound-producing resonators built into 2 chambers
- Extremely easy to blow, cannot be overblown
- Includes cushioned mouth grip and lanyard

Item Number	Color
LLFXSBCBK	Black
LLFXSBCBL	Blue
LLFXSBCGR	Neon Green
LLFXSBCNE	Neon Yellow
LLFXSBCOR	Orange
LLFXSBCPK	Pink
LLFXSBCPU	Purple
LLFXSBCRD	Red
LLFXSBCWH	White
LLFXSBCYL	Yellow



## Fox 40 Mini Whistle with Lanyard

Don't let the size fool you - these mighty whistles pack some punch! A more compact version of the Fox 40 Classic with a smaller mouthpiece. The 3-chamber design produces a high-pitched, ultra-shrill tone at 109 dB, and fits easily into a pocket or purse.

Item Number	Color
LLFOXMNBK	Black
LLFOXMNBL	Blue
LLFOXMNGR	Neon Green
LLFOXMNNE	Neon Yellow
LLFOXMNOR	Orange
LLFOXMNPK	Pink
LLFOXMNPU	Purple
LLFOXMNRD	Red
LLFOXMNWH	White
LLFOXMNYL	Yellow



## Bulk Whistles

Best selling! The economical choice. Standard designs available in plastic or metal construction.

Item Number	Material
LL6410065	Black Plastic
LL64100RD	Red Plastic
LL6420065	Metal



## Air Horn

This air horn is ideal for coaches, sports officials, camp counselors, lifeguards and referees, while also meeting the needs of sports enthusiasts. 100% ozone safe. It features a removable trumpet for easy transport and storage, and it meets USCG requirements for boating safety.

Item Number	Description
DD1042550	5.5 oz Air Horn
Hazardous shipment charges may apply.	



# Lanyards and Lightning Detectors



## Fox 40 FlexxCoil®

The Fox 40 FlexxCoil is made of high quality durable plastic with spring back memory. A convenient, flexible, and comfortable accessory for wrist or arm. Every FlexxCoil comes with a 1" brass ring.

Item Number	Color
LLFXCLBK	Black
LLFXCLBL	Blue
LLFXCLGR	Neon Green
LLFXCLNE	Neon Yellow
LLFXCLOR	Orange
LLFXCLPK	Pink
LLFXCLPU	Purple
LLFXCLRD	Red
LLFXCLWH	White
LLFXCLYL	Yellow



## Fox 40 Breakaway Lanyard

Lanyard colors match Fox 40 whistle colors.

Item Number	Color
LLFXBLBK	Black
LLFXBLBL	Blue
LLFXBLGN	Neon Green
LLFXBLNE	Neon
LLFXBLOR	Safety Orange
LLFXBLPK	Pink
LLFXBLPU	Purple
LLFXBLRD	Red
LLFXBLWH	White
LLFXBLYL	Yellow



## Lanyards

3/8" diameter round cord neck lanyard with swivel hook for whistle attachment.

Item Number	Color
LL18RRD	Red
LL18RBK	Black
LL18RWH	White
LL18RBL	Blue
LL18RNA	Navy
LL18RGR	Green
LL18RYL	Yellow
LL18ROR	Orange
LL18RPU	Purple



THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!



## Swim ID Neck Bands

SwimID neck bands offer a simple and highly visible way for lifeguards and monitors to know who belongs in the deep end at a glance. SwimID uses a simple stoplight system:

- Green - no restrictions
- Yellow - some restrictions
- Red - shallow pool only
- Blue - use for your custom purpose

Based on tested swimming competence, swimmers wear the assigned color breakaway band around the neck. This allows for easily determining any swimmer's skill level while in the pool.



Item Number	Color
DDNB18GR	Green
DDNB18YL	Yellow
DDNB18RD	Red
DDNB18BL	Blue

Colors may be mixed and matched to receive quantity price break.



## StrikeAlert® Lightning Detector

StrikeAlert is a small and affordable lightning detector that provides an early warning of approaching lightning strikes from as far away as 40 miles and lets you know if the storm is coming your way.

An audible alarm sounds when there's a strike and a corresponding LED light illuminates accordingly at lightning distances of 20–40 miles, 12–24 miles, 6–12 miles and within 6 miles.

The detector is housed in a small pager-like casing that can be clipped on a belt loop and runs on two AAA batteries. It's perfect for outdoor sporting events and activities.

Item Number	Description
DDSA50	StrikeAlert



## StrikeAlert HD Lightning Detector

The next generation of personal lightning detection is here. Built on the trusted StrikeAlert technology, StrikeAlert HD is the first personal lightning detector with a graphical display that shows you the lightning strike distance (from 0 - 40 miles away) as well as a 1-hour storm trend and intensity. Most other personal lightning detectors offer only 180° tracking, but StrikeAlert HD offers complete 360° tracking - in all directions, so there are no blind spots.

You can set the unit to alert you to danger with both an audible and vibrate warning. StrikeAlert HD achieves up to 80 hours of operation from two AA batteries.

Item Number	Description
DDSAHD50	StrikeAlert HD

# Ring Buoys and More

Rope molded  
into core



With white  
webbing straps



## Jim-Buoy® USCG Approved Ring Buoys

Solid, closed-cell plastic throughout. Soft and resilient to the touch. The fine Sof-Tex surface resists weather and temperature extremes, is easily cleaned with soap and water, and will not rot or mildew. Double UV inhibitor prevents deterioration.

### With Rope Molded Into Core

The rope is looped and securely bonded inside the molded core—practically impossible to tear out! No straps to wear or deteriorate. Its unique design allows the rope to stand out in the ready position to be more easily grasped in the water. This design also offers more space for custom lettering, if desired.

Item Number	Diameter	Color
DDGX2008	20"	White
DDGX2008	20"	Orange
DDGX2408	24"	White
DDGX2408	24"	Orange
DDGX3008	30"	White
DDGX3008	30"	Orange

### With White Webbing Straps

Popular, traditional appearance.

Item Number	Diameter	Color
DDG20WH	20"	White
DDG20OR	20"	Orange
DDG24WH	24"	White
DDG24OR	24"	Orange
DDG30WH	30"	White
DDG30OR	30"	Orange



## Jim-Buoy USCG Approved Hard Shell Ring Buoy

The newest addition to our line of US Coast Guard Approved Ring Buoys, this Type IV PFD features a rock-hard cross link polyethylene shell for added durability. Molded-in rope holes allow for easy rope replacement. UV resistant with 3/8" polypropylene rope.

For this style, the white ring buoys have white rope; the orange ring buoys have black rope.

Item Number	Diameter	Color
DDHS20W08	20"	White
DDHS2008	20"	Orange
DDHS24W08	24"	White
DDHS2408	24"	Orange
DDHS30W08	30"	White
DDHS3008	30"	Orange



## Life Ring Cabinet Combo

Our Jim-Buoy life ring cabinet helps protect your ring buoy from misuse and the effects of weather and sunlight. It totally encloses a life ring, 60 foot life line, and foot-anchor float. Unbreakable polycarbonate window with stainless steel hinge and fittings.

Available in your option of cabinet colors: **White (08)**, **Orange (OR)**, **Red (RD)** or **Yellow (YL)**.

Ships with white ring buoy.



Item Number	Description
DD5030A08	Cabinet/Ring Buoy/Life Line Combo 20"
DD5050A08	Cabinet/Ring Buoy/Life Line Combo 24"
DD5070A08	Cabinet/Ring Buoy/Life Line Combo 30"



## Ring Buoy Lettering Kit

- Four sets each letters and numbers
- All letters and numbers are 2" height
- Easy to peel and apply
- UV coated
- Resists scratching and fading

Item Number  
DD9108

Color  
Black



DD483246

DD4116075

## Ring Buoy Wall Hook

Wall mount style with hardware included.

Item Number  
DD483246  
DD4116075

Material  
Chrome Plated Bronze  
Stainless Steel



DD8003008



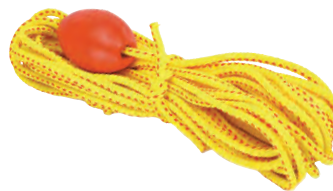
DD59686050

## Heaving Lines

- 30 or 60 foot polypropylene heaving line with lemon foot
- Durable anodized aluminum bracket fits all life ring buoy sizes
- Mildew resistant

Item Number  
DD8003008  
DD8006008  
DD5986050

Description  
30' Jim-Buoy Line & Life Ring Bracket  
60' Jim-Buoy Line & Life Ring Bracket  
60' of 1/4" Line with Lemon Foot



## Fox 40® Water Safety Rope & Float

Softer and easier to handle than conventional coarsely braided ropes. Made from extra-fine polypropylene filaments woven into high-density braid. Float made of expanded polyvinyl chloride for maximum toughness.

Item Number  
DD950550

Description  
Water Safety Rope and Float, 50'



## Fox 40 Rescue Throw Bag

Durable waterproof rescue throw bag contains 50' of premium braided floating rope with 900 lb. breaking strength. Easy to use and handle.

Item Number  
DD951TB50  
DD9030250

Description  
Rescue Throw Bag, 50'  
Rescue Throw Bag, 90'

Color  
Red  
Orange



# Rescue Tubes and Accessories



## ExoTube™ Rescue Tube

Reduce costly rescue tube replacement by purchasing the most durable rescue tube available...the ExoTube.

The ExoTube features:

- Strong nylon mesh that completely encases the tube, eliminating cracking and splitting
- Rescue tube and nylon mesh are totally bonded into one piece for superior strength
- The nylon mesh creates a textured surface for superior grip
- Nylon mesh is sewn to all exiting straps so foam and straps cannot separate at the ends of the tube

*Close-up of mesh*

50" ExoTube includes 6 foot towline, adjustable 2" shoulder harness with extra length for head clearance, Velcro towline tie down and reach assist loop.

Each ExoTube comes with a **one year full warranty**.

Item Number	Includes Brass Hardware	Length	Color
DD36050	Yes	40"	Red
DD36250	No	40"	Red
DD36150	No	50"	Red

## ExoTube Rescue Tube with Your Custom Logo

Add your logo to the ExoTube. Quantities of 13 or more are eligible for a price break.

Item Number	Length	Color
DD360C50	40" with brass hardware	Red
DD362C50	40"	Red
DD361C50	50"	Red



## Kemp Rescue Tube

The 40" tube is ideal for swimming pools or lakefront. The 48" tube is ideal for swimming pools, waterparks and lifeguard training. The strap features an adjustable shoulder loop.

Item Number	Description	Color
DD37050	Traditional 40" L x 6-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D	Red
DD37250	Waterpark 48" L x 6-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D	Red



## Kemp Rescue Tube Cover

This nylon covered neoprene sleeve will add life to your rescue tubes by preventing deterioration due to nervous fingers, weathering, careless handling and other rescue tube enemies. Our covers will more than pay for themselves when you consider the rescue tube longevity they create! Length: 28".

Item Number	Color
DD35950	Red



## Kemp 54" Cut-Away Rescue Tube

The 54" cut-away rescue tube is narrower and longer than the standard rescue tubes and is a favorite of guards with smaller hands. The strap features an adjustable shoulder loop.

Item Number	Description	Color
DD37550	Cut-A-Way 54" L x 6-1/2" W x 3-1/4" D	Red



## Premium 39" Rescue Tube

Our Premium Rescue Tube is a multi-functional product that can be used at water parks and for lake, beach or pool rescues. It can be used for towing a victim, supporting the rescuer, or handed to a victim for assistance. Molded from EVA foam, our rescue tube features reinforced ends, polypropylene cord, a 2" shoulder strap equipped with a stainless steel snap hook, two stainless steel O-rings, and LIFE GUARD logo embossed in the foam on both sides. It is a vibrant yellow, making it very visible. It is also durable, able to withstand heavy use. Dimensions: 39" long x 6" wide x 3" thick.

Item Number	Description
DD38050	Premium 39" Rescue Tube



## Kemp Double Hook Lifeguard Shepard's Hook

The Kemp USA Shepard's Hook is made of sturdy aluminum and is great for poolside rescue. Color: Blue.

**Purchase hardware separately if required.**

Item Number	Description
DD1021850	Hook only
DP2103004	Hardware to attach to pole



## Pentair Safety Pool Hook

This sturdy anodized aluminum safety pool hook fits a standard straight pole (do not attach to telescopic poles). It is helpful in emergencies and ideal as a teaching device.

**Purchase hardware separately if required.**

Item Number	Description
DD15304	Hook only
DP2103004	Hardware to attach to pole



## Plain Handles

One piece straight pole in strong drawn aluminum or fiberglass. 1 1/4" diameter.

Item Number	Description
CC11250	12' aluminum handle
CC11650	16' aluminum handle
CC9110404	16' fiberglass handle

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Spineboards



## CJ Rescue 6 Spineboard

The CJ6 Spineboard Flow-Thru System has adjustable buoyancy and includes the rescue board, body straps, head immobilizer and 2 flotation rods installed. 100% virgin HDPE with no metal makes the CJ6 X-ray translucent. Includes integral hook and bumper on both ends. New snap-in straps are extra long and easily field replaceable. Accommodates up to 500 pound individual. Dimensions: 78" x 20".

- Built-in runners
- Easily wipes clean
- Holds up to 500 lbs
- X-Ray translucent and MRI/CT scanning safe

Item Number	Description
DDPR6F50	CJ6 Spineboard Flow-Thru System



## Prowood 1000 Spineboard

This is the complete oversize spineboard package. Particularly useful for two-guard rescues. Constructed primarily of marine grade plywood. Includes board, teflon runners and bumpers, head immobilizer, head strap, and four body straps.

### Ships UPS Oversize.

- Hard wood runners
- Holds up to 500 lbs
- Marine grade plywood construction
- Polyurethane bumpers

Item Number	Description
DDCJ10050	Prowood 1000 Spineboard Package 78" x 20"



Body Strap Set



Head Immobilizer Kit



Head Strap



Rescue Board Cover

## CJ Spineboard Accessories

- Body Strap Set – Includes (4) pairs of straps, stainless steel staples, and plastic stoppers
- Head Immobilizer Kit – Includes (1) two-piece head immobilizer, (1) head strap, and (8) adhesive strips
- Head Immobilizer (only) – Includes (1) two-piece head immobilizer and (1) head strap
- Head Strap (only) – Includes (1) head strap
- Rescue Board Cover – Protects your CJ Spineboard from the elements. Made from durable nylon with adjustable elastic cord for snug fit. Quick releases strap for easy removal in emergency situations

Item Number	Description	CJR6	CJ1000
DPCJ10050	Replacement Body Strap Set		x
DDCJ50K50	Replacement Head Immobilizer Kit		x
DDCJ50R50	Replacement Head Immobilizer Only	x	x
DPCJ1050	Replacement Head Strap Only	x	x
DDPR62050	Replacement Head Bed – Prowood 1000		x
DPJR62550	Replacement Head Bed – CJ Rescue 6	x	
DPPR66050	Rescue Board Cover, Red	x	x
DPPR660BL	Rescue Board Cover, Blue	x	x

Please contact us for any unlisted parts.



## Iron Duck Base Board

- Offers the leading strength and safety in its weight class
- Rated for the lowest amount of deflection in the 400 to 500 lbs weight class
- X-Ray and CT scan translucent, MRI Scan compatible
- Flat surface patient area won't compromise CPR efforts or aggravate cervical spine injuries
- Made of a roto-molded HDPE (high-density polyethylene) shell over non-toxic, eco-friendly foam for durability and easy cleaning
- 14 oversized hand holds can accommodate gloved hands
- 12 optional offset composite pins can be located in the lower third of the handholds to keep pins out of the way while lifting patients
- Capacity: 500 lbs Float capacity: 250 lbs
- Also available with 12 board pins at an additional charge

Dimensions: 72" x 16" x 1¾"

Weight: 16 lbs

Color: Yellow.

Item Number	Description
DD3585050	Base Board
DD3585P50	Base Board with 12 board pins



Kit contains one Pedi Board, one set of restraint straps (pedi), one shoulder strap, one chest strap, four body straps, two wrist restraints, and six disposable head blocks.

Item Number	Description
DD3584050	Pedi Air Complete Spineboard Kit
DD3584350	Pack of 3 Pedi Replacement Head Block Sets

## Iron Duck Pedi Air Complete Spineboard

- This pediatric sized board is especially designed for children infant to 5 years old
- The board's patented Dual Plane Head Drop System supports the larger occipital area of a child's head and allows you to immobilize a patient, establish neutral spine alignment and maintain their airway all at the same time
- The only pediatric immobilization board that is rotomolded from high-density polyethylene (HDPE) to create a one piece seamless product, eliminating cross contamination
- X-Ray and CT Scan translucent, MRI compatible

Dimensions: 48" x 12" x 1½"

Weight: 7½ lbs

Select color: Yellow, Teal.

## Iron Duck Body Loc

Includes carrying case and the following 3" wide straps:

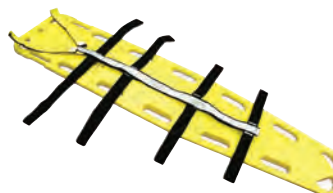
- One black/orange pelvis strap (78" L)
- One black/yellow femur strap (73" L)
- One black/red chest strap (68" L)
- One black/green upper tibia strap (63" L)
- One black/blue lower tibia strap (58" L)

Our Body Loc strapping system is perfect for first responders. The original design provides extremely efficient immobilization using color coded straps with reflective anatomical positioning labels for fast, foolproof assembly. Hook and loop closures allow quick, secure connections while allowing adjustment to accommodate patient of any size.

## Iron Duck Board Loc

- Fully adjustable
- Hook and loop closures
- Includes a nylon pouch (color may vary)

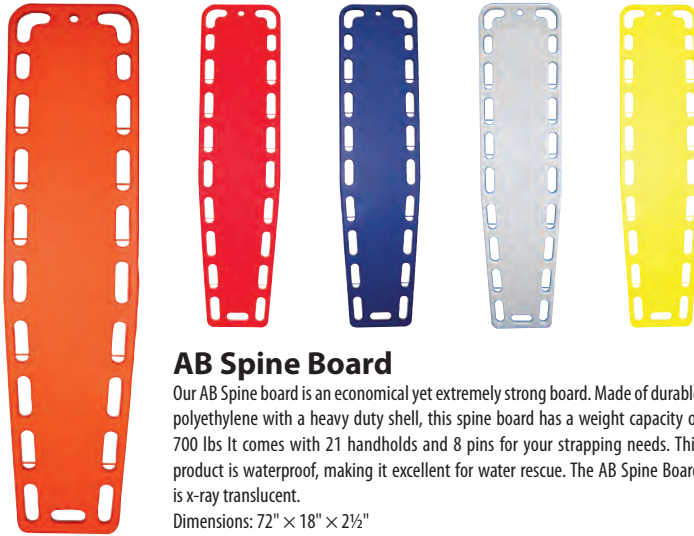
Board Loc is fully adjustable to fit patients in a wide range of sizes. Hook and loop closures provide secure connection while allowing infinite adjustment. A reflective center stripe aids in foolproof assembly.



Item Number	Description
DD3003050	Body Loc
DD3000050	Board Loc



# Immobilization and Rescue



## AB Spine Board

Our AB Spine board is an economical yet extremely strong board. Made of durable polyethylene with a heavy duty shell, this spine board has a weight capacity of 700 lbs. It comes with 21 handholds and 8 pins for your strapping needs. This product is waterproof, making it excellent for water rescue. The AB Spine Board is x-ray translucent.

Dimensions: 72" x 18" x 2½"

Item Number	Color
DD10993OR	Orange
DD10993RD	Red
DD10993BL	Royal Blue
DD10993WH	White
DD10993YL	Yellow



## Universal Head Immobilizer

Our Universal Head Immobilizer conforms to any type of board. Consists of one base, two head pillows and two head straps. High density foam head pads are comfortable and supportive. Vinyl covering makes it easy to clean and maintain.

Item Number	Color
DD2143050	Red (stock)
DD21430BK	Black
DD21430OR	Orange
DD21430YL	Yellow



## Kemp 10-Point Straps

The Kemp USA Reflective 10-Point Straps are a favorite among EMS professionals for their functionality. The straps assembly is made of heavy nylon. It comes with its own carrying case which has reflective strip along the side to help when using in dark areas.

Item Number	Description
DD1030750	Black Reflective 10-Point Strap
DD1030850	Color Coded 10-Point Strap



## Ambu Spur II Bag Valve Mask

Ambu SPUR II is the only single use resuscitator that is made from a SEBS polymer instead of PVC. This classifies Ambu SPUR II as environmentally safe and fully disposable, thus eliminating all risk of cross contamination.

Ambu SPUR II resuscitators come in individual, resealable carrying bags, complete with mask and any special accessories. Color-coded for fast size identification.

Item Number	Size
DDM404050	Infant
DDM403050	Child/Pediatric
DDM405050	Adult



## Blood-Borne Pathogen Response Kit

Blood-borne kits are mandated by many state agencies and are a must around a pool area. This kit comes with fluid-solidifying powder, bio-scoop with detachable scraper, biohazard bag with tie, germicidal cloth, medical grade gloves, BZK towelette, trash bag with tie, and paper towels, all in a sealed pouch. This kit also features an eye shield and gown.

Item Number	Description
DD1059750	Blood-Borne Kit with Hard Case
DD1059950	Blood-Borne Kit Refill



## First Aid Blanket

This economical blanket can be used for first aid and other general purposes. It is 80% wool and 20% synthetic fibers.

Item Number	Color	Dimensions
DDB004650	Gray	60" x 90"



## Snyder's Lifeguard Training Manikin™

The original Snyder's Lifeguard Training Manikin is an indispensable tool for training and testing of lifeguards. It is scientifically designed to:

- Approximate towing an average size person in water
- Provide valuable endurance conditioning for in-service training
- Be used for personal pre-test preparation.
- Provide the same degree of difficulty for all students in testing situations
- Have many applications in lifesaving courses
- Help establish minimum standards for pre-employment tests
- Be virtually indestructible
- Be lightweight and portable with no maintenance required

Item Number	Description
DDSAM0150	Lifeguard Training Manikin

Visit us online for more  
Safety & Rescue Equipment  
and Accessories.



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!

# First Aid and Rescue Products



## Stuffed Lifeguard Pack #1

We took our lifeguard fanny pack and stuffed it full of useful things!

### Each kit contains:

- 1-CPR Mask with Oxygen Inlet in a hard case with Gloves and a wipe
- 10-BZK Antiseptic Wipes
- 10-Adhesive Bandages ¾" × 3"
- 5-Butterfly Bandages
- 2-Plastic Bandages 2" × 4½"
- 4-Gauze Pads 3" × 3"
- 3-Sting Relief Pads
- 2 Roll Gauze Tape
- 1-Triangular Bandage w/Pins
- 1-Instant Ice Pack
- 6-Pair Vinyl Gloves

Item Number	Color
DDFPS1BK	Black
DDFPS1BL	Royal Blue
DDFPS1NA	Navy
DDFPS1RD	Red



## Lifeguard Fanny Pack

Heavy duty, three zipper, quick release buckle. Plenty of room for first aid and personal items. White logo.



Item Number	Color
DDFP32	Red
DDFPBK	Black
DDFPBL	Royal Blue
DDFPNA	Navy



## Premium Hip Pack

Made to withstand the rigorous use of EMS professionals in the field, made of durable, tear-resistant nylon construction including a heavy adjustable 45" waist strap.

Item Number	Color
DD10103RD	Red



## Clear Hip Pack

The Kemp USA Clear Guard Hip Pack allows excellent visibility of contents. GUARD printed on the front. Our clear hip pack is water-resistant to help keep contents dry. Mesh bottom.

Item Number	Color
DD10103CL	Clear



## Stuffed Lifeguard Pack #2

### Each kit contains:

- 1-CPR Mask with Oxygen Inlet in a hard case with Gloves and a wipe
- Foil Blanket
- Black Bengal Whistle
- Break-Away Safety Lanyard
- Vinyl Gloves

Item Number	Color
DDFPS2BK	Black
DDFPS2BL	Royal Blue
DDFPS2NA	Navy
DDFPS2RD	Red



## Kemp Complete CPR Mask

This bestselling CPR mask comes complete with head strap and O<sub>2</sub> inlet. It is packaged in a compact, hard-shell, pocket-sized carrying case and features a one-way valve with filter. This mask prevents mouth-to-mouth contact with the victim's face. It has a contoured soft vinyl cuff that shapes easily to adult, child and infant facial contours. Its transparent dome allows the rescuer to check the victim's mouth for lip color and secretions. The mask is ready to use with no need to assemble valve and filter, which saves valuable time in emergencies. Includes gloves and a wipe.

Item Number	Description
DD1050150	Kemp Complete Rescue Mask



## Kemp Combo Adult/Child CPR Mask

Same contents as the Kemp Complete CPR Mask, but also includes a child adapter which provides a better fit for smaller faces.

Item Number	Description
DD1052550	Kemp Combo Adult/Child CPR Mask



## Ambu Pocket Rescue Mask

Diverts patient's exhaled air away from the rescuer and prevents mouth to mouth contact. Its clear design allows visibility to check victim's mouth for lip color and secretions. Made of durable plastics. Includes reusable mask, replacement one-way valve and filter, one set of vinyl gloves, two alcohol wipes, oxygen inlet, head strap and a hard carry case.

Item Number	Description
DD2521250	Complete Rescue Mask



# Lifeguard Apparel and Personal Care



## Guard Shirts

Our Guard Shirts are 100% cotton for comfort. Guard logo is printed in front and in back.  
Available in sizes from Small through XX-Large.

Item Number	Color	Size
DD8001150	White	Specify when ordering



## Guard Caps and Visors

Our lifeguard cap is a 98% cotton, low-profile fitted cap with sewn eyelets. Fabric strap in back with brass buckle ensures perfect fit.

Our lifeguard visor is 100% cotton with a soft terry cloth lining and an adjustable Velcro strap on the back to fit all sizes.



Item Number	Description	Color
DD18004BL	Cap	Royal Blue
DD18004NA	Cap	Navy
DD18004RD	Cap	Red
DD18004WH	Cap	White
DD18005NA	Visor	Navy
DD18005RD	Visor	Red
DD18005WH	Visor	White



## Large Trauma Bag

Premium Dimensions: 17½" × 13" × 10"

Tarpaulin Fluid-Resistant Dimensions: 18" × 12" × 12"

This popular bag features easy-to-access high visibility reflective zip pulls and a higher visibility reflective trim. It also includes a pull out kneeling pad for the rescuer to use while working on a patient. Tuck-away padded backpack harness and a gel foam padded shoulder strap are also included. The Tarpaulin Fluid-Resistant Large Trauma Bag is the same premium quality and design as the Premium Large Trauma Bag but constructed using a heavy-duty water-resistant Tarpaulin material. This is extremely helpful to keep the bag clean from the elements, as well as from patient's bodily fluids.

Item Number	Description
DD10104RD	Premium Trauma Bag, Red
DD10104RT	Tarpaulin Fluid-Resistant Trauma Bag, Red



## Ultimate EMS Backpack

Dimensions: 13" × 20" × 17"

This backpack has two large front pockets and a lower pocket that features elastic loops on the inside. The upper pocket comes with a zippered pouch on the outside. On the sides, it features two pockets; the one on the right comes with dividers and the pocket on the left comes with 4 standard size removable pouches. All zippers have a high visibility reflective zip pull to ensure quick and easy access. The large pocket features three large utility pouches and one extra-large utility pouch. On the bottom of the bag is a strap to hold a D Tank Cylinder. This bag comes with highly visible reflective trim, all metal black nickel hardware, molded feet on the bottom for extra protection, and handles if the person decides to carry it.

The Tarpaulin version is constructed using a heavy-duty water-resistant Tarpaulin material.

Item Number	Description
DD10115RD	Premium Ultimate EMS Backpack, Red
DD10115RT	Tarpaulin Fluid-Resistant Ultimate EMS Backpack, Red



## TRISWIM Body Wash

- Restores, hydrates and nourishes dry skin
- Relieves symptoms of dry, itchy skin, and "pool rash"
- Lime + mango scent
- Safe to use every day
- Paraben and Gluten free

Item Number	Description
DDTSB3250	TRISWIM Body Wash 32 oz with Pump
DDTSB6450	TRISWIM Body Wash 64 oz with Pump



## TRISWIM Shampoo

- Safe to use on color treated and permed hair
- Effectively removes the straw-like feeling and greenish tint in swimmer's hair
- Relieves symptoms of dry, itchy scalp and hair
- Lime + mango scent
- Safe to use every day
- Paraben and Gluten free

Item Number	Description
DDTSS3250	TRISWIM Shampoo 32 oz with Pump
DDTSS6450	TRISWIM Shampoo 64 oz with Pump



## TRISWIM Conditioner

- Safe to use on color treated and permed hair
- Relieves symptoms of dry, itchy scalp and hair
- Hydrates and moisturizes
- Strengthens, smooths, and adds shine
- Pineapple + mango scent
- Safe to use every day
- Paraben and Gluten free

Item Number	Description
DDTSC3250	TRISWIM Conditioner 32 oz with Pump
DDTSC6450	TRISWIM Conditioner 64 oz with Pump



## TRISWIM Lotion

- Neutralizes Chlorine, Bromine, hard water minerals, salt water and their associated odors
- Restores, hydrates and nourishes dry skin
- Helps relieve sunburn and peeling skin
- Citrus grapefruit scent
- Safe to use every day
- Paraben and Gluten free

Item Number	Description
DDTSL3250	TRISWIM Lotion 32 oz with Pump
DDTSL6450	TRISWIM Lotion 64 oz with Pump

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Speedo Lifeguard Apparel



## Speedo® Guard Apparel

The Speedo Guard Collection features select styles in lightweight Endurance Lite fabric and quick-drying VaporPLUS fabric. Designed for the active Lifeguard. Inspired by those who save lives.



### Speedo Female Short with Stretch Waistband

- 100% Brushed Polyester Microfiber
- Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Color: Red.

Item Number	Color
DD81111RD	Red



### Speedo Guard 19" Volley Short

- Built with our exclusive VaporPLUS fabric repels water and dries in record time
  - Elastic waistband with inner draw cord for a comfortable and secure fit
  - Mesh liner with inner key pocket
  - Side seam pockets
  - Embroidered Guard logo at lower leg
  - Fabric: 51% PBT/49% Polyester
- Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Colors: Red, Navy

Item Number	Color
DD81200RD	Red
DD81200NA	Navy



### Speedo Guard 21" Boardshort

- Built with our exclusive VaporPLUS fabric repels water and dries in record time
  - A boardshort that is lightweight and comfortable
  - Fixed waistband with velcro fly closure and front tie draw cord
  - Side pocket with pull tab and velcro closure
  - Embroidered Guard logo at lower left leg
  - Fabric: 100% Brushed Polyester Microfiber
- Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Color: Red

Item Number	Color
DD81202RD	Red



### Speedo Male Guard Crew Neck Tee

- 100% Cotton
- Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Color: White.

Item Number	Color
DD81204WH	White



### Speedo Endurance Lite Tankini

Available in sizes XS, S, M, L, or XL. Color: Red.

Item Number	Color
DD81104RD	Red



### Speedo Endurance Lite One-Piece Suit Super Pro

Available in sizes ranging from 28 to 40. Color: Red.

Item Number	Color
DD81100RD	Red



### Speedo Endurance Lite One-Piece Suit Energy Back

Available in sizes ranging from 28 to 40. Color: Red.

Item Number	Color
DD81102RD	Red



### Speedo Endurance Lite One-Piece Suit Flyback

Available in sizes ranging from 28 to 40. Colors: Red, Navy.

Item Number	Color
DD81101RD	Red
DD81101NA	Navy



# Depth Markers and Signs

# NO DIVING

## Message Stick-Ons

All vinyl Stick-Ons are skid resistant with white background and black images. Installation kit must be used for all applications. Please call for pricing as pricing varies with the size of the message.



## Vinyl Stick-On Installation Kit

Must be used with all Inlays vinyl stick-ons. Kit includes aerosol adhesive, a tube of edge sealant and a one-time use applicator. One kit will install forty 6" x 6" or twenty-two 8" x 8" tiles.

Item Number  
HH1664750

Description  
Installation Kit

# NO DIVING

Item Number	Size
HH22000V6	6" x 24"
HH22000V8	8" x 32"

# NO RUNNING

Item Number	Size
HH22005V6	6" x 24"
HH22005V8	8" x 32"

# SHALLOW

Item Number	Size
HH22025V6	6" x 24"
HH22025V8	8" x 32"

# WATER

Item Number	Size
HH22030V6	6" x 16"
HH22030V8	8" x 22"

# FEET

Item Number	Size
HH22010V6	6" x 12"
HH22010V8	8" x 16"

# DEEP

Item Number	Size
HH22011V6	6" x 12"
HH22011V8	8" x 16"

# FOOT

Item Number	Size
HH22012V6	6" x 12"
HH22012V8	8" x 16"

# INCHES

Item Number	Size
HH22013V6	6" x 16"
HH22013V8	8" x 22"

# METERS

Item Number	Size
HH22015V6	6" x 16"
HH22015V8	8" x 22"

# TO

Item Number	Size
HH22091V6	6" x 6"
HH22091V8	8" x 8"

# FEET DEEP

Item Number	Size
HH22019V6	6" x 24"
HH22019V8	8" x 32"

# NO JUMPING

Item Number	Size
HH22006V6	6" x 24"
HH22006V8	8" x 32"

# AREA

Item Number	Size
HH22021V6	6" x 12"
HH22021V8	8" x 16"

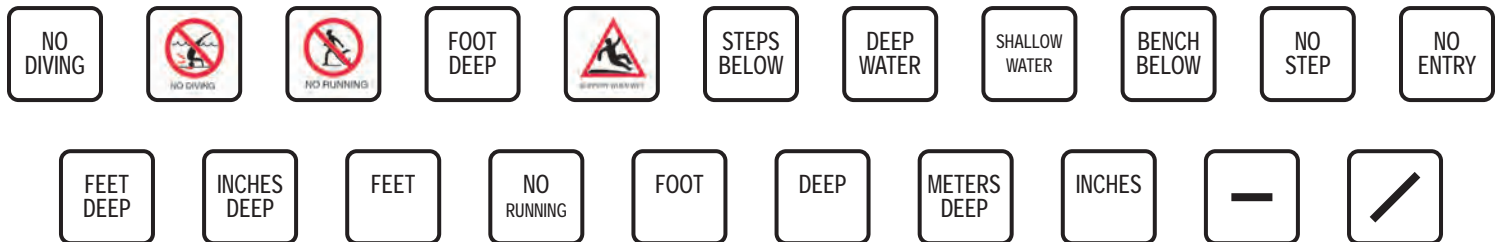
## Depth Marking and Messaging

Our informative tile series offers you an attractive and safe alternative for descriptive marking. Smooth tiles are for waterline applications. Skid-resistant tiles are for deck or gutter applications. These frost-resistant tiles are printed with ceramic glazed inks and kiln fired, making these the finest, most durable markers. For permanent deck markings, embed tiles directly in concrete. **Many more tiles and options are available.**

Please contact us to discuss your custom message tile needs.

# 3<sup>FT</sup> 6<sup>IN</sup> 2½

Depth  
Markers



## Depth Markings

Depth markers are 6" x 6" or 8" x 8" frostproof ceramic tiles or vinyl stick-ons. White with black lettering. Digits are 4" tall. Specify smooth or nonskid tile. Vinyl stick-ons are nonskid and require installation kit (above). Our new 4¼" x 5½" plastic stick-ons adhere to stainless steel, vinyl and fiberglass. Simply peel and stick – no installation kit needed! Depth marker available with 0-14 FT and ½ increments. Metric tiles and tiles specifying inches are also available. Contact us if you need any assistance selecting the right tiles or stick-ons for the job.

## Single Tile Messages

Single message tiles are 6" x 6" smooth or nonskid frostproof ceramic tiles or nonskid vinyl stick-ons. 8" x 8" nonskid ceramic tiles and vinyl stick-ons are also available. Tile is white with black message with the exception of the additional red circle with slash on symbols. Vinyl stick-ons require installation kit (above).

**\*\*Please specify:**

6" x 6" smooth tile (S6)

8" x 8" nonskid tile (N8)

6" x 6" nonskid tile (N6)

8" x 8" vinyl stick-on (V8)

6" x 6" vinyl stick-on (V6)

4¼" x 5½" plastic stick-on (P4)

Message	6" x 6" smooth (S6)	6" x 6" nonskid (N6)	6" x 6" stick-on (V6)	8" x 8" nonskid (N8)	8" x 8" stick-on (V8)	4-1/4" x 5-1/2" plastic stick-on (P4)
Depth Marker	HH16960S6	HH16960N6	HH16960V6	HH16960N8	HH16960V8	HH16960P4
No Diving Symbol	HH16952S6	HH16952N6	HH16952V6	HH16952N8	HH16952V8	HH16952P4
No Diving	HH16950S6	HH16950N6	HH16950V6	HH16950N8	HH16950V8	HH16950P4
No Running Symbol	HH16953S6	HH16953N6	HH16953V6	HH16953N8	HH16953V8	N/A
No Running	HH16951S6	HH16951N6	HH16951V6	HH16951N8	HH16951V8	N/A
Slippery When Wet	HH16956S6	HH16956N6	HH16956V6	HH16956N8	HH16956V8	N/A
Deep Water	HH21515S6	HH21515N6	HH21515V6	HH21515N8	HH21515V8	N/A
Shallow Water	HH16954S6	HH16954N6	HH16954V6	HH16954N8	HH16954V8	N/A
Bench Below	HH21522S6	HH21522N6	HH21522V6	HH21522N8	HH21522V8	N/A
Steps Below	HH21538S6	HH21538N6	HH21538V6	HH21538N8	HH21538V8	N/A
No Step	HH21527S6	HH21527N6	HH21527V6	HH21527N8	HH21527V8	N/A
No Entry	HH21528S6	HH21528N6	HH21528V6	HH21528N8	HH21528V8	N/A
Feet Deep	HH16957S6	HH16957N6	HH16957V6	HH16957N8	HH16957V8	HH16957P4
Feet	HH21531S6	HH21531N6	HH21531V6	HH21531N8	HH21531V8	HH21531P4
Inches Deep	HH21532S6	HH21532N6	HH21532V6	HH21532N8	HH21532V8	HH21532P4
Foot Deep	HH21533S6	HH21533N6	HH21533V6	HH21533N8	HH21533V8	HH21533P4
Foot	HH21534S6	HH21534N6	HH21534V6	HH21534N8	HH21534V8	HH21534P4
Deep	HH21535S6	HH21535N6	HH21535V6	HH21535N8	HH21535V8	N/A
Meters Deep	HH21536S6	HH21536N6	HH21536V6	HH21536N8	HH21536V8	HH21536P4
Inches	HH21537S6	HH21537N6	HH21537V6	HH21537N8	HH21537V8	N/A
"-"	HH21540S6	HH21540N6	HH21540V6	HH21540N8	HH21540V8	N/A
"/"	HH21545S6	HH21545N6	HH21545V6	HH21545N8	HH21545V8	N/A

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Pool Signs



Item Number Size  
OOSW3650 18" x 24"



Item Number Size  
OOSW250 18" x 24"



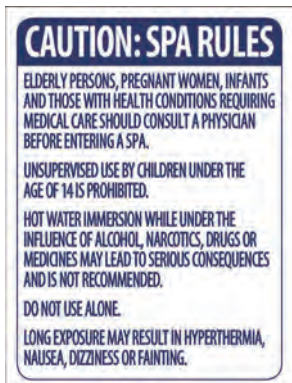
Item Number Size  
OOSW2750 18" x 24"



Item Number Size  
OOSW3B50 18" x 24"



Item Number Size  
OOLP1750 19" x 15"



Item Number Size  
OOSW2350 18" x 24"



Item Number Size  
OOSW150 18" x 24"



Item Number Size  
OOSW2050 12" x 18"



Item Number Size  
OOSW1150 18" x 12"



Item Number Size  
OOSW1050 18" x 12"



Item Number Size  
OOSW950 18" x 12"



Item Number Size  
OOSW1250 18" x 12"



Item Number Size  
OOSW1450 12" x 18"



Item Number Size  
OOSW8A50 12" x 18"



Spa Capacity  
Item Number Size  
OOSW1650 18" x 12"  
Pool Capacity  
Item Number Size  
OOSW1550 18" x 12"

Always check your state or local requirements for signs, or call us for assistance!

Men  
OOTC1350

Women  
OOTC1450

OOTC2150

OOSW4050

OOSP3850

OOSW4450

**9" x 12" Signs**

Item Number	Description
OOTC1350	Men
OOTC1450	Women
OOTC2150	In Case of Emergency Call 911
OOSW4050	Emergency Shut-off Switch
OOSP3850	No Smoking
OOSW4450	No Glassware



## Pool Signs featuring Rex, The RecSupply Otter™

This popular line of pool signs features our company mascot helping communicate rules at the pool. All signs are 18" x 12".



Item Number OOST1050 Size 18" x 12"



Item Number OOST1250 Size 18" x 12"



Item Number OOST1450 Size 18" x 12"



Item Number OOST1350 Size 18" x 12"



Item Number OOST1650 Size 18" x 12"



Item Number OOST1550 Size 18" x 12"



Item Number OOST1850 Size 18" x 12"



Item Number OOST1750 Size 18" x 12"



Item Number OOST2050 Size 18" x 12"



Item Number OOST2150 Size 18" x 12"



## Tailwind Ultra Heavy Duty Signs

- Durable 3/4" thick plastic.
- Signs are made by engraving through outer layer of 1/4" HDPE sheet plastic to expose contrasting color core, making these signs bright and highly visible.

- Hardware for mounting is not included. Holes are not drilled for mounting. This allows you to place the sign in its appropriate place as you see fit.
- Signs are available in all color options. Please select color when ordering.
- Custom signs are available - contact us today to request a customized sign mock-up.

Item Number	Dimensions (W x H)	Message
OOBH10077	24" x 18"	POOL OPEN
OOAH10077	18" x 12"	POOL OPEN
OOEH10077	12" x 10"	POOL OPEN
OOBH10177	24" x 18"	POOL CLOSED
OOAH10177	18" x 12"	POOL CLOSED
OOEH10177	12" x 10"	POOL CLOSED
OOBH20077	24" x 18"	STAFF ONLY
OOAH20077	18" x 12"	STAFF ONLY
OOEH20077	12" x 10"	STAFF ONLY
OOBH21077	24" x 18"	AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY
OOAH21077	18" x 12"	AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY
OOEH21077	12" x 10"	AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY
OOBH30077	24" x 18"	EXIT ONLY
OOAH30077	18" x 12"	EXIT ONLY
OOEH30077	12" x 10"	EXIT ONLY
OOBH31077	24" x 18"	EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY
OOAH31077	18" x 12"	EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY
OOEH31077	12" x 10"	EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY
OOBH32077	24" x 18"	DO NOT ENTER
OOAH32077	18" x 12"	DO NOT ENTER
OOEH32077	12" x 10"	DO NOT ENTER
OOBH33077	24" x 18"	ENTER ONLY
OOAH33077	18" x 12"	ENTER ONLY
OOEH33077	12" x 10"	ENTER ONLY
OOBV61077	18" x 24"	LIFEGUARD + ON DUTY
OOAV61077	12" x 18"	LIFEGUARD + ON DUTY
OOEV61077	10" x 12"	LIFEGUARD + ON DUTY
OOBH61077	24" x 18"	LIFEGUARD + ON DUTY
OOAH61077	18" x 12"	LIFEGUARD + ON DUTY
OOEH61077	12" x 10"	LIFEGUARD + ON DUTY
OOBV62077	18" x 24"	LIFEGUARD + STATION
OOAV62077	12" x 18"	LIFEGUARD + STATION
OOEV62077	10" x 12"	LIFEGUARD + STATION
OOBH62077	24" x 18"	LIFEGUARD + STATION
OOAH62077	18" x 12"	LIFEGUARD + STATION
OOEH62077	12" x 10"	LIFEGUARD + STATION

Item Number	Dimensions (W x H)	Message
OOBH63077	24" x 18"	GUARD +
OOAH63077	18" x 12"	GUARD +
OOBH64077	24" x 18"	LIFEGUARD + OVAL
OOAH64077	18" x 12"	LIFEGUARD + OVAL
OOBH65077	24" x 18"	PLEASE DO NOT SOCIALIZE WITH OR DISTRACT THE LIFEGUARD
OOAH65077	18" x 12"	PLEASE DO NOT SOCIALIZE WITH OR DISTRACT THE LIFEGUARD
OOBH66077	24" x 18"	DO NOT BREATHE UNDER THE WATER
OOAH66077	18" x 12"	DO NOT BREATHE UNDER THE WATER
OOBV70077	18" x 24"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
OOAV70077	12" x 18"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
OOEV70077	10" x 12"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
OOBH70077	24" x 18"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
OOAH70077	18" x 12"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
OOEH70077	12" x 10"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
OOBV75077	18" x 24"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY, CHILDREN SHOULD NOT USE POOL WITHOUT ADULT SUPERVISION
OOAV75077	12" x 18"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY, CHILDREN SHOULD NOT USE POOL WITHOUT ADULT SUPERVISION
OOBV76077	18" x 24"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
OOAV76077	12" x 18"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY
OOBV77077	18" x 24"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY + SWIM AT YOUR OWN RISK
OOAV77077	12" x 18"	NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY + SWIM AT YOUR OWN RISK
OOBV77577	18" x 24"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY, SWIM AT YOUR OWN RISK
OOAV77577	12" x 18"	WARNING NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY, SWIM AT YOUR OWN RISK
OOBV80077	18" x 24"	NO DIVING (with symbol)
OOAV80077	12" x 18"	NO DIVING (with symbol)
OOBV81077	18" x 24"	WARNING SHALLOW WATER NO DIVING (with symbol)
OOAV81077	12" x 18"	WARNING SHALLOW WATER NO DIVING (with symbol)

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!

# Premier Polysteel Outdoor Furniture



## Outdoor Furniture by Premier Polysteel

Premier Polysteel is committed to customer satisfaction, quality, and safety! Recognizing the importance of having the best quality outdoor furniture, Premier Polysteel builds products that last a lifetime. Emphasis is put on the importance of careful and safe design. Only first-rate materials are used. You are sure to enjoy these products for years to come, and because these products are built to last, they come with a **20 year limited warranty**. Premier Polysteel products are offered in twelve standard colors with custom colors available for larger orders. Premier Polysteel's **Quick Ship** program means that certain products are eligible to ship within 10 business days if ordered in **Blue, Hunter Green, Brown or Black**. Quick Ship items ordered in other colors can ship in 15 business days.



All Premier Polysteel steel products are 100% plastisol (PVC) coated – including the bench and picnic table legs! Powder coated frames tend to scratch, chip, and then rust easily after short exposure to the elements. This weakens the product and can stain the concrete or stone that it sits on. With totally plastic coated legs, this will not happen. The manufacturing process begins by using commercial-duty steel for each product built. Next, a thick 1/8-inch protective coating of PVC is added. The resulting product is unequalled in strength and durability. Experience the difference a completely PVC coating will make on the longevity of your outdoor furniture. Wind, rain, salt, and snow are no match for Premier Polysteel. Rust and corrosion are never an issue because there is no exposed metal. In compliance with worldwide regulations, our PVC protective coating is UV stable, mold resistant, and can withstand direct heat up to 300 degrees.

## Premier Polysteel Colors



Please specify color when ordering.

## Premier Polysteel Surface Styles



**Note:** All listed prices reflect Expanded Metal surface style. Some products may not be available in all styles. Contact us for more information.

## Surface Mount Kits

Small surface mount kits are for use with free-standing square and round tables. Large surface mount kits are for use with all free-standing benches and rectangular tables.

Item Number	Description
TTKITSMSM	Surface Mount Kit, Small (specify color)
TTKITSMLG	Surface Mount Kit, Large (specify color)



## Benches

From parks to playgrounds, a Premier Polysteel maintenance free bench is the perfect addition to any landscape! The entire bench has a thick coating of UV stable, mold resistant plastisol compliant with worldwide standards. This means no rust and no painting! Ever! Choose from a variety of models that will beautifully transform your area into a place of enjoyment. Most expanded metal benches are eligible for the Quick Ship program.

## Champion Park Benches

The Champion Park benches are available with a standard diamond shaped design in expanded metal and in perforated steel with a punched-hole design. This bench is available in 4 foot, 6 foot, 8 foot, and 10 foot lengths. The bench without back also can be ordered with a wall mount and additionally comes in a 15 foot length. The seat and back each have a depth of 10 inches.

**Specify Seat and Leg colors and Mount Style: Free Standing (FS), Direct Bury (DB), Surface Mount (SM), or Wall Mount(WM).**



Item Number	Description	FS	DB	SM	WM
TT3410150	Champion 4' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3430150	Champion 6' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3450150	Champion 8' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3460150	Champion 10' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3510150	Champion 4' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3530150	Champion 6' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3550150	Champion 8' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3560150	Champion 10' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3570150	Champion 15' without back*		✓	✓	✓

\*Not Eligible for Quick Ship program

## Champion Supreme Park Benches

The seats and backs are a full 5 inches deeper with the Champion Supreme bench for a total depth of 15 inches! Available with a backrest in 4, 6, 8, and 10 foot lengths, and an additional 15 foot Supreme bench without a backrest. Choose between the PVC coated diamond shaped expanded metal and the punched-hole look of perforated steel.

**Specify Seats and Legs color and Mount Style (Free Standing, Direct Bury, or Surface Mount).**



Item Number	Description	FS	DB	SM	WM
TT3610X50	Champion Supreme 4' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3630X50	Champion Supreme 6' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3650X50	Champion Supreme 8' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3660X50	Champion Supreme 10' with back	✓	✓	✓	
TT3710X50	Champion Supreme 4' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3730X50	Champion Supreme 6' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3750X50	Champion Supreme 8' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3760X50	Champion Supreme 10' without back	✓	✓	✓	✓
TT3770X50	Champion Supreme 15' without back*	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Not Eligible for Quick Ship program

## Grand Contour Series Benches

The Grand Contour series of benches deliver strength and unmatched durability! The seats will not sag over time! This bench is available in three different material patterns, including coated laser cut steel, welded rod, and the diamond shaped design of expanded metal.

**Specify Color.**



Item Number	Description
TT3820250	3-Seat In-Line Bench with backrest, Direct Bury
TT3830750	3-Seat In-Line Bench with backrest, Surface Mount
TT7730250	3-Seat In-Line Bench without backrest, Direct bury
TT7730750	3-Seat In-Line Bench without backrest, Surface Mount
TT7410350	4' with backrest, Free Standing/Surface Mount
TT7430350	6' with backrest, Free Standing/Surface Mount
TT7310350	4' without backrest, Free Standing/Surface Mount
TT7330350	6' without backrest, Free Standing/Surface Mount

Grand Contour Benches Not Eligible for Quick Ship program



# Premier Polysteel Outdoor Furniture

## Picnic Tables

Premier Polysteel Champion picnic tables are second-to-none in durability and strength. From the completely PVC coated steel to the wide base design for optimum stability, they exceed all performance requirements. The commercial quality picnic tables are coated from top to bottom with a 1/8-inch layer of PVC, providing a long-lasting, attractive addition to any location. Not only are they comfortable and easy to clean, but they are built to endure all climates. From desert sun to salty ocean air, your picnic table is built to last!

## Champion Rectangle Tables

The design of the Champion rectangle style results in comfort which is partly due to the secure overall stability of the picnic table. Is everyone seated on the same side? No problem! These tables do not tip! The wide frame base makes this impossible. **Specify Top & Seats and Legs color.**



TT2430150



TT2450250

Item Number	Description
TT2410150	4' Rectangle, Free Standing*
TT2410850	4' Rectangle, Single Pedestal Direct Bury (no umbrella hole)
TT2430150	6' Rectangle, Free Standing*
TT2430250	6' Rectangle, Double Pedestal Direct Bury
TT2430550	6' Rectangle, Multi Pedestal Surface Mount
TT2430650	6' Rectangle, Multi Pedestal Direct Bury
TT2430750	6' Rectangle, Double Pedestal Surface Mount
TT2430850	6' Rectangle, Single Pedestal Direct Bury (no umbrella hole)
TT2430950	6' Rectangle, Single Pedestal Surface Mount (no umbrella hole)
TT2450150	8' Rectangle, Free Standing*
TT2450250	8' Rectangle, Double Pedestal Direct Bury
TT2450550	8' Rectangle, Multi Pedestal Surface Mount
TT2450650	8' Rectangle, Multi Pedestal Direct Bury
TT2450750	8' Rectangle, Double Pedestal Surface Mount
TT2460150	10' Rectangle, Free Standing (no umbrella hole)

\*Eligible for Quick Ship program

## Champion 4' Square Tables

Premier Polysteel's Champion square picnic table features a 4 foot table top, rounded corners, and seating for up to eight adults. The Champion table with backrests is comfortable seating at its best! Both styles have a walk-through design making it a breeze to relax in comfort. **Specify Top & Seats and Legs color.**



TT2610150



TT2610850

Item Number	Description
TT2610150	4' Square, Free Standing*
TT2610850	4' Square, Single Pedestal Direct Bury (no umbrella hole)
TT2210150	4' Square Table with Backrests, Free Standing

\*Eligible for Quick Ship program

## Champion Round and Oval Tables

Seat up to 8 adults on a 4' diameter table top. Each table provides a 1.70" diameter hole to fit a 1.50" diameter umbrella pole. The Champion oval picnic table seats up to 6 adults and has an easy walk-through design. Surface mount kits are available for bolting the free standing model to a concrete surface.

**Specify Top & Seats and Legs color.**



TT5510150



TT5510850



TT5630150

Item Number	Description
TT5510150	4' Round, Free Standing*
TT5510650	4' Round, Multi Pedestal Direct Bury
TT5510850	4' Round, Single Pedestal Direct Bury (no umbrella hole)
TT5710150	4' Round with 3 Seats, Free Standing
TT5710850	4' Round with 3 Seats, Single Pedestal Direct Bury (no umbrella hole)
TT5630150	3'x6' Oval, Free Standing
TT5630250	3'x6' Oval, Double Pedestal Direct Bury
TT5630550	3'x6' Oval, Multi Pedestal Surface Mount
TT5630650	3'x6' Oval, Multi Pedestal Direct Bury

\*Eligible for Quick Ship program

## Champion ADA Accessible Tables

Premier Polysteel wheelchair accessible picnic tables meet all ADA requirements. The 4' x 5' table has necessary room for a wheelchair on one side, with standard seating on the other three sides. The 8' x 30" and 10' x 30" tables have seats centered on each side that are 6' and 8' respectively. The seats are centered to provide wheelchair space on each end of the table. **Specify Top & Seats and Legs color.**



TT5050150



TT5050750



TT2710150

Item Number	Description
TT5050150	8' ADA Accessible, Free Standing*
TT5050250	8' ADA Accessible, Double Pedestal Direct Bury
TT5050550	8' ADA Accessible, Multi Pedestal Surface Mount
TT5050650	8' ADA Accessible, Multi Pedestal Direct Bury
TT5050750	8' ADA Accessible, Double Pedestal Surface Mount
TT2710150	4' x 5' ADA Accessible, Free Standing*
TT2710850	4' x 5' ADA Accessible, Single Pedestal Direct Bury (no umbrella hole)

\*Eligible for Quick Ship program

## Champion Kids Tables

Champion Kids picnic tables are made with the same high quality standards found in all Premier Polysteel products. The completely coated picnic tables have no holes to allow access to bees and other insects. Mix and match up to three color combinations for a fun and bright look! **Specify Top, Seats, and Legs color.**



941-501



944-091

Item Number	Description
TT4409150	Kids 3' Square, Free Standing
TT4110150	Kids 4' Rectangle, Free Standing
TT4130150	Kids 6' Rectangle, Free Standing
TT4150150	Kids 8' Rectangle, Free Standing

## Loop Style Bike Racks

The Premier Polysteel loop style bike rack is our no-assembly, space-saving solution. It is available in five lengths and, in both direct bury or surface mount styles, the loop style bike rack comes with one to five loop options accommodating up to eleven bikes.

## Gate Style Bike Racks

Providing 200+ pounds of durability and stability, the traditional gate style bike rack is a classic. Available in 5 foot and 8 foot lengths, it features two-sided bike parking and accommodates eight and twelve bikes respectively. **Specify Color and Mount Style (Free Standing (Gate Style only), Direct Bury, or Surface Mount).**



TT97X1050



TT97X0850  
Free Standing

Item Number	Description	FS	DB	SM
TT97X0250	1 Loop Bike Rack (3 bikes)		✓	✓
TT97X0350	2 Loop Bike Rack (5 bikes)		✓	✓
TT97X0650	3 Loop Bike Rack (7 bikes)		✓	✓
TT97X0750	4 Loop Bike Rack (9 bikes)		✓	✓
TT97X1050	5 Loop Bike Rack (11 bikes)		✓	✓
TT97X0550	Bike Rack, 5' Gate Style (8 bikes)	✓	✓	
TT97X0850	Bike Rack, 8' Gate Style (12 bikes)	✓	✓	

## Site Furnishings

Quality site furnishings made in the U.S.A and backed by a best in industry **20 year warranty**. Please contact us for pricing on unlisted products and configurations. *Lids for round receptacles sold separately.* **Specify Color for Receptacles and accessories.**



TT9603150



TT9503150



TT9500150



TT9500550



TTDBKIT50

Item Number	Description
TT9603150	Arch Lid Square Receptacle, liner included, 32 Gallon
TT9605150	Arch Lid Square Receptacle, liner included, 55 Gallon
TT9503150	Round Receptacle, liner included, 32 Gallon*
TT9500150	Flat Lid for 32 Gallon Round Receptacle, 8" opening
TT9500550	Flat Lid for 32 Gallon Round Receptacle, 16" opening
TTDBKIT50	Direct Bury Kit for In-Ground Mounting

\*Lid not included

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Texacraft Poolside Furniture

## TEXACRAFT®

### Texacraft® Outdoor Furniture

Texacraft has been a leader in the outdoor commercial furniture market since 1975. A trusted and reliable source of outdoor contract furniture solutions for thousands of customers from country clubs to multi-family housing, hotels and REITs. Their product line includes a wide range of outdoor furniture products including extruded aluminum, high quality resin wicker, dog park furnishings, umbrellas, outdoor cushions, and hundreds of fabrics.

### Splash Outdoor Furniture Collection

The Splash outdoor furniture collection features a transitional design and built with heavy-walled extruded aluminum for year-round durability and function. This collection also features mildew inhibitors and nylon glides underfoot for surface protection. **Visit [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com) for current vinyl strap and frame color selection.**



#### Splash Nesting Game Chair

Width: 22"  
Depth: 28.5"  
Seat Height: 17"  
Height: 34.5"

Item Number	Description
TT400950	Game Chair



#### Splash Stackable Chaise Lounge

Width: 27"  
Depth: 78"  
Seat Height: 13"

Item Number	Description
TT410250	Stackable Chaise Lounge
TT420250	Stackable Chaise w/Skids



#### Splash Nesting High Back Sand Chair

Width: 23"  
Depth: 38.5"  
Seat Height: 8"  
Height: 30"

Item Number	Description
TT4006H50	High Back Sand Chair



#### Splash Nesting Sand Chair

Width: 23"  
Depth: 31.5"  
Seat Height: 8"  
Height: 22.5"

Item Number	Description
TT400650	Sand Chair



#### Splash Bar Stool

Width: 24.5"  
Depth: 27"  
Seat Height: 30"  
Height: 48"

Item Number	Description
TT400550	Bar Stool

### Texacraft Vinyl Colors



### Texacraft Frame Finishes



### The Vinyl Straps

The vinyl straps are 100% UV-stabilized virgin vinyl, .110" thick by 2" wide.

### The Finishing Process

The finish begins as a very fine, electrostatic polyester powder that is sprayed onto the frame. The powder is "charged" so that the powder attaches to the frame much like metal to a magnet. This provides complete and even coverage of the powder. Once covered with the powder, the frames enter a large oven area where the frames are heated to a very high temperature that melts the powder. The process results in a durable, baked-on finish. Some of the finishes are textured, while others are smooth or hammered.





## TEXACRAFT

### Oasis Crossweave Outdoor Furniture Collection

The Oasis Crossweave Outdoor Furniture Collection promotes a transitional design with heavy-walled tubular aluminum extrusion for added durability and are available in all frame finishes. All items in this collection are available in either a sling or vinyl strap seat and are stackable (bar stools not stackable).

- Heavy-walled tubular aluminum extrusion
- Pieces stack (excluding bar stool)
- Nylon glides underfoot for surface protection
- Available in sling or vinyl strap seat
- Over-under style vinyl cross weave pattern
- Virgin vinyl strap, 2" wide created with mildew inhibitors
- Optional skid plate available on chaises for base protection
- Available in all frame finishes

Visit [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com) for current vinyl strap and frame color selection.

### Oasis Crossweave Nesting High Back Sand Chair

Width: 22.75"  
Depth: 38.75"  
Seat Height: 8.25"  
Height: 29.5"



Item Number  
TT4006CHB

Description  
High Back Sand Chair



### Oasis Crossweave Nesting Game Chair

Width: 23.5"  
Depth: 29"  
Seat Height: 16.5"  
Height: 33.25"

Item Number  
TT3005C80

Description  
Game Chair



### Oasis Crossweave Nesting Sand Chair

Width: 22.75"  
Depth: 33"  
Seat Height: 8.25"  
Height: 23.25"

Item Number  
TT4006C80

Description  
Sand Chair



### Oasis Crossweave Bar Stool

Width: 24"  
Depth: 27.5"  
Seat Height: 30"  
Height: 48"

Item Number  
TT4005C80

Description  
Bar Stool



### Oasis Crossweave Stacking Chaise Lounge

Width: 27.5"  
Depth: 78.5"  
Seat Height: 13.5"  
Height: 42.125"

Item Number  
TT3105C80  
TT3205C80

Description  
Stacking Chaise Lounge  
Stacking Chaise w/Skids



### Oasis Crossweave Stacking Elevated Chaise Lounge

Width: 27"  
Depth: 78"  
Seat Height: 17.5"  
Height: 46.5"

Item Number  
TT3105CEL  
TT3205CEL

Description  
Stacking Elevated Chaise Lounge  
Stacking Elevated Chaise w/Skids



# Texacraft Poolside Furniture



## Oasis Sling Outdoor Furniture Collection

The Oasis outdoor furniture collection by Texacraft features comfortable sling mesh for year-round durability and comfort. This collection is built with heavy-walled tubular aluminum extrusion framing and is available in all frame finishes. All items in this collection are available in either a sling or vinyl strap seat and are stackable (bar stools not stackable).

- Heavy-walled tubular aluminum extrusion
- Pieces stack (excluding bar stool)
- Nylon glides underfoot for surface protection
- Available in sling or vinyl strap seat
- Over-under style vinyl cross weave pattern
- Virgin vinyl strap, 2" wide created with mildew inhibitors
- Optional skid plate available on chaises for base protection
- Available in all frame finishes

Visit [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com) for current sling and frame color selection.



### Oasis Sling Nesting Sand Chair

Width: 22.75"  
Depth: 33"  
Seat Height: 8.25"  
Height: 23.25"

Item Number	Description
TT4006S80	Sand Chair



### Oasis Sling Nesting Game Chair

Width: 23.5"  
Depth: 29"  
Seat Height: 16.5"  
Height: 33.25"

Item Number	Description
TT4009S80	Game Chair



### Oasis Sling Stacking Chaise Lounge

Width: 27.5"  
Depth: 78.5"  
Seat Height: 13.5"  
Height: 42.125"

Item Number	Description
TT4102S80	Stacking Chaise Lounge
TT4202S80	Stacking Chaise w/Skids



### Oasis Sling Bar Stool

Width: 24"  
Depth: 27.5"  
Seat Height: 30"  
Height: 48"

Item Number	Description
TT4005S80	Bar Stool



### Oasis Sling Stacking Elevated Chaise Lounge

Width: 27"  
Depth: 78"  
Seat Height: 17.5"  
Height: 46.5"

Item Number	Description
TT4102SEL	Stacking Elevated Chaise Lounge



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™



# Texacraft Poolside Furniture



## Bar Table

Fiberglass top with hole for umbrella.



Item Number	Diameter	Height
TT153650	36"	42"



## 42" Dining Table

Acrylic top with hole for umbrella.

## 18" Side Table

Acrylic top.

Item Number	Description	Width	Height
TT1042650	42" Dining Table	42"	28"
TT101850	18" Side Table	18"	19"



## 42" Dining Table

White fiberglass top with hole for umbrella.



Item Number	Width	Height
TT114450	40"	27"



TT965050  
Colors: White, Dark  
Brown, Black



TT985050  
TT985150

Item Number	Description
TT965050	Polyethylene, Filled
TT985050	Cast Aluminum, 50 lb
TT985150	Cast Aluminum, 80 lb

## Umbrella Bases

## Atlantico Chaise Collection

- Atlantico frames are created from uniformly colored fiberglass/polypropylene resins
- They are covered in breathable synthetic fabric and are replaceable
- Stackable with 4-position reclining back
- Small wheels allow easy mobility
- Perfect for pool ledges



## In-Pool Collection

- Created from high grade polyethylene resin
- Usable in water or on the deck
- Easy to clean
- Made in the USA from recycled materials



**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Grosfillex Poolside Furniture



## Grosfillex Resin Poolside Furniture

These popular, economical chairs and lounges are built for durability in a commercial environment. ASTM rated for commercial use. Advanced UV stabilizers help resist discoloration by sunlight, giving twice the longevity of retail-grade furniture. Glossy resin finish. Extended product descriptions may be found at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com).



### Bahia Stackable Chair

Dimensions: 34" D x 30" W x 41" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 or 10 \***

This versatile lounge features an extra wide seat and back along with spacious armrests. The Bahia is made of 100% prime resin, making it impervious to salt air, chlorine, and most common stains. Also features a pull-out footrest for added comfort. Stacks for easy storage.

Item Number  
TT58004WHPK2

Color  
White



WB

### Jamaica Beach Midback Folding Sling Chair

Dimensions: 29" D x 24.75" W x 40" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 \***

Designed to provide comfort and easy utilization and storage in hospitality environments. The Jamaica Beach Midback features Grosfillex high strength textile fabric specifically woven to resist discoloration by the sunlight, mold & mildew.

A locking device secures the seat of the chair into position for safe use, while hard wearing footpads provide for extra wear resistance on hard deck surfaces. Folds flat for easy storage.



WG



WT



WO



WY



WS



ST



TS

Item Number	Frame Color	Sling Color
TT765101WBPk2	White (WB)	Blue
TT765103WGPk2	White (WG)	Fern Green
TT765104WTPk2	White (WT)	Turquoise
TT765105WOPk2	White (WO)	Orange
TT765106WYPk2	White (WY)	Sky Blue
TT765107WSPk2	White (WS)	Straw
TT765408STPk2	Sandstone (ST)	French Taupe
TT765607TSPk2	French Taupe (TS)	Straw



WH

### Pacific Stackable Chair

Dimensions: 22.5" D x 23.5" W x 36" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 4 or 16 \***



SA



AG



FT

Item Number  
TT4002H50PK4  
TT4002HSAPK4  
TT4002HAGPK4  
TT4002HFTPK4

Color  
White (WH)  
Sandstone (SA)  
Amazon Green (AG)  
French Taupe (FT)



WH

### Miami Stackable Chair

Dimensions: 22.5" D x 21" W x 31.75" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 4 or 16 \***



SA



AG

Item Number  
TT400150PK4  
TT4001SAPK4  
TT4001AGPK4

Color  
White (WH)  
Sandstone (SA)  
Amazon Green (AG)

## Poolside Furniture Terms and Conditions

### Order Minimums:

Grosfillex furniture ships via commercial truck freight and must be purchased in minimum quantities listed in the product descriptions.

### Additional Charges for Premium Truck Delivery Services:

Additional charges will apply if the following services are required.

- Lift Gate or Inside Delivery
- Limited Access (*construction sites, military bases, schools, campgrounds, hospitals, and other commercial establishments not open to walk-in public during normal business hours*)
- Residential Delivery
- Delivery Notifications



# Grosfillex Poolside Furniture



## Bahia Chaise Lounge

Pictured with Miami Cocktail Table (purchased separately).  
Dimensions: 75" L x 27" W

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2, 6, or 18 \***



SA



WH



FT

Item Number
TT3100450PK2
TT31004SAPK2
TT31004FTPK2

Color
White (WH)
Sandstone (SA)
French Taupe (FT)

## Bahia Eco Chaise Cushion

Specifically designed for low maintenance in hospitality use, the velcro side ties secure cushion from sliding off chaise. A cost-effective way to refurbish your resin chaises for extra comfort and refresh the furniture of your pool deck with vivid colors. Quick dry.

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 6 \***



BL



SA

Item Number
TT98426BLPK6
TT98426SAPK6

Color
Blue (BL)
Sand (SA)

## Jamaica Sling Chaise

This versatile sling chaise has many uses on both hard and sandy surfaces at value pricing.

- Adjustable with 4 positions for extra comfort
- Stack easily and nest closely
- UV resistant
- Power washable
- Microban antimicrobial product protection
- 100% recyclable and built in the USA

Jamaica Dimensions: 73.5" D x 27.5" W x 14" H (flat)

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 or 16 \***



WG



Item Number
TT46152WGP2
TT46006WBP2
TT46241WTP2
TT47019ORP2
TT47194SBP2
TT46552WBP2
TT36181STP2
TT20181TSP2
TT20004WSP2

Frame Color
White (WG)
White (WB)
White (WT)
White (OR)
White (SB)
White (WB)
Sandstone (ST)
French Taupe (TS)
White (WS)

Sling Color
Fern Green
Royal Blue
Turquoise
Orange
Sky Blue
Beige
French Taupe
Straw
Straw

## Nautical Sling Chaise

The Nautical adjustable sling chaise without arms is specifically made for commercial use. It offers the supreme comfort of a breathable and supportive commercial grade sling and a 3-position adjustable back. The frame is made of 100% first quality UV stabilized resin, reinforced where it counts. The easy to replace sling is made of vinyl coated polyester fabric for strength & color-fastness. No pins to fall out, break or rust at pivot points. Stackable for easy storage.

Nautical Dimensions: 78" D x 29" W x 14" H (flat)

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 or 12 \***



WB



WT



WK



ST



SK

Item Number
TT10106WBP2
TT01241WTP2
TT10103WPK2
TT55181STP2
TT55003SKP2

Frame Color
White (WB)
White (WT)
White (WK)
Sandstone (ST)
Sandstone (SK)

Sling Color
Royal Blue
Turquoise
Khaki
Taupe
Khaki

## Marina Sling Chaise

The Marina adjustable sling chaise is specifically made for commercial use. Designed for enduring comfort with a firm, breathable, supportive sling, and 5-position adjustable back. The stackable Marina chaise features recessed wheels for ease of mobility and an easy-to-replace woven vinyl coated polyester sling. Warranty: Frame: 5 years, Sling: 2 years. Custom logo imprinting is available at a slight additional cost. Contact us for details.

Marina Dimensions: 78" D x 30" W x 14" H (flat)

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 or 14 \***



WB



WY



BK



BE



TK

Item Number
TT99404WBP2
TT99404WYP2
TT99414BKP2
TT99515BEP2
TT99414TKP2

Frame Color
White (WB)
White (WY)
Bronze Mist (BK)
Bronze Mist (BE)
Teakwood (TK)

Sling Color
Royal Blue
Sky Blue
Khaki
Espresso
Khaki

## Catalina Sling Chaise

Specially designed for commercial use, the Catalina adjustable sling chaise with arms was designed for enduring comfort. Features a firm, breathable & supportive commercial grade sling and a 5-position adjustable back. The Catalina has recessed wheels for easy mobility and stacks for easy storage.

Nautical Dimensions: 78" D x 30" W x 14" H (flat)

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 or 14 \***



Item Number
TT02006WBP2

Frame Color
White

Sling Color
Royal Blue

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Grosfillex Poolside Furniture



Westport Adirondack and Table



WH



FT



BG



BR



BB

Item Number	Color
TT44004WHPK4	White (WH)
TT44004FTPK4	French Taupe (FT)
TT44004BGPK4	Barn Gray (BG)
TT44004BRPK4	Barn Red (BR)
TT44004BBPK4	Barn Blue (BB)

## Westport Adirondack Chair

Proudly crafted in Pennsylvania, USA, the Westport combines the easy-care, zero maintenance benefits of resin with the durability and comfort found in more expensive materials. We do this by using MPC (Mineral Polymer Composite) -- a high grade polymer formula allowing us to make a superior product with a dramatic wood-like finish.

Weighing in at a substantial 22 lbs, the Westport arrives completely assembled, stacks for off-season storage, and is tested to ASTM 1561B. Black Stainless Steel hardware.

Dimensions: 36" D x 34" W x 41" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 4 or 14 \***



WH



CH



TE



BR



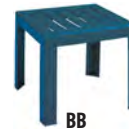
FT



BG



BR



BB

Item Number	Color
TTCT052WH	White (WH)
TTCT052CH	Charcoal (CH)
TTCT052TE	Teakwood (TE)
TTCT052BR	Bronze Mist (BR)
TTCT052FT	French Taupe (FT)
TT52004BG	Barn Gray (BG)
TT52004BR	Barn Red (BR)
TT52004BB	Barn Blue (BB)



## Oasis Cocktail Table With Cupholders

Dimensions: 18" x 18"

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 14 \***

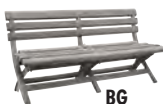
Item Number	Color
TT18004WHPK14	White



WH



FT



BG



BR



BB

Item Number	Color
TT49004WH	White (WH)
TT49004FT	French Taupe (FT)
TT49004BG	Barn Gray (BG)
TT49004BR	Barn Red (BR)
TT49004BB	Barn Blue (BB)

## Westport Bench

The Westport Bench combines the easy-care, zero maintenance benefits of resin with the durability and comfort found in more expensive materials. MPC formula with dramatic wood-like finish. Seats up to 3 people and supports over 900 lbs. Easy to move indoors and out.

Dimensions: 36" D x 34" W x 41" H



WH

## Miami Cocktail Table

Dimensions: 17" x 17"

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 6 \***



SA



BR



CH

Item Number	Color
TT4011M50PK6	White (WH)
TT4011MSAPK6	Sandstone (SA)
TT4011MBRPK6	Bronze (BR)
TT4011MCHPK6	Charcoal (CH)



# Grosfillex Poolside Furniture



## 46" Ibiza Y-Leg Table

Includes umbrella hole.

Dimensions: 46" Diameter (top) × 29" H



### Item Number

TT401050  
TT4010SA  
TT4010FT

### Color

White (WH)  
Sandstone (SA)  
French Taupe (FT)



Windmaster Umbrella with Aquaba Table



## 32" Aquaba Square Table

Includes umbrella hole.

Dimensions: 32" × 32" (top) × 28.4" H



### Item Number

TT74400WW  
TT74400RB  
TT74400ZC  
TT74400ST

### Color

White Marble/White (WW)  
Ranch/Bronze (RB)  
Zinc/Charcoal (ZC)  
Sawcut/Teakwood (ST)



## Windmaster Umbrella

Available in 7½' and 9' diameters in a variety of colors that coordinate with your Grosfillex furniture.

- Built to sustain the unpredictable abuses of the wind
- 1½" diameter aluminum pole
- Replaceable fiberglass ribs to bend but not break
- Extra large vent to release the pressure
- Marine grade solution-dyed acrylic fabric
- **5 year limited fade warranty**
- Bar height table extension pole available for a slight additional charge. Contact us for more information and pricing
- Umbrella bases sold separately

Note: All umbrellas should be lowered in windy conditions.



## 38" Aquaba Round Table

Includes umbrella hole.

Dimensions: 38" dia. × 28.4" H



### Item Number

TT92100WW  
TT92100RB  
TT92100ZC  
TT92100ST

### Color

White Marble/White (WW)  
Ranch/Bronze (RB)  
Zinc/Charcoal (ZC)  
Sawcut/Teakwood (ST)



### Item Number

TT9837550  
TT9889050

### Description

7-1/2' Windmaster Umbrella  
9' Windmaster Umbrella

### Color

Specify  
Specify



## 48" Aquaba Round Table

Includes umbrella hole.

Dimensions: 48" Diameter (top) × 29.5" H



### Item Number

TT43104WW  
TT43104ZC

### Color

White Marble (WW)  
Zinc/Charcoal (ZC)



TT6003550 (BK)



TT6021050 (BZ)



TT6084050 (CH)

## Grosfillex Umbrella Bases

Umbrella bases are available in White (WH), Sandstone (SA), Charcoal (CH), Black (BK) and Bronze (BZ) as noted below.

### Item Number

TT6003550  
TT6021050  
TT6084050

### Description

35 lb Base for use with Y-Leg Table  
Resin Base with Filling Cap for use with any Grosfillex table  
84 lb Freestanding Base with Wheels

### Color

WH, SA, BK, BZ  
WH, BK, BZ  
WH, SA, CH, BZ

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Grosfillex Poolside Furniture



## Cannes Stackable Sidechair

The timeless design of the Cannes is reinforced with fiberglass for added durability. Adding to iconic inspiration, the Cannes is lightweight, weather resistant, and easy to clean. It will stay cool in the sun and provide long lasting comfort. It's ASTM class B rated for commercial use.

Available with or without armrests.

Dimensions: 23.6" D x 21.1" W x 35" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 4 or 18 \***



## Cannes Stackable Armchair

Dimensions: 23.6" D x 24.6" W x 35" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 4 or 16 \***



Item Number	Color
TT11000MBPK4	Mineral Blue (MB)
TT11000CHPK4	Charcoal (CH)
TT11000FTPK4	French Taupe (FT)
TT11000TCPK4	Terra Cotta (TC)
TT11000YLPK4	Yellow (YL)
TT11000SGPK4	Sage Green (SG)



Item Number	Color
TT15000MBPK4	Mineral Blue (MB)
TT15000CHPK4	Charcoal (CH)
TT15000FTPK4	French Taupe (FT)
TT15000TCPK4	Terra Cotta (TC)
TT15000YLPK4	Yellow (YL)
TT15000SGPK4	Sage Green (SG)



## Moon Stackable Chair

The Moon Stacking Chair is a unique designer chair with a sophisticated personality and European design. This indoor/outdoor chair was specifically designed for versatility of use in many contemporary environments, and is perfect for use in food courts, cafeterias, airports, shopping malls, hospitals, colleges, and universities. Available with or without armrests.

Dimensions: 19" D x 19.5" W x 32" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 4 or 16 \***



### Without Armrests

Item Number	Backrest Color	Seat Color
TT66680DLPK4	Denim Blue (DL)	Linen
TT66096WLPK4	Glacier White (WL)	Linen
TT66579GCPK4	Titanium Gray (GC)	Charcoal

### With Armrests

Item Number	Backrest Color	Seat/Arm Color
TT56680DLPK4	Denim Blue (DL)	Linen
TT56096WLPK4	Glacier White (WL)	Linen
TT56579GCPK4	Titanium Gray (GC)	Charcoal



## Java Stackable Chair

Classic contemporary design blends wicker with resin for strength, style and comfort. Stackable and suitable for indoors or out.

Dimensions: 22" D x 23.7" W x 32.75" H

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 4 or 16 \***



### Without Armrests

Item Number	Color
TT78200BZPK4	Bronze (BZ)
TT78500CHPK4	Charcoal (CH)
TT78600FTPK4	French Taupe (FT)

### With Armrests

Item Number	Color
TT77200BZPK4	Bronze (BZ)
TT77500CHPK4	Charcoal (CH)
TT77600FTPK4	French Taupe (FT)



# Tailwind Outdoor Furniture



## Tailwind Outdoor Furniture

All furniture is manufactured from High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE 2), made from post-consumer and post-industrial milk containers and makes us proud to wear the recycled hat. Fade-resistant furniture that withstands any climate. Tailwind Furniture is backed by our **three-year commercial-use warranty**.

It's so sturdy and durable that you will never need to store it. Leave it outside year round—whether you live in the heat of the desert or in the extreme cold. Plus, all of the Tailwind Furniture is made with a UV inhibitor that resists fading. Your furniture will not rot or splinter or absorb moisture. It is unaffected by most corrosive substances. Assembly required.

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar.



## Tailwind Chaise Lounge

Dimensions: 18" H x 83" L x 24" W

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar.



Item Number	Ship Weight	Ship Via
HHCL60050	60 lbs	UPS
HHCL60A50	with Arms	UPS



## Tailwind Beach Chair

Dimensions: 28" H x 30" L x 28" W

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar.



Item Number	Ship Weight	Ship Via
HHBC10050	37 lbs	UPS



## Tailwind Victorian Bench

Features contoured seat. Ideal for locker rooms and waiting areas.

VB480 Dimensions: 53" L x 27" W x 34" H

VB720 Dimensions: 76" L x 27" W x 34" H

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar



Item Number	Description	Ships Via
TTVB48050	Tailwind Victorian Bench	UPS
TTVB72050	Tailwind Victorian Bench	Truck



## Tailwind Dining Set

Round Table Dimensions: 37½" Diameter x 29" H

Square Table Dimensions: 36" L x 36" W x 29" H

Dining Chair (no arms): 22" L x 18" W x 33" H

Dining Chair (with arms): 22" L x 22" W x 33" H

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar.



Item Number	Description	Ship Via
TTTR31050	Dining Table, Round	UPS
TTTR83050	Dining Table, Square	UPS
TTC365X50	Dining Chair, No Arms	UPS
TTC365A50	Dining Chair, With Arms	UPS



## Tailwind Pub Set

Round Pub Table Dimensions: 37½" Diameter x 41" H

Square Pub Table Dimensions: 36" L x 36" W x 41" H

Rectangle Pub Table Dimensions: 48" L x 29" W x 42" H

Pub Chair (no arms): 23" L x 18" W x 46½" H

Pub Chair (with arms): 23" L x 26" W x 46½" H

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar.



Item Number	Description	Ship Via
TTB32050	Pub Table, Round	UPS
TTB83550	Pub Table, Square	UPS
TTB40050	Pub Table, Rectangle	UPS
TTB301X50	Pub Chair, No Arms	UPS
TTB301A50	Pub Chair, With Arms	UPS



Two DB240 Benches

Two DB475 Benches

## Tailwind Flat Bench

Features flat seat. Great for locker rooms and poolside.

DB475 Dimensions: 47" L x 14" W x 17" H

DB240 Dimensions: 24" L x 14" W x 17" H

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar



Item Number	Ship Weight	Ship Via
TTDB47550	36 lbs	UPS
TTDB24050	25 lbs	UPS



## Tailwind Backless Bench

Features contoured seat. Ideal for locker rooms and waiting areas.

BB470 Dimensions: 47" L x 19" W x 17" H

BB700 Dimensions: 70" L x 19" W x 17" H

Colors available: White, Sand, Green, Cedar



Item Number	Ship Weight	Ship Via
TTBB47050	40 lbs	UPS
TTBB70050	65 lbs	Truck

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Tenjam Pool Furniture



## Splash Series Pool Furniture by Tenjam

All products in this Splash Series are suitable for use on the shallow water shelf of a swimming pool. They can be easily placed in the pool and then easily removed and used on the pool deck. Suitable for chlorinated and saltwater pools and for use on all pool materials like concrete, vinyl liners, and gunite.

### Splash Series Features:

- Easy in and out of the pool
- Safe on all pool surfaces
- Chemical resistant
- Easy clean with soap and water.
- UV resistant
- Durable strength
- Recyclable
- Rust proof
- Safe for use in chlorine or saltwater
- **5-year warranty**



## Shayz In-Pool Lounger

An in-pool chaise lounge chair needs to be comfortable for everyone, it needs to be easy to use, and it needs to work in a variety of pool depths. Tenjam's Shayz in-pool lounger gives you the best of everything you're looking for.

### Features:

- Sculpted seat with contoured lumbar and relaxed leg support for comfort
- Dual armrests support easier entry and exit
- Speed fill ballast system to easily and quickly add weight for in-pool placement
- Easy-to-access cupholders sized for insulated cups and stainless steel can holders
- Optional Hanging Pillow with pocket
- Optional Risers to increase seat height
- Stackable (without risers)
- Dimensions: 66" L x 33.25" W
- Weight: 35 lbs
- Maximum water depth: 5" without risers (see table below)
- Holds up to 400 lbs

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 \***



Item Number	Description	Seat Height	Max. Water Depth
TT3310050PK2	Shayz In-Pool Lounger	1.75" (no riser)	5"
TT3310450	Optional 4" Riser (set of 2)	5.75"	9"
TT3310850	Optional 8" Riser (set of 2)	9.75"	13"
TT3311250	Optional 12" Riser (set of 2)	13.75"	17"
TT3300P50	Optional Hanging Pillow for Shayz Lounger (select color)		
TTSCMPX50	Manual Vacuum Pump for Shelf-Control Ballast System		



Item Number  
TTRPLST50

Description  
Ripple 18" Side Table

## Ripple Side Table

It's a table, it's a stool – so versatile, so cool. This design is a member of the Ripple Family of stacking planters. The Ripple Table can be stacked on top of a Short Ripple Planter to make a taller display table or stacked on top of a Tall Ripple Planter to make a stand-up beverage table.

### Features:

- Use as a table or a stool
- Can be stacked on top of Short & Tall Ripple Planters to make a taller table
- Easy to clean and sanitize
- Added holes for easy filling and draining
- Holds up to 300 lbs



TTRPLP50



TTRPLT50

## Ripple Planter

Ripple Planters are the most versatile planters for indoor and outdoor spaces. These planters are stackable so you can customize heights and color combinations. Select a single planter for your space or mix it up with a fun variety of widths and heights. High traffic spaces can use the planters to create short or tall buffers between distinct spaces or to direct traffic flow within a space.

Item Number  
TTRPLP50  
TTRPLT50  
TTRPLW50

Description  
Ripple Planter - Short  
Ripple Planter - Tall  
Ripple Planter - Wide

Dimensions  
15.5" W x 15" H  
15.5" W x 27" H  
22.5" W x 18" H

## Ripple Planter Tray

Item Number  
TTRPLT50  
TTRPLW50

Description  
Tray for Short/Tall Ripple Planter  
Tray for Wide Ripple Planter

Dimensions  
15.5" W x 4" H  
22.5" W x 4" H



## Woosah Stacking Chair

Take a seat in Woosah chair and let your shoulder and arms relax. Now take a deep breath and sway "Woosah-saaaaah" while slowly exhaling. Repeat until you feel the tension wash away.

The combination of the ergonomic contouring of the seat and the slight bounce designed into the frame make for a very comfortable chair. The seat is made of rotomolded hard polyethylene material for supreme impact strength and low maintenance. The frame is made with heavy gauge stainless steel with an outdoor rated powder coat finish.

### Features:

- Stackable up to 4 units
- Easy to clean and sanitize
- Seat sheds liquids and dries fast
- 100% recyclable
- Dimensions: 33" L x 34.75" W x 41.5" H
- Seat height: 15.75"
- Weight: 27 lbs
- Holds up to 500 lbs

**\* MUST BE PURCHASED IN MULTIPLES OF 2 \***

## Standard Base Colors



Item Number  
TT2289950

Description  
Session Series Woosah Stacking Lounge Chair



# Tenjam Pool Furniture



## Drift Stool/Table

The fluid design of the Drift has no sharp corners or edges. The design looks light and airy, with construction that is very stable and robust. This product can take on the toughest indoor and outdoor environments.

### Features:

- Active: promotes upright seating posture and keeps the legs lightly engaged for active seating
- Quick Dry: the Drift will completely shed water from the surface and dry quickly after a rainfall or washing
- Nesting for compact storage
- Dimensions: 22.25" L x 19.25" W x 17" H
- Weight: 16 lbs
- Maximum water depth: 7"
- Holds up to 300 lbs

Item Number	Description
TT1150150	Splash Series Drift 17" Stool/Table



TT417BX50

## Twisted Hex Stool/Table

This stacking seat has a twist and it's more than just the cool looks. Use it inside, outside, or anywhere. The Twisted Hex features a waterproof cushion top that is weather and chemical resistant. *Not recommended for vinyl-lined pools.* Available in 13", 15.5", and 18" seat heights.

### Features:

- Durable foam cushion
- Weatherproof
- Stackable
- Wide Base: great seating stability
- Quick-drying seat
- Easy to sanitize and clean
- Base dimensions: 21.85" L x 19.25" W
- Weight: 5 lbs
- Maximum water depth: 7"
- Holds up to 350 lbs

Item Number	Description	Max. Water Depth
TT417AX50	Twisted Hex 13" Stool/Table	7"
TT417MX50	Twisted Hex 15.5" Stool/Table	8"
TT417BX50	Twisted Hex 18" Stool/Table	10"



## Amped Stool/Table

The Amped Stool/Table design offers great flexibility in your space when you would like furniture to be multi-functional. The designs have beautiful visual appeal. The flowing curves also make these products exceptionally strong.

### Features:

- Round Edges: increased safety by eliminating sharp edges and corners
- Includes two sets of removable cupholders: (1) black and (1) white
- Dimensions: 22" L x 17" W x 16.5" H
- Weight: 18 lbs
- Maximum water depth: 10"
- Holds up to 500 lbs

Item Number	Description
TT2101T50	Splash Series Amped 16.5" Stool/Table
TT2CUPH50	Replacement Cup Holders, 2-Pack (specify black or white)



TT1160150



TT1170150

## Dash and Swerve Benches

The Dash (straight modular bench) and the Swerve (arc shaped modular bench) can be set up alone or together to create many arrangements. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.

### Features:

- Modular design allows for many arrangements
- Stay Dry Top: designed so liquids run off the top to keep the seat surface dry
- Raised Bottom allows air flow under the design to eliminate moisture trapping
- No metal components
- Includes two sets of removable cupholders: (1) black and (1) white
- Dimensions: 47" L x 18" W x 17" H
- Weight: 34 lbs (Dash), 38lbs (Swerve)
- Maximum water depth: 10"
- Holds up to 1,000 lbs

Item Number	Description
TT1160150	Splash Series Dash Bench
TT1170150	Splash Series Swerve Bench
TT2CUPH50	Replacement Cup Holders, 2-Pack (specify black or white)



## Moon Chair

A bold statement, this retro-futuristic chair is like a work of art. With fluid, curving lines – as though carved from a single block.

### Features:

- Stay Dry Seat: drain hole designed into the lowest point in the seat pan, allowing water to drain and keep the seat dry
- Includes two sets of removable cupholders: (1) black and (1) white
- Dimensions: 33" W x 35" D x 25.25" H
- Seat height: 9.75"
- Weight: 29 lbs
- Maximum water depth: 12"
- Holds up to 750 lbs

Item Number	Description
TT2210250	Splash Series Swerve Bench
TT2CUPH50	Replacement Cup Holders, 2-Pack (specify black or white)



## Mibster Chair

The Mibster Chair is one-piece rotationally molded polyethylene material that withstands many years of outdoor use and has UV fade resistance. Bring on the sun, rain, snow, salt, and sand... this product can handle it.

### Features:

- Stay Dry Seat: drain hole designed into the lowest point in the seat pan, allowing water to drain and keep the seat dry
- Includes two sets of removable cupholders: (1) black and (1) white
- Dimensions: 34.5" W x 29" D x 35.5" H
- Seat height: 16"
- Weight: 33 lbs
- Maximum water depth: 12"
- Holds up to 750 lbs

Item Number	Description
TT2210350	Splash Series Swerve Bench
TT2CUPH50	Replacement Cup Holders, 2-Pack (specify black or white)



\*Caddy sold separately



Item Number	Description
TTRADP150	Rad Pad Floating Cushion
TTRADP450	Rad Pad Floating Cushion, 4-Pack
TTRADP050	Rad Pad Floating Cushion, 10-Pack
TTRPCAD50	Caddy for Rad Pad (Holds up to 10 pads)

## Rad Pad Floating Cushion

Tenjam's SPLASH Rad Pad Poolside Seat Cushion helps keep the heat out! No more swimsuit sticking to hot plastic coatings! The Rad Pad is pure soft foam, the same material used in the best athletic shoes. Dimensions: 15.5" Dia. x 1.5" H

### Features:

- Stackable
- Washable
- Waterproof and weatherproof
- Lightweight: easy to carry
- Air Flow Design: eliminates moisture trapping against flooring and seating surfaces
- Safe: free of phthalates, heavy metals, and latex
- Rugged: holds up to years of use in high-traffic spaces
- Optional caddy: easily transport up to 10 pads

Visit us at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) for downloadable specification sheets and installation instructions

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!

# Frankford Umbrellas



## Monterey Fiberglass Market Umbrellas with Crank

This solid fiberglass market umbrella is manufactured using the most resilient materials available. The half-inch thick fiberglass ribs allow the frame to bend and flex easily in windy conditions, while the durable aluminum center pole, and maintenance-free resin and stainless-steel parts ensure this umbrella will provide years of worry-free shade. Choose from a heavy gauge pulley system, sturdy crank no-tilt, or industry-best crank auto tilt. Available in six sizes and seven beautiful frame finishes. **Specify fabric color and frame finish.**

### Features:

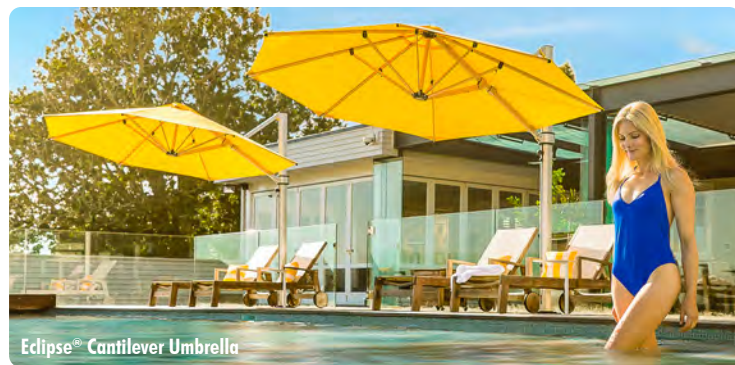
- 316L stainless-steel crank handle and axle
- 1/2" fiberglass ribs for maximum strength
- 1 1/2" diameter center pole with a 1/4" aluminum wall thickness provides incredible strength and durability
- 4-layer fabric protection and closed stitching pocket
- Solid TPU Co-Polymer finial design
- Stainless-steel hardware throughout
- Mounting options include permanent, semi-permanent, and free-standing bases for installation on any surface
- **5 year canvas warranty**
- **2 year frame warranty**

Item Number	Size	Tilt Option
TT845MCST	7-1/2' Octagon	No Tilt
TT854MCST	9' Octagon	No Tilt
TT864MCST	11' Octagon	No Tilt
TT454MCST	6-1/2' Square	No Tilt
TT464MCST	7-1/2' Square	No Tilt
TT845MAST	7-1/2' Octagon	With Auto Tilt
TT854MAST	9' Octagon	With Auto Tilt
TT864MAST	11' Octagon	With Auto Tilt
TT454MAST	6-1/2' Square	With Auto Tilt
TT464MAST	7-1/2' Square	With Auto Tilt

## Frankford Fabric Colors



## Frankford Frame Finishes



TT883E50



TT880E50

## Eclipse® Cantilever Umbrella

This elegant and modern heavy-duty in-ground cantilever umbrella is the ultimate choice for outdoor living and entertaining in commercial environments. It combines style with strength, size, and durability. With its Infinity Tilt and 360° rotation, the Eclipse® provides complete shade flexibility. **Specify fabric color and frame finish.**

### Features:

- Full 360° rotation and Infinity Tilt system
- Smooth-operating heavy-duty crank
- Mast and critical joints are extruded aluminum
- Engineered to withstand 35 MPH winds. Included wind stabilizer kit increases this by 5 MPH
- Maintenance free stainless steel hardware
- Multiple mounting options are available, either permanent or semi-permanent, for installation on any surface
- **5 year canvas warranty**
- **2 year frame warranty**

Item Number	Diameter	Height to Canopy Edge	Total Height of Canopy	Weight
TT883E50	10' Square	7'-5"	9'-2"	175 lbs
TT880E50	13' Octagon	7'	9'-2"	220 lbs

Item Number	Accessory Description
TT9214050	In-Ground Mount
TT9215050	Deck Plate
TT9217050	Protective Cover



TT883E50



TT880E50

## Nova Giant Umbrella

The Nova offers maximum shade and weather protection for commercial environments. Reinforced extruded aluminum ribs connect to an impressive 4-inch mast supporting a 9 oz. marine grade acrylic canopy. The Nova is exceptionally designed to withstand harsh conditions while being virtually maintenance free. A commercial grade telescopic crank allows you to completely close the umbrella without the burden of moving furniture underneath. Umbrellas comparable to the Nova in size and weight almost always require a permanent installation. The Nova is one of the only large shade structures in the industry with a semi-permanent and non-permanent mount available.

### Features:

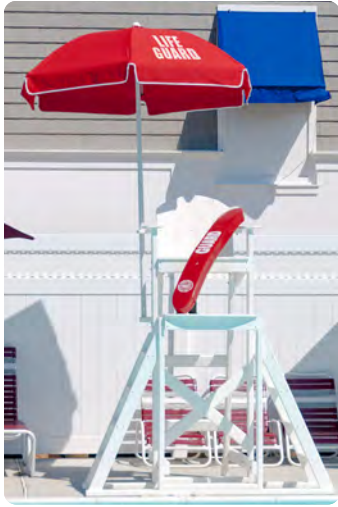
- Reinforced grommets and an durable woven nylon wrap prevent the fabric tearing from the frame
- Engineered to withstand 50-60 MPH winds
- Stainless steel hardware throughout
- Multiple mounting options are available, either permanent or semi-permanent, for installation on any surface
- **5 year canvas warranty**
- **2 year frame warranty**

Item Number	Diameter	Height to Canopy Edge	Height to Canopy Hub	Weight
TT8110N50	13' Square	8'	10'	175 lbs
TT896N50	16' Octagon	8'	12'-4"	220 lbs

Item Number	Accessory Description
TT9211050	In-Ground Mount
TT9212050	Deck Plate
TT9213050	Protective Cover for Nova Giant Umbrella



# Frankford Umbrellas



## 6 1/2' Printed Premium Lifeguard Umbrella

Features the same superior construction as our vinyl umbrellas, but with your choice of vinyl or acrylic material imprinted with the words "LIFE GUARD."

Great for lifeguard chairs and other poolside uses. Umbrella is 6 1/2' in diameter with six ribs. Aluminum center pole. Manual lift and tilt feature. **Base not included.**

**Colors: Red or Royal Blue.**

Item Number	Diameter	Material	Color
HH639ATLR	6-1/2'	Acrylic	Red
HH639ATLB	6-1/2'	Acrylic	Royal Blue
HH639ATLRV	6-1/2'	Vinyl	Red



## 6' Solar-Reflective Umbrella

- Unique Silver reflective polyester fabric bounces 95% of the sun's harmful UV rays
- Heavy duty aluminum powder coated white two-piece pole assembly
- Fiberglass ribs and stretchers
- Eye-catching 6' extra large vented canopy for blow-through stability

**We stock the Silver-Topside umbrellas.** Others ship directly from the manufacturer. Lead times vary seasonally. Contact us for details.



Item Number	Topside Color	Underside Color
HH836FT50	Silver	Forest Green
HH836FTBL	Silver	Pacific Blue
HHFT101FG	Forest Green	Silver
HHFT101PB	Pacific Blue	Silver
HHFT101GS	Forest Green Stripe	Silver
HHFT101BS	Pacific Blue Stripe	Silver



## Oakwood Beach Lounger

- Stainless Steel hinges and rivets
- Concession Grade construction
- Built to withstand adverse weather
- Double-dowel assembly
- Handcrafted with strength in mind
- Fold to allow easy storage
- Covered with Sunbrella® fabric
- Finished with marine spar varnish
- Custom silk screening available
- Detachable footrest is included



Item Number	Description
TTFC10150	Folding Beach Chair (specify color)
TTFC101NF	Folding Beach Chair without Footrest (specify color)



## 6 1/2' Premium Vinyl Umbrella

Our umbrella quality is superior to others you may find. Key features include:

- Thick .4 mm vinyl material
- Aluminum pole is 1.3 mm wall thickness
- Steel ledge spring mechanism
- Stainless steel joints and rivets
- Commercial quality heavy gauge tilt

Constructed of tough, durable vinyl laminate material and 1 1/2" x 7 1/2" heavy-duty aluminum pole. Great for lifeguard chairs and other poolside uses. Umbrella is 6 1/2' in diameter with six ribs of alternating panels. **Base not included.**

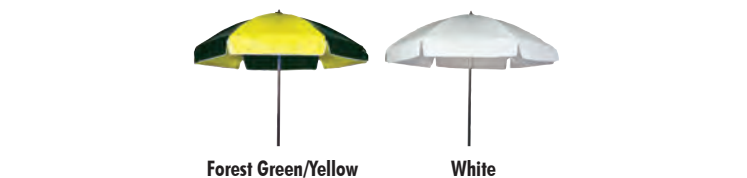
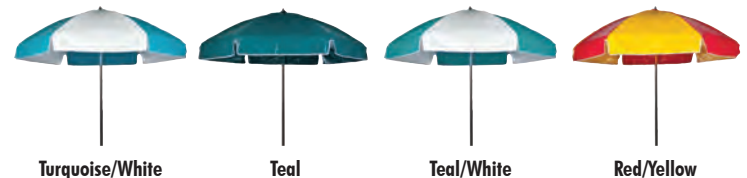
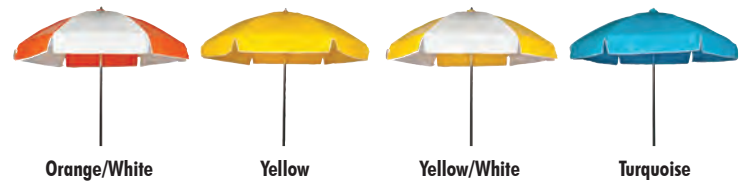
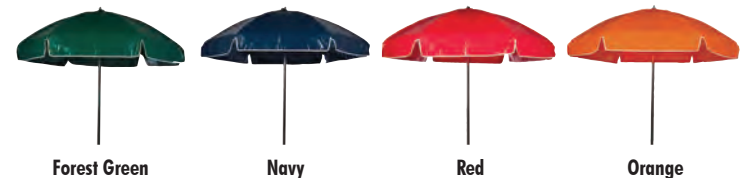
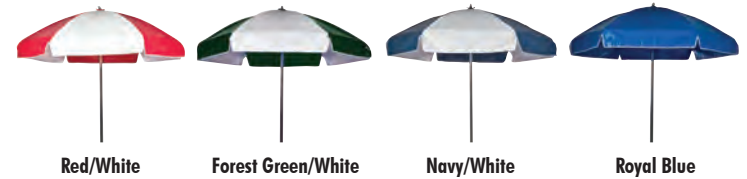
## 7 1/2' Premium Table Umbrella

Our 7 1/2' diameter umbrella has 8 alternating panels and all of the same quality features as our 6 1/2' umbrella.

**Stocked colors are Royal Blue/White, Red/White, and Forest Green/White (stocked in 6 1/2' only).**

Additional colors available for the same prices include Royal Blue, Forest Green, Navy Blue, Navy Blue/White, Red, Orange, Orange/White, Yellow, Yellow/White, Turquoise, Turquoise/White, Teal, Teal/White, Red/Yellow, Forest Green/Yellow, and White.

Item Number	Diameter	Color
HHUB91650	6-1/2'	Royal Blue/White
HHUR90650	6-1/2'	Red/White
HHUM90750	6-1/2'	Forest Green/White
HHUN81650	7-1/2'	Royal Blue/White
HHUN80650	7-1/2'	Red/White



**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Fiberbuilt Umbrellas and Accessories



## Fiberbuilt Market Umbrella

This popular two piece pole is 1½" diameter with a .080" aluminum wall thickness and powder coated pole finishes. Can be used for both in-table and freestanding. Designed for commercial hospitality use at restaurants, hotel patios and condominium pools, these contract grade umbrellas provide years of durable service and a choice of fabrics and finishes. Single vent is standard; custom canopy styles are available. Pole is aluminum and available powder coated **White or Champagne (Bronze)**. Dozens of fabric colors are available. Current swatches may be viewed on our website, [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com).



Crank



Push Up



Pulley & Pin



WHITE



CHAMPAGNE BRONZE

Item Number	Diameter	Lift	Height	Weight
HH7MPU50	7-1/2'	Push Up	90"	15 lbs
HH7MCR50	7-1/2'	Crank	90"	15 lbs
HH9MPP50	9'	Pulley & Pin	96"	17 lbs
HH9MCR50	9'	Crank	96"	17 lbs
HH11MPP50	11'	Pulley & Pin	102"	19 lbs

## Fiberbuilt 7½' Fiberglass-Ribbed Umbrella

Great for patio and poolside areas! Fiberglass support ribs are strong and resilient. They will not decay or lose shape. Instead of cowing to the wind, they bend and flex, absorbing gusts without breaking or disfiguring. Virtually unbreakable, our fiberglass-ribbed umbrellas last four to five times longer than traditional steel or wood ribbed umbrellas. Umbrella top is an open weave vinyl coated material that is easy to maintain and withstands harsh conditions. Umbrella includes heavy duty crank. Pole is aluminum and available anodized or powder coated White or Champagne. Diameter: 7½'.

Specify color: Burgundy, Red, Yellow, Forest Green, Teal, Pacific Blue, Navy Blue, Natural, Beige, Black.



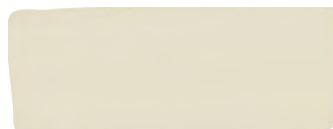
Item Number	Description
HHUF75050	7-1/2' Fiberglass-Ribbed Umbrella



## Fiberbuilt Poufs

Fiberbuilt poufs are ideal for seating, foot rests, mini soft tables, and much more. Available in a variety of colors and patterns to match your décor.

Item Number	Shape	Dimensions
TT4802350	Cube	20" x 20" x 18"
TT4808150	Cylinder	20" Dia. x 18"



## Fiberbuilt Headrest

Headrest with Velcro closure on straps fits on most chairs and is adjustable. Available in a variety of colors and patterns to match your décor.

Item Number	Description
TT4803150	Headrest Pillow with Velcro Strap

## Fiberbuilt Concrete Umbrella Bases

- Recommended for use with 7.5', 8', and 9' umbrellas
- Standard black sleeve accommodates poles up to 1.75" in diameter
- Some assembly required
- Available in **White (WH)**, **Beige (BE)**, **Black (BK)**, **Basketweave Bronze (BW)**, **Champagne Bronze (BZ)** as noted below
- All bases come with black trim



Item Number	Description	Color
TTCB1950	55 lb Base 19" Dia. x 14"	WH, BE, BK, BW, BZ
TTCB2350	110 lb Base 23" Dia. x 18"	BK



More Fiberbuilt umbrella base styles are available with pricing on request.





## BOB Tabletop Misting Fan

The EcoJet BOB covers up to 200 square feet of indoor or outdoor space, cooling and infusing the air with a pleasant, fine mist. At 15 pounds and taking up less than one square foot of space, it's compact and portable. It also features patented disk technology for optimal cooling. For home use and small places like offices, hotel rooms or even outdoors like backyards, and swimming pools. **Colors: White or Black.**

### Features:

- Dimensions: 19" L x 10" W x 21" H
- Air Flow: 353 CFM
- Coverage: 200 sq ft
- Water Supply: 2 gallon reservoir
- Voltage: 100V/60Hz
- Weight: 15 lbs

Item Number	Description
LL2030250	BOB Tabletop Misting Fan, White
LL2030350	BOB Tabletop Misting Fan, Black



## EcoJet Hurricane Wall Mount Misting Fan

The EcoJet Hurricane is available as a wall-mountable unit model. It cools and refreshes up to 1,500 square feet of indoor or outdoor space using unique patented disk technology. Count on low maintenance and energy costs as you invigorate customers and employees with a fine mist while eliminating airborne allergens. Comes with a metal mount bracket. **Colors: White, Gray, or Black.**

### Features:

- Dimensions: 29" L x 16" W x 34" H
- Air Flow: 5,885 CFM
- Coverage: 1,500 sq ft
- Water Supply: water line
- Voltage: 110V/60Hz
- Weight: 45 lbs

Item Number	Description
LL4010150	Hurricane Wall Mount Misting Fan, Gray
LL4010250	Hurricane Wall Mount Misting Fan, White
LL4010350	Hurricane Wall Mount Misting Fan, Black



## EcoJet Tornado Wall Mount Misting Fan

The EcoJet Tornado is a wall-mountable fan that cools and hydrates up to 2,800 square feet of space. It operates at almost 11,000 CFM, making it virtually one of the most powerful misting fans on the market. This fan has a high CFM for the large area you need it for. Comes with a metal mount bracket. **Color: Gray.**

### Features:

- Dimensions: 29" L x 16" W x 34" H
- Air Flow: 10,595 CFM
- Coverage: 2,800 sq ft
- Water Supply: water line
- Voltage: 110V/60Hz
- Weight: 52 lbs

Item Number	Description
LL5010150	Tornado Wall Mount Misting Fan, Gray



## EcoJet Cyclone Portable Misting Fan

The EcoJet Cyclone Reservoir is available as a 26 gallon portable reservoir unit model. It cools and refreshes up to 800 square feet of indoor or outdoor space using unique patented disk technology. Count on low maintenance and energy costs as you invigorate customers and employees with a fine mist while eliminating airborne allergens.

**Colors: Gray, or Black.**

### Features:

- Dimensions: 34" L x 33" W x 72" H
- Air Flow: 1,625 CFM
- Coverage: 800 sq ft
- Water Supply: 26 gallon reservoir
- Voltage: 110V/60Hz
- Weight: 85 lbs

Item Number	Description
LL3020150	Cyclone 26 Gallon Portable Misting Fan, Gray
LL3020350	Cyclone 26 Gallon Portable Misting Fan, Black



## EcoJet Hurricane Portable Misting Fan

The EcoJet Hurricane Portable Reservoir is available as a 26 gallon portable reservoir unit model. It cools and refreshes up to 1,500 square feet of indoor or outdoor space using unique patented disk technology. Count on low maintenance and energy costs as you invigorate customers and employees with a fine mist while eliminating airborne allergens.

**Colors: Gray, or Black.**

### Features:

- Dimensions: 34" L x 33" W x 78" H
- Air Flow: 7,100 CFM
- Coverage: 800 sq ft
- Water Supply: 26 gallon reservoir
- Voltage: 110V/60Hz
- Weight: 94 lbs

Item Number	Description
LL4020150	Hurricane 26 Gallon Portable Misting Fan, Gray
LL4020350	Hurricane 26 Gallon Portable Misting Fan, Black

# Lockers



## Single Tier Locker

The single tier locker is practical and widely used because it provides ample storage height for full-length garments. Each opening has a shelf 9" from top, one double-prong and three single-prong coat hooks. There are six 6" louvers on the top and bottom for ventilation. The padlock attachment is an integral part of the handle.

Listed below is one section, three frames wide, (three locker openings).

**Available colors are Dove Gray and Putty. Built-in keys or combination locks, padlocks and/or number plates are available for an additional charge**

Item Number	W	D	H*	Openings
LL5002350	12"	12"	60"	3
LL5112350	12"	12"	72"	3
LL5032350	12"	15"	72"	3

\*Add 6" to overall height for legs if desired.



## Double Tier Locker

Double tier lockers save valuable floor space and money. They are specifically designed for short period occupancy or where short coats and jackets are worn. The double tier lockers have the same quality heavy duty construction as the single tier lockers. Features of the double tier include one double-prong and three single-prong coat hooks, six 6" louvers on the top and bottom for ventilation. The padlock attachment is an integral part of the handle.

Listed below is one double tier locker section, three frames wide (six locker openings).

**Available colors are Dove Grey and Putty. Built-in keys or combination locks, padlocks and/or number plates are available for an additional charge.**

Item Number	W	D	H*	Openings
LL5202350	12"	12"	36"	6
LL5212350	12"	15"	36"	6

\*Add 6" to overall height for legs if desired.



## Multiple Tier Locker

Multiple tier lockers provide high-density storage of individual belongings and supplies in classrooms, laboratories, gymnasiums, sport and recreational facilities, and more.

**Available colors are Dove Grey and Putty. Built-in keys or combination locks, padlocks and/or number plates are available for an additional charge.**

Item Number	W	D	H*	Openings
LL5302350	12"	12"	12"	15
LL5312350	12"	15"	12"	15
LL5342350	12"	15"	12"	18

\*Add 6" to overall height for legs if desired.



## Remcon Plastic Lockers

The smart choice with a smart look!

Why Remcon Plastic Lockers are the smart choice:

- Easy to install - units come fully assembled
- Easy to clean - simply hose down with soap and water
- Easy to maintain - there is never a need to paint or rust proof, making them maintenance free
- Durable - double wall constructed lockers will never dent, nor scratch, unlike metal
- Quiet - no loud banging like metal lockers.
- Space maximizing - coordinate various sizes to maximize space
- Colors - a variety of colors are available, **Gray** is the standard stocked color. Other colors subject to color setup fee. Contact us for details

Drain holes are standard. Typical installations are in 72" stacks. **Priced per single locker.**

Item Number	Top	W	D	H
LL1212150	Flat	12"	15"	12"
LL1212250	Sloped	12"	15"	23"
LL1518150	Flat	15"	15"	18"
LL1518250	Sloped	15"	15"	29"
LL1236150	Flat	12"	15"	36"
LL1236250	Sloped	12"	15"	47"



## Remcon XL Plastic Lockers

- Wider, deeper cabinet with 50% more volume than standard Remcon plastic lockers
- Seamless, rotationally molded, double walled units for dent resistance and durability
- Reinforced interior hinged door with four vents to maximize fresh air flow through
- New, huskier latch molded right in for improved security and more accurate tab alignment
- Tighter tolerances for smoother installation and trouble free operation
- Maintenance free materials and washable design with drain holes for easy sanitation
- Aluminum ID door plate for engraving
- An especially smart choice for damp areas like athletic facilities
- Colors - a variety of colors are available. **Gray** is the standard stocked color. Other colors subject to color setup fee. Contact us for details.

**Priced per single locker.**

Item Number	Top	W	D	H
LL1536150	Flat	15"	18"	36"
LL1536250	Sloped	15"	18"	47"



## Laundry/Equipment Bags

Our top quality mesh bags are equipped with a slide-lock drawstring closure device and a canvas patch for easy identification. Standard color is White. Other colors available for extra charge (minimum quantity of 36): Royal Blue, Scarlet Red, Navy Blue, Hunter Green, Purple, Orange, Burgundy, Black, Kelly Green, Gray, Lime, Pink, and Fuchsia. Other sizes and mesh weights available. **Priced per dozen.**

Item Number	Weight	Bag Size
LLBL3350	Medium	18" x 30"
LLBL2450	Medium	24" x 36"
LLBL2550	Heavy	24" x 36"
LLBL3050	Heavy	36" x 48"
LLBLCLR50	Color Charge	



## Aquamax™ Solid Plastic Lockers

Aquamax Solid Plastic Lockers are Ideal for applications where high humidity, moisture and water are present. Plastic lockers are fabricated from solid high density polyethylene panels (HDPE) for maximum strength and durability while providing corrosion resistance to most common chemicals.

### Advantages:

- Scratch resistant
- Corrosion resistant
- Impact and dent resistant
- Easy to clean
- Mildew and odor resistant
- Graffiti resistant (pencil, pen, paint and most common markers)
- Chemical resistant

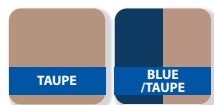
### Features:

- **BODY CONSTRUCTION:** Corrosion-Proof High Density Polyethylene (HDPE), with 3/8" thick body panels
- **BODY STYLES:** Single, double, triple, six tier and z-tier
- **HINGES:** heavy-duty continuous full height extruded aluminum with a powder-coat finish to match color of door
- **HANDLE (Wardrobe):** Projecting solid plastic handle with lift-type latching
- **HANDLE (Box):** Single-point thru-the-door projecting friction catch door pull with padlock hasp
- **SHELVES:** Hat shelf is included in single tier lockers.
- **HOOKS:** 2 single-prong hooks in single and double tier lockers.

Lockers are 12" wide and 18" deep. Available opening height options are 12", 24", 36" and 72". Lockers are also available in a Figure-Z configuration creating two lockers with each having a 48"-height side and a 24" height side.



### Aquamax Locker Colors



Item Number	Color	Openings (Tiers)
LLHPL1ATE	Taupe	1
LLHPL2ATE	Taupe	2
LLHPL3ATE	Taupe	3
LLHPL6ATE	Taupe	6
LLHPLZATE	Taupe	2 (Z-Config)
LLHPL1ATB	Taupe/Blue	1
LLHPL2ATB	Taupe/Blue	2
LLHPL3ATB	Taupe/Blue	3
LLHPL6ATB	Taupe/Blue	6
LLHPLZATB	Taupe/Blue	2 (Z-Config)



## Laptop/Backpack Lockers

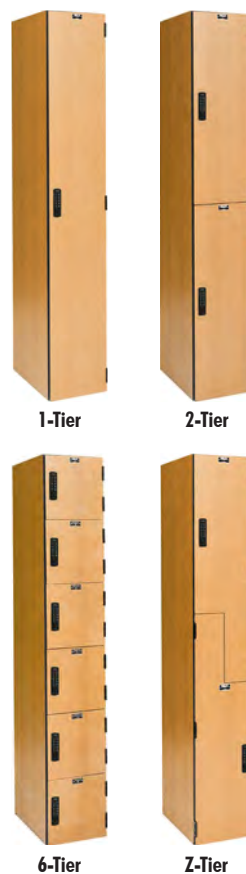
- Electronic access door keeps items secure
- One shelf per opening
- Prepared for aftermarket wiring to allow charging
- Side ventilation allows maximum airflow for cooling while maintaining security

### Features:

- **BODY CONSTRUCTION:** 16 gauge cold rolled sheet steel with sides diamond perforated
- **BODY STYLES:** 3-tier, 4-tier
- **DOOR:** 14 gauge solid sheet
- **HINGES:** 16 gauge continuous piano hinge
- **HANDLE:** Hallowell DigiTech H1 electronic code access lock also acts as handle
- **SHELVES:** 1 fixed hat shelf
- Light Gray powder coat finish

Lockers are 78" tall and available with 15" or 18" wide openings. Units are available either 1-wide or 3-wide.

Contact us for Pricing, Specifications or Parts.



## Versamax™ Phenolic Lockers

VersaMax Phenolic Lockers are the most durable lockers available. The unique non-porous surface of phenolic material eliminates the ability for mold, mildew and bacteria to grow making these lockers ideal for wet or damp areas. In addition to this primary benefit, the surface of VersaMax Phenolic Lockers is also waterproof and graffiti and scratch resistant.

### Features:

- Phenolic construction
- Sides and backs are 5/8" thick. Tops, bottoms and shelves are 3/8" thick
- Doors are 1/2" thick
- Frameless design maximizes clear opening
- Phenolic's unique non-porous surface eliminates the ability for mold, bacteria and mildew to grow making it ideal for wet areas
- Graffiti resistant, water resistant and easy to clean. Prepared for padlock (not included), electronic lock, or key lock (included)
- Color: Figured Annigre
- **20-year warranty**

Available with three different lock choices: Padlock Ready, Electronic Lock, and Key Cam Lock. Lockers are 12" wide and 18" deep. Available opening height options are 12", 36" and 72". Lockers are also available in a Figure-Z configuration creating two lockers with each having a 42"-height side and a 30" height side.



Item Number	Lock Type	Openings (Tiers)
LLPHL1APR	Padlock Ready	1
LLPHL2APR	Padlock Ready	2
LLPHL6APR	Padlock Ready	6
LLPHLZAPR	Padlock Ready	2 (Z-Config)
LLPHL1AEL	Digital Electronic	1
LLPHL2AEL	Digital Electronic	2
LLPHL6AEL	Digital Electronic	6
LLPHLZAEL	Digital Electronic	2 (Z-Config)
LLPHL1AKC	Key Cam	1
LLPHL2AKC	Key Cam	2
LLPHL6AKC	Key Cam	6
LLPHLZAKC	Key Cam	2 (Z-Config)

## Mobile Phone/Tablet Lockers

Modular metal box cell phone/tablet lockers. Ideal for use in government buildings, schools, health clubs or any location where personal items, cell phones and tablets need to be securely stored.

### Features:

- Low profile frame members maximize clear opening
- 3 lock options
- All steel construction
- Wall mountable
- Light Gray powder coat finish

Available with three different lock choices: Prepared for Padlock, Key Lock, and Digital Electronic Access. Individual lockers are 9" wide and 12" deep. They are configured in stacks of 5 lockers, measuring 30 1/2" total height per stack.



Item Number	Lock Type	Openings (Tiers)
LLUCT19PR	Padlock Ready	1 x 5
LLUCT39PR	Padlock Ready	3 x 5
LLUCT19KL	Key	1 x 5
LLUCT39KL	Key	3 x 5
LLUCT19EL	Digital Electronic	1 x 5
LLUCT39EL	Digital Electronic	3 x 5
LLUCTM150	Master Key (Keyed Locks)	
LLUCTM250	Master Key (Electronic Locks)	

# Equipment Storage



## Tailwind Storage Box

Our new multi-purpose storage box is great for poolside, maintenance buildings, parks and more! Features include:

- 2 x 4 framework with stainless steel hardware
- Heavy duty stainless steel hinges and hasp for locking
- Durable easy grip handles
- Gas springs (shocks) connect lid to base making the lid nearly weightless
- Chrome-plated swivel casters (locking casters on the front edge with an easy foot-operated locking mechanism)
- Proudly made in the USA from recycled plastic

Colors: **White, Green, Sand, Cedar**

Ships via Truck.



Item Number	Outer Dimensions	Swivel Casters
LLST24450	48" H x 24" W x 28-1/2" D	Standard (Chrome Plated)
LLSTUP450	48" H x 24" W x 28-1/2" D	Stainless Steel
LLST24650	72" H x 24" W x 28-1/2" D	Standard (Chrome Plated)
LLSTUP650	72" H x 24" W x 28-1/2" D	Stainless Steel



## Hideaway Storage Bench

The Hideaway Bench is manufactured using high-density plastic, pneumatic support arms for the lid and an anodized aluminum frame that is equipped with rubber stoppers to protect your deck. Place the bench along the wall and use it for the two functions for which it was created: storage and seating.

Weight: 113 lbs

Item Number	Dimensions
TT8170850	8' L x 16" W x 17" H



## Mobile Storage Bin

Our equipment bin conveniently holds aquatic fitness gear and miscellaneous equipment and can be moved around the pool area as needed. Waterproof mesh fabric is available in four colors: **Wineberry, Blue (shown), Teal and White.**

Item Number	H	W	L	Ship Via
HHESB5150	18"	51"	17"	UPS Oversize



## Mobile Noodle Storage Bin

Our noodle bin holds approximately 35 noodles. Waterproof mesh fabric is available in four colors: **Wineberry (shown), Blue, Teal and White.**

Item Number	H	W	L	Ship Via
HHNB19150	52"	19"	19"	UPS Oversize



## Tube Storage Cart

Made from PVC, this durable cart can fit approximately 10 tubes with an inside diameter of 14". Equipped with a high-density plastic base and non-marking swivel casters. Dimensions: 76" H x 31 1/2" D. Some assembly required.

Item Number	H	W	L	Ship Via
LL2413550	76"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	FedEx Ground



## Shelving Unit

This durable, plastic shelving unit includes four shelves to help maintain an orderly facility.

Item Number	Dimensions
LL7243050	19" D x 59" L x 48" H



## Deck Stor-A-Way™

You'll wonder how you ever did without this noncorrosive storage unit! Specially designed for pool environments and equipment, the Deck Stor-A-Way may be easily rolled to different locations with its four locking swivel casters. Safely fill your Deck Stor-A-Way with kickboards, pull buoys, water polo balls, basketballs and much more! Constructed of high impact ABS plastic with a UV-resistant coating, this storage cabinet features a reinforced fiberglass base for additional strength and corrosion resistance. Fully ventilated with self-draining base to allow storage of wet items. Includes heavy duty locking T-handle latch with 2 sets of keys. Color: **Blue.**

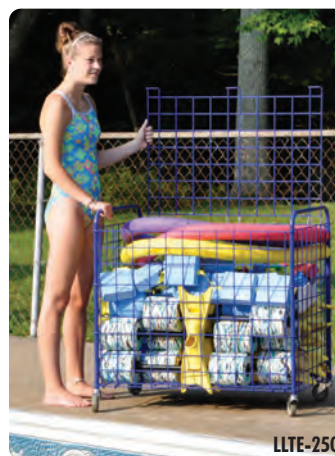
Exterior Dimensions: 33" W x 31" D x 70" H

Interior Dimensions: 28" W x 27" D x 60" H

Weight Capacity: 500 lbs

Some assembly required.

Item Number	Ship Weight	Ship Via
LLSTORW50	160 lbs	Motor Freight



LLTE-250



LLTE6050

## Equipment ToteMaster™ by Jaypro Sports

All welded 3/16" steel wire construction and extra large capacity make this equipment carrier great for racing lanes, floats or wet towels. Features 4 swivel casters and a hinged cover that can be locked for secure storage. Three convenient sizes.

Item Number	Size (L x W x H)	Color
LLTE-250	Standard - 36" x 24" x 36"	Blue
LLTE-2BK	Standard - 36" x 24" x 36"	Black
LLTE3050	Mini - 21" x 21" x 31"	Blue
LLTE6050	Extra Large - 60" x 24" x 36"	Blue
LLTE2HK50	Replacement Wheel Kit for Totemaster (4 wheels plus inserts)	



# Facility Amenities



## Sunset Towel Valet

The Sunset Towel Valet is a beautiful solution to keep your pool, spa and gym areas clean and tidy. Crafted of aluminum with textilene inserts, it is easy to assemble and built to last. The Towel Valet is available in single, double and triple unit configurations. Each unit comes with a laundry cart and coordinating laundry bag for easy cleanup of soiled towels.

Item Number	Description	Color Combination
TT7059950	Single	Cognac/Fusion Bronze
TT7028850	Single	Solid Gray/Volcanic Black
TT7028950	Single	Solid Gray/Platinum Gray
TT3528850	Single	Madras Blue/Volcanic Black
TT3509650	Single	Madras Blue/Glacier White
TT7359950	Double	Cognac/Fusion Bronze
TT7328850	Double	Solid Gray/Volcanic Black
TT7328950	Double	Solid Gray/Platinum Gray
TT3428850	Double	Madras Blue/Volcanic Black
TT3409650	Double	Madras Blue/Glacier White
TT7459950	Triple	Cognac/Fusion Bronze
TT7428850	Triple	Solid Gray/Volcanic Black
TT7428950	Triple	Solid Gray/Platinum Gray
TT3628850	Triple	Madras Blue/Volcanic Black
TT3609650	Triple	Madras Blue/Glacier White



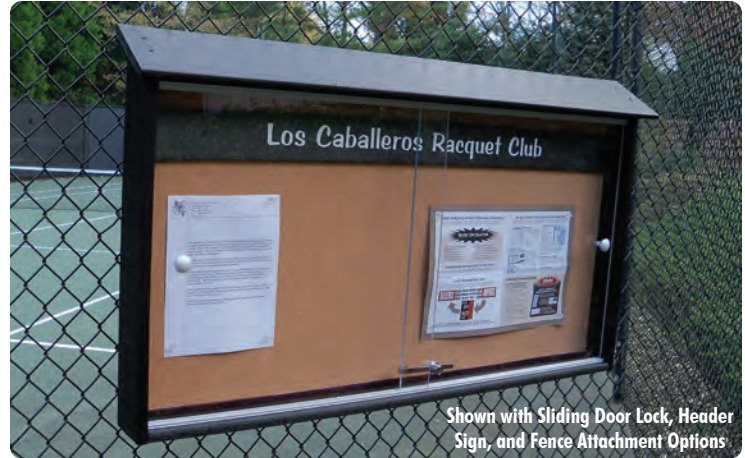
4 ft Athletic Bench with optional logo

## EasyRec Stackable Bench

These all-weather, portable and ruggedly durable fiberglass benches are the perfect team seating solution. EasyRec athletic benches can handle any environmental conditions from the pool, gym or locker room. Light-weight and stackable construction makes these high capacity benches ideal for quick set-up and compact storage. Manufactured as a single-piece provides strong, stable seating with a weight capacity of 700 lbs. The Indoor/Outdoor marine-grade gelcoat is corrosion, moisture, UV and scratch resistant. Choose from a large selection of colors and then customize the benches with your team logo or sports graphics. No assembly required. 2-year limited manufacturer warranty. Specify color.



Item Number	Length	Ship Wt
LLESB450	4'	28 lbs
LLESB650	6'	45 lbs



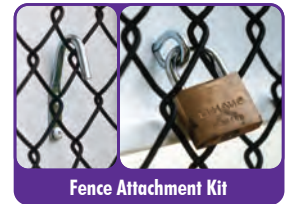
Shown with Sliding Door Lock, Header Sign, and Fence Attachment Options

## Outdoor Message Center

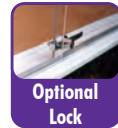
Functional, attractive and durable! The Outpost outdoor message center features a weatherproof recycled plastic exterior, designed to stand tough against outdoor elements and remain attractive for years. Includes sliding Plexiglass doors on an aluminum door track and cork display area. Can be attached to fence or posts with optional kits. Post attachment kit includes vinyl sleeves for user-supplied wood posts, decorative vinyl post caps, horizontal cross piece, hardware and installation instructions. Specify color: **White, Green, or Black.** Ships fully assembled.



Shown with Post Attachment Kit Option



Fence Attachment Kit



Optional Lock

Item Number	Description	Display Area	Exterior
LL0P5050	Model 50	20.5" x 22-1/2"	24" x 27" x 5-3/8"
LL0P150	Model 150	44.5" x 22-1/2"	48" x 27" x 5-3/8"
LL0P250	Model 250	44.5" x 29-1/2"	48" x 34" x 5-3/8"
LL0PP50	Post Attachment Kit		
LL0PF50	Fence Attachment Kit—Two installed hooks and one eyebolt with lock		
LL0PL50	Sliding Door Lock assembly with two keys		
LL0PHS150	Header Sign		

## Durawood Benches

Built to last from rugged, recycled HDPE plastic lumber. Incredibly weather resistant. Durawood can't rot, splinter or warp and is impervious to water, most chemicals and UV light. There are no metal fasteners in our benches, making them safe and rust-proof even in the most humid environments. Specify Color: **Gray, Cedar, or Forest Green.**



### Durawood Aisle-Maker™ Bench

The 2" x 4" framing and rugged 1" x 3" seat slats of the Aisle-Saver™ bench delivers the same heavy duty features as the Aisle-Maker™, but confined within a 12¾" width. Available in 4', 5' and 6' lengths. Assembly required.



### Durawood Aisle-Saver™ Bench

Designed to save space in narrow aisles and corridors, the Aisle-Saver™ bench delivers the same heavy duty features as the Aisle-Maker™, but confined within a 12¾" width. Available in 4', 5' and 6' lengths. Assembly required.



### Durawood Aisle-Saver Stool

To fit where benches won't, or to complement them, these really rugged stools are ideal. 12¾" wide x 18" long x 17" high. Ships fully assembled.

Item Number	Description	Length
LL160350	Aisle-Maker Bench	4'
LL160450	Aisle-Maker Bench	5'
LL160550	Aisle-Maker Bench	6'
LL160650	Aisle-Saver Bench	4'
LL160750	Aisle-Saver Bench	5'
LL160850	Aisle-Saver Bench	6'
LL162050	Aisle-Saver Stools (pair)	18"

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Facility Amenities



## SUITMATE® Swimsuit Water Extractor

Nearly 40 years ago, Extractor Corporation introduced the revolutionary SUITMATE Swimsuit Water Extractor, designed to efficiently remove 95 percent of water from wet swimsuits in just eight seconds. Today, the SUITMATE unit serves a diverse range of aquatic facilities, from high-end spas and hotels, to fitness clubs and public pools. Constructed from 304-series, medical-grade stainless steel, the unit is durable and performs well in high moisture environments. Each unit is manufactured in the USA by Extractor Corporation and includes a high-speed spin process with manual self-start and stop features, allowing for safe operation without heat.

### Specifications:

- Dimensions: 15" x 15" x 23"
- Ship Weight: 65 lbs
- 115 V/ 60Hz Unit

### Features:

- Removes 95% of water from a wet suit in 8 seconds
- Improved guest experience
- Minimal power consumption
- Dedicated technical support
- Reduces slip hazards
- Easy installation
- UL, CUL, and SASA safety certifications



## SUITMATE Select Custom Case Wrap

Whether you want your SUITMATE unit to blend in or stand out - we've got you covered. Show your team spirit by wrapping your SUITMATE unit in your team logo or school colors. Or seamlessly blend your SUITMATE Swimsuit Water Extractor into your environment by selecting a solid color or designer pattern of your choosing. Let your creativity flow - your custom wrapped SUITMATE unit can promote your brand, reinforce your company's message, or it can even inspire your team or patrons.

Each SUITMATE Select custom unit is wrapped with a double layer premium vinyl. The digitally printed design is protected with a transparent overlamine. The combination of these two materials provides long-lasting durability.

### Additional benefits:

- Each wrap is professionally applied in one seamless piece, protecting against peeling or tears
- The overlamine layer gives your design a glossy finish and excellent clarity
- The colors, patterns and designs are endless

***Your Brand. Your Team. Your Colors. Your Design. It's Your SUITMATE!***

Item Number	Description
LLSWE50	SUITMATE Swimsuit Water Extractor
LLSWRAP50	SUITMATE Select Custom Case Wrap Option



## 18" Patio Thermometer

- Extra large 18" diameter thermometer in a brushed silver metal bezel
- Red pointer
- Temperature range -60°F to 120°F and -50°C to 50°C
- Weather resistant and rustproof

Item Number	Description
CC68150	18" Patio Thermometer



## 18" Patio Clock

- 18" diameter clock
- Extra-large dial in a brushed silver metal bezel
- Easy-to-read black dial graphics and black clock hands
- Weather resistant constructions and clock movement cover for outdoor protection
- Requires one AA battery (not included)

Item Number	Description
CC16150	18" Patio Clock



## 18" Thermometer/Clock Combination

- 18" diameter combination thermometer/clock
- Easy-to-read jumbo dial in a brushed silver metal bezel
- Red pointer for thermometer and black hands for clock
- Temperature range -40°F to 120°F and -30°C to 40°C
- Rustproof and weather resistant
- Requires one AA battery (not included)

Item Number	Description
CC16250	18" Combo Thermometer/Clock



**We're here to help!**

Call us today at **1-800-437-8072** or email at **sales@recsupply.com!**  
Our knowledgeable and friendly customer service team is available to assist you!





## Koala Kare™ KB300 Baby Changing Stations

A new standard for restroom design has emerged – one that demands visually pleasing design, a variety of colors and finishes, and the durability to withstand commercial use. The KB300 platform of baby changing stations doesn't just meet today's standard – it exceeds it. Whether your project specifies a high-end, aesthetically impressive restroom or demands versatility in color without compromising on overall style, the Koala Kare KB300 platform has a baby changing station for your business that will provide for the needs of your customers with children.

All KB300 platform products are designed to withstand frequent use thanks to an enhanced integral steel frame and have been tested to have minimal deflection with 200 lbs of center-loaded static weight.

KB300 platform baby changing stations are shipped with an external stainless steel bag hook that arrives ready to be installed on your restroom wall. Koala Kare's external bag hook satisfies patrons by offering a secure, hygienic place to store belongings instead of on the restroom floor.



### KB300 Horizontal Mount

- **Unit Dimensions:** 35 1/8" × 20 3/4" (897 mm × 527.5 mm)
- **Depth (closed):** 4" (101.6 mm)
- **Extension (open):** 21 3/8" (930 mm)
- **Shipping Weight:** 33 lbs

### KB301 Vertical Mount

- **Unit Dimensions:** 20 3/4" × 35 1/8" (527.5 mm × 911 mm)
- **Depth (closed):** 4" (101.6 mm)
- **Extension (open):** 36 3/8" (930 mm)
- **Shipping Weight:** 32 lbs

### KB300 Series Colors:



Item Number	Type	Color
LL3000050	Horizontal	Beige
LL3000150	Horizontal	Gray
LL3000550	Horizontal	White Granite
LL3010050	Vertical	Beige
LL3010150	Vertical	Gray
LL3010550	Vertical	White Granite
LL1509950	Sanitary Bed Liners (500)	



## Koala Kare Child Protection Seat

- Secures child as parent uses facilities
- Textured seat surface with nylon over-the-shoulder safety straps
- Requires less than 2 sq ft of wall space
- Folds closed to 5 1/8"
- Designed to support a child 50 pounds or less
- Seat surface exclusively contains Microban® antimicrobial, reducing odor causing bacteria
- Colors: Cream, Grey

Item Number	Color
LL1020050	Cream
LL1020150	Grey



## Detecto Scale

This basic scale features a capacity of 350 lbs. May also be used to weigh chlorine cylinders.

Scale height: 59" Platform size: 10 1/2" × 14 1/2"

Item Number	Description
II43750	Detecto Locker Room Scale



## Poolshower

- Top quality, commercial grade shower
- Hot & cold water
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Brass with polished chrome finish faucet
- 44" stainless steel riser
- Adjustable stainless steel mounting bracket
- Adjustable 4"-8" center valve
- 1/2" NPT

Item Number	Description
LL445DL50	Poolshower Model No. WMHC-445-DLX



## Checking Pins Package of 100

Item Number	Style	Material	Numbering
LL016CP13	A	Brass	Plain
LL16CPN13	A	Brass	Numbered
LL16CPS13	A	S.S.	Plain
LL16CNS13	A	S.S.	Numbered

All numbered groups of 100 are numbered consecutively. Specify number range for each numbered set.



## Elastic Wristbands

Excellent quality wristbands with all brass hardware. Priced per 100. A variety of numbered tags are available with pricing on request.

Item Number	Color
LL16WBR13	Red
LL16WBB13	Blue
LL16WBG13	Green
LL16WBL13	Black
LL16WBW13	White

# Benches and Bleachers



PI Series Bench



PG Series Bench

## Aluminum All Purpose Benches

These aluminum benches are built with both strength and portability in mind. Lightweight, welded construction allows easy movement to any appropriate location. Our benches are available with or without backrests and are available for either indoor or outdoor locations. Indoor models include rubber foot pads. Outdoor models listed include galvanized steel legs. Other bench styles are available. Please call us for specifications and pricing.



DG & DE Series Benches

### Outdoor Models

PI Series Item Number	PG Series Item Number	Length
LLPI0650	LLPG0650	6'
LLPI0850	LLPG0850	8'
LLPI1250	LLPG1250	12'
LLPI1550	LLPG1550	15'
LLPI2150	LLPG2150	21'
LLPI2450	LLPG2450	24'

### Indoor Models

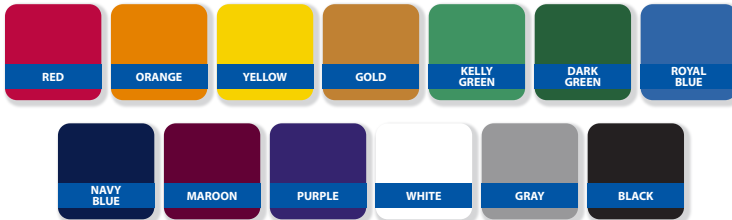
DE Series Item Number	DG Series Item Number	Length
LLDE0650	LLDG0650	6'
LLDE0850	LLDG0850	8'
LLDE1250	LLDG1250	12'
LLDE1550	LLDG1550	15'
LLDE2150	LLDG2150	21'
LLDE2450	LLDG2450	24'



## Wall Mount Aluminum Bench

When ordering powder coated models, please specify both the understructure and plank colors.

- Planks are 10" wide skid-resistant aluminum
- All stainless steel hardware
- Corrosion-resistant understructure
- Custom powder coated colors are available



Item Number	Length	Finish
LLW075U58	7-1/2'	Unfinished
LLW075P58	7-1/2'	Powder Coated
LLW015U58	15'	Unfinished
LLW015P58	15'	Powder Coated
LLW021U58	21'	Unfinished
LLW021P58	21'	Powder Coated
LLW027U58	27'	Unfinished
LLW027P58	27'	Powder Coated



## Tip N' Roll Bleacher

National Recreation Systems "Tip N' Roll" bleachers tip and roll away for easy storage and are the ideal solution to your auxiliary seating needs. This bleacher is easily tipped up onto its swivel casters for movement, and caster brakes keep the bleacher from rolling when stored. All "Tip N' Roll" bleachers include non-marring rubber foot pads to protect wood floors. The aluminum understructure (frame) reduces weight for easier lifting.

Standard Tip N' Roll bleachers include one 2" x 10' foot plank, while Preferred Tip N' Roll bleachers include two 2" x 10' foot planks.

Color Options: Tip N' Roll Bleachers are available with powder coated seats at an additional charge.

Contact us for color availability and pricing.

Note: Buyer is responsible for compliance with local regulations.

### Preferred Tip N' Roll Bleachers

Item Number	Length	Rows	Seating Capacity
LLTR20750	7-1/2'	2	10
LLTR20950	9'	2	12
LLTR21250	12'	2	16
LLTR21550	15'	2	20
LLTR22150	21'	2	28
LLTR22450	24'	2	32
LLTR30750	7-1/2'	3	15
LLTR30950	9'	3	18
LLTR31250	12'	3	24
LLTR31550	15'	3	30
LLTR32150	21'	3	42
LLTR32450	24'	3	48

### Standard Tip N' Roll Bleachers

Item Number	Length	Rows	Seating Capacity
LLTS20750	7-1/2'	2	10
LLTS20950	9'	2	12
LLTS21250	12'	2	16
LLTS21550	15'	2	20
LLTS22150	21'	2	28
LLTS22450	24'	2	32
LLTS30750	7-1/2'	3	15
LLTS30950	9'	3	18
LLTS31250	12'	3	24
LLTS31550	15'	3	30
LLTS32150	21'	3	42
LLTS32450	24'	3	48



Standard Stand-Alone



Wide Stand-Alone



With Backrest



Wall Mounted



## Plastic Benches

Our plastic benches are a great addition to any pool or change room. Made from 100% recycled plastic, these benches feature stainless steel hardware. Hygienic, durable and almost indestructible, each bench comes with a 10 year warranty. Some assembly required.

Item Number	Type	Color	Length
TT8140650	Standard Stand-Alone	Sand	6'
TT8141050	Standard Stand-Alone	Gray	10'
TT8150650	Wide Stand-Alone		6'
TT8151050	Wide Stand-Alone		10'
TT8130650	Wall-Mounted		6'
TT8131050	Wall-Mounted		10'
TT8160650	With Backrest		6'



# Slides and Climbing Walls



## Vortex® Slide

- 10' 7" height (7' 6" to seat)
- 19' corkscrew runway
- Available with ladder or spiral staircase
- Accommodates sliders up to 325 lbs/147kg
- Sturdy rotomolded construction for strength and durability
- 30 gpm max. water delivery system can be plumbed through the pool's return line
- Intended for use on in-ground swimming pools only

Big Time, fun slide! The Vortex slide from S. R. Smith has a high-volume water delivery system. This heavy-duty slide will accommodate up to 325 pounds. The flume is available in **Blue and Gray Granite**, with a primed base. Choose closed or open flume and ladder or staircase designs to customize to fit your application.

The Vortex fully conforms to the Consumer Product Safety Commission Safety Standard for Swimming Pool Slides (Part 16 CFR 1207).

Item Number	Description	Color
HH95209FLB	Full Tube with Ladder	Blue
HH95209FLG	Full Tube with Ladder	Gray Granite
HH95209FSB	Full Tube with Staircase	Blue
HH95209FSG	Full Tube with Staircase	Gray Granite

**SR Smith™**



## Kersplash™ Climbing Walls

Add adventure to your aquatic area with a poolside climbing wall. Kersplash is suited for indoor or outdoor use and is available in two panel styles. Kersplash Crystal Clear™ complements any aquatic center and offers visibility to areas behind the wall. Kersplash climbing walls are made from UV- and chlorine-resistant materials and feature red, yellow and orange Groperz™ Hand Holds. The Kersplash frame is constructed of high-quality, 100% passivated stainless steel to withstand harsh pool environments.

Climbing increases fitness levels through development of strength, coordination, cardiovascular endurance and muscle endurance. It also provides participants with positive risk taking and creative problem solving.

### Kersplash package includes:

- Kersplash panels
- Top guard panel
- Stainless steel structure
- Groperz™ hand holds with stainless steel mounting hardware
- Kersplash Rules & Guidelines sign
- Safety, care and maintenance instructions

### Facility Requirements:

- 35" of deck space
- 4' of clearance behind the wall for a walkway
- 5' to either side of your wall
- 10' drop zone\*
- Pool depth determines the height of the wall

\*Note: A designated "drop zone" is recommended at the base of Kersplash to keep swimmers out of this area.

Item Number	Panel Style	Section Heights
HH0535147	Crystal Clear	8'
HH0536147	Crystal Clear	12'
HH0537147	Crystal Clear	16'

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



# Slides and Landing Pads



## FAST Corporation Themed Kiddie Pool Slides

Bring color and imagination to your aquatic play area with an eye-catching fiberglass pool slide! Our fiberglass pool slides and water features are designed to withstand rigorous use and weather for decades with little maintenance required. A wide variety of designs are available. Visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) for more!



## FAST Corp. Landing Pads

Fastened to surface with included hardware. Color: Blue.

Item Number	Dimensions	Ships Via
HH603950	3' x 5'	Common Courier
HH607050	4' x 6'	Truck

Available in custom sizes. Call for a price quote.

# SlideRenu®



## SlidePad Chlorine-Resistant Aquatic Landing Pad

Commonly used landing pads cannot compare to the safety, durability and slip-resistant properties of SlidePad. Unlike traditional landing pads made of PVC pool liner, SlidePad does not require metal fasteners, bolts or screws to install, making it a safer solution for your water park guests.

**VERSATILE:** Indoor or outdoor use. Install at the end of slides, pool bottoms or any area requiring slip-resistant, safe landings.

**WATERPROOF, DURABLE CONSTRUCTION:** No moving parts! SlidePad is a single unit comprised of a high density closed cell EVA foam that will not float, crack or discolor above or below the water line.

SlidePad white foam rubber edges will not crack at the seams or corners. Installed WITHOUT external fasteners, screws or anchor bolts that compromise the safety of your guests or create holes in the bottom of your pool which can cause leaks and cracks in the pool surface. **Standard Life Floor® color: Bluebird.**

SlidePad has an unlimited number of color combinations to match the theme of your water park or create a design of your own. Custom color schemes, shapes, designs and pad sizes are also available. Contact us for more information.

### Features:

- Life Floor slip-resistant ripple texture landing surface is extremely soft and meets NSF/ANSI 50 critical fall height requirements
- Standard border color is white, but may be customized to any Pantone color shade
- No bolts, screws or external fasteners provide a safer landing experience
- Easily adheres to any surface
- Resilient to impact, Life Floor landing surface retains slip-resistant texture
- Fade-resistant, low maintenance, and waterproof
- Hygienic, fungi-static and algae resistant
- DIY installation using the strongest glue on the planet from Nordot® Adhesives
- Includes installation kit: Nordot® adhesive, trowel, and waterproof edge seal

Commonly used landing pads cannot compare to the safety, durability and slip-resistant properties of SlidePad. Unlike traditional landing pads made of PVC pool liner, SlidePad does not require metal fasteners, bolts or screws to install, making it a safer solution for your water park guests.

Item Number	Pad Thickness	Dimensions
HHP203450	2"	3' x 4'
HHP203550	2"	3' x 5'
HHP204650	2"	4' x 6'
HHP204850	2"	4' x 8'

Custom pad thicknesses and dimensions are available. Contact us for pricing and availability.

Item Number	Description
HHP492Q50	SlidePad Adhesive Quart
HHP492G50	SlidePad Adhesive Gallon
HHP001A50	SlidePad Caulk Tube



## Viro-Shield™

- Made from pure Hydrogen Peroxide (H2O2)
- Effective natural oxidizer, cleaner, deodorizer and anti-microbial solution
- Cleans and disinfects hard, non-porous surfaces to destroy essential components of germ cells and deactivate a wide range of micro-organisms

Item Number	Size
CCSR62850	Gallon



## SlideRenu Water Slide Maintenance Products Scale Removers and Cleaners



### Calcitrol™

- Low-PH concentrated ready-to-use formula removes calcium and hard water mineral deposits (white haze)
- Prepares your slide for waxing, joint repairs or resurfacing
- Environmental and worker safe organic salt formula that is stronger than most surface damaging acids

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
CCSR23150	Gallon	1,000	Monthly



### SlideDetergent™

- High-pH water-based technology that dissolves hard-to-remove surface contaminant
- Extremely effective in dissolving dirt, leaf stains, body-grime, water shoe marks and other unwanted surface residue
- Biodegradable - no VOC's, petroleum solvents, bleach or ammonia

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
CCSR22150	Gallon	1,500	Monthly



### SlideSoap™

- Removes dirt, grime and stains from any slide surface
- Used regularly, prevents build-up of surface contaminants and soluble salts
- Biodegradable, worker safe, no VOC's - does not change the pH of pool water

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
CCSR11150	Gallon	10,000	Weekly



### SlideArmor™

- Synthetic film-forming protective sealant that bonds to the slide's surface
- A single application is guaranteed to last an entire season
- Use to winterize slide to protect from harsh elements

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
CCSR77150	Gallon	1,000	Semi Annually



### SlidePrep™

### SlideWax Remover

For use on fiberglass, metal, plastic and concrete surfaces such as, but not limited to, water slides, aquatic and soft play features and water slide towers.

Item Number	Size
CCSR67150	Gallon



### StairBrite™ Stair Brightener

- Brightens aluminum stair treads without tedious scrubbing
- Easy to use spray-on/rinse-off mild etching cleaner
- Deep penetrating foaming formula removes oxidation, dirt, grime and hard-to-remove surface contaminants
- Keeps stair treads looking like new the entire season

Item Number	Size
CCSR71150	Gallon

## Slide Waxes



### SlideCompound™

- Water-based polishing oxidation remover/polishing compound
- One gallon will typically polish 2,000 sq ft
- Should be used prior to opening day and immediately after the water slide is shut down for the season
- For maximum protection, apply SlideWax™ on top of SlideCompound

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
CCSR44150	Gallon	2,000	Quarterly



### SlideWax™

- Unique nanotechnology polymer wax sealant that revives dull slide surfaces
- One application lasts the whole season
- Outperforms carnauba, car and marine waxes
- Reconditions dry oxidized surfaces

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
CCSR66150	Gallon	2,000	Quarterly



### SlideGloss™

- Easy to apply sprayable wax requires no buffing; wipe on and wipe off
- Unique wetting agents produce a bright wet-look shine that lasts
- Can be applied anytime your slides are in need of a quick "face lift"
- Improves "slip-n-shine"

Item Number	Size	Treats (sq ft/gal)	Recommended Use
CCSR55150	Gallon	4,000	Weekly/As Needed

## Repair Products



### SlideCaulk™

### Water Resistant Sealer

SlideCaulk Water Resistant Sealer is a fast curing, one-part polyurethane that chemically reacts with moisture to deliver strong, flexible bonds with excellent adhesion to wood and fiberglass. Forms watertight, weather-resistant seals on joints and hardware above and below the waterline. In addition, its flexibility allows for dissipation of stress caused by shock, vibration, swelling or shrinking.

Item Number	Size
CCSR01150	10 oz



### SlidePutty™

### Polyester Glazing Putty

Polyester glazing putty fills minor surface imperfections on fiberglass water slides. Use to repair gouges, scratches, spider-cracks and surface blemishes without the use of a mesh cloth. No shrinkage, fast drying and may be sanded/painted after one hour.

Item Number	Size
CCSR11050	Quart

# S.R. Smith Pool Access Lifts



## PAL2 Portable Aquatic Lift

The PAL2 includes all the great features of our original PAL pool lift, with a modernized look and durable matte finish. It is a portable, free-standing pool lift that comes with the PAL Secure-It Kit™ so that it can be fixed to the deck. Standard features include the LiftOperator® Intelligent Control (mounted on the mast), a 24-volt rechargeable battery, waterproof hand control, rotomolded seat with integrated armrests, footrest, seatbelt assembly and Secure-It Kit so the lift can be fixed to the deck.

The optional Activation Key prevents unauthorized use and is ideal for unattended pool environments.

Third party tested and verified ADA compliant. Powder coated stainless steel and aluminum construction. 300 pound lifting capacity. Arm rest is optional. Lift ships via motor freight.

Item Number	Description
HH2020012	PAL2 Lift

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.

## LiftOperator Intelligent Control by S.R. Smith

The LiftOperator Intelligent Control is the most technologically advanced pool lift control on the market. With an emergency stop button that can stop the lift mid-cycle and an audible safety alert that can bring a stranded user to the attention of your facility personnel, the LiftOperator ensures user safety. The control's internal memory stores information about pool lift usage that can be pulled onto a standard USB drive, and uploaded onto your computer for analysis. The optional Activation Key prevents unauthorized use – ideal for unattended pool environments. LiftOperator is included as standard equipment with the following lift models: PAL2 Series, aXs2 Lift, multiLift2 (2-button control), Splash! Series.



## Splash! Aquatic Lift System

The Splash! Aquatic Lift is a semi-portable lifting system designed for swimming facilities seeking to provide user-friendly access to their swimming pools. The Splash! is battery powered and operated by a screw driven actuator. The design and durability of the system ensures consistent operation and minimizes service problems. The Splash! lift is attached to the pool deck using a provided square anchor socket.

The Splash! is virtually maintenance free. The components are made from corrosion-resistant materials, including powder-coated aluminum (arms), and powder-coated stainless steel (base, mast, and seat frame). The hand control is completely waterproof, and allows either the user or the attendant to control its operation with ease. The control box and battery are water resistant. If the lift is used outdoors, an optional full cover is available for purchase and is recommended to protect the system. Pricing includes integrated armrests and footrest.

The optional Activation Key prevents unauthorized use and is ideal for unattended pool environments.

Lifts ship via motor freight.

The Splash! lift is available in the following models:

**Splash! – Standard** Splash! lifts provide 400 lb lifting capacity. Mounted to deck with company supplied square anchor socket.

**Splash! Hi/Lo** – The perfect lift for facilities that have an above ground spa and an in-ground pool. The dual position chair allows a single lift to be used in both locations.

**Splash! Spa** – Designed for use with spas up to 52" (132 cm) above the deck.

**Splash! Extended Reach** – For use with pools with unusual gutter configurations requiring a longer reach to the water line. *Splash! Extended Reach has a weight capacity of only 300 lbs.*

Item Number	Description
HHP500050	Splash! Aquatic Lift
HHSPHL50	Splash! Hi-Lo Lift
HH3750050	Splash! Spa
HH3700050	Splash! Extended Reach
HHSPCAD50	Splash! Caddy

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.

## Splash! 300

The Splash! 300 offers easier installation because it can be installed by core drilling, with no additional footings required on a standard 4" reinforced deck.

- Third-party tested & verified ADA compliant
- LiftOperator Intelligent Control includes a 24 Volt rechargeable battery
- 344° rotation helps ensure a safe transfer area
- Powder-coated stainless steel and aluminum construction

**Lifting Capacity:** 300 lbs

Item Number	Description
HH3030012	Splash! 300 Lift
HH3530012	Splash! 300 Hi/Lo Lift
HH3753012	Splash! 300 Spa Lift

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.

## Splash! Round Post

The Splash! Round Post can be installed in an existing round deck anchor. Optional Secure-It Kit can be added to keep the lift from rotating in the anchor socket.

**Lifting Capacity:** 300 lbs

Item Number	Description
HH3000R12	Splash! Round Post Lift

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.



# S.R. Smith Lifts and Accessories



## multiLift2™ Lift

The multiLift2 with its field reversible seating design brings increased performance and flexibility to S.R. Smith's best-selling flange mount series. The updated design adds significant increases to deck to water level capacity and both minimum and maximum setback clearances. The multiLift2 comes standard with the LiftOperator Intelligent Control System and now comes in three color options: **Gray Mist, Slate and Taupe.**

- Integrated armrests
- 350 lb/159kg lifting capacity
- Retrofit anchor jig is standard
- LiftOperator Intelligent Controller with 24V battery
- Powder-coated stainless steel and aluminum construction
- State of California CEC Compliant
- Third-party tested and verified ADA compliant
- Made in the USA

### Colors



Includes battery, charger, battery console cover, water-resistant hand control, footrest, seat belt assembly, armrests and retrofit anchor jig.

**Lifting Capacity:** 350 lbs

Item Number	Description
HH5800012	multiLift2 with anchor (specify color)

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.



## aXs2 Lift

The aXs2 is a low profile pool lift that is an ideal access solution for community and hospitality swimming pools.

- Third-party tested & verified ADA compliant
- 360° rotation for transfer safety and flexibility and small footprint for narrow decks
- Compact design requires minimal deck space
- Integrated armrests
- Sturdy and generous rotomolded seat
- 300 lb/136 kg lifting capacity
- LiftOperator Intelligent Controller with 24V battery
- Full range of operation from handset and control box
- Powder-coated stainless steel and aluminum construction

Includes Battery, Charger, Battery Console Cover, Waterproof Hand Control, Stainless Steel Anchor Socket and Cover, Armrests, Footrests and Seat Belt Assembly.

Item Number	Description
HH3100012	aXs2 Lift with Anchor
HH3100C12	aXs2 Lift with Caddy
HH3100N12	aXs2 Lift with Caddy, without Anchor
HH3100R12	aXs2 Lift Round Post, without anchor

Order options separately from the table of Options and Accessories.



## S.R. Smith Lift Options and Accessories

Item Number	Description	PAL Series	PAL 2 Series	multiLift2	Splash! Series	aXs2
HH200350	Arm Rests, White	✓			✓	
HPAX23212	Replacement Arm Rests, Pair		✓			✓
HHBAJ150	Linak Battery	Pre-2012			Pre-2012	Pre-2012
HH0149512	LiftOperator Battery	2012 and later	2012 and later	✓	2012 and later	2012 and later
HH01495BC	LiftOperator Battery (California/Oregon)	2012 and later	2012 and later	✓	2012 and later	2012 and later
HH1035012	Linak Charger	Pre-2012			Pre-2012	Pre-2012
HP0153012	LiftOperator Charger	2012 and later	2012 and later	✓	2012 and later	2012 and later
HP01530BC	LiftOperator Charger (California/Oregon)	2012 and later	2012 and later	✓	2012 and later	2012 and later
HP0160012	4-Button Hand Control	✓	✓		✓	✓
HP0160112	2-Button Hand Control			✓		
HP0002450	Seat Pad	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HH100050	Seat Belt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HH200550	Spine Board Attachment (Spine board sold separately)	✓	✓		✓	✓
HH200050	Stability Vest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HH92050TA	Total Cover, Tan, PAL & Splash! Lifts	✓	✓		✓	
HH9006TA	Total Cover, Tan, aXs2 Lift					✓
HH97051TA	Cover, Tan, Mast/Seat Saver Combo (New Style Seat)				✓	
HH97050TA	Cover, Tan, Seat Saver (New Style Seat)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HH94011TA	Cover, Tan, Mast Only				✓	
HP4070012	LiftOperator, 4-Button Replacement Kit	✓	✓		✓	✓
HP40700BC	LiftOperator, 4-Button Replacement Kit (California/Oregon)	✓	✓		✓	✓
HP4070112	LiftOperator, 2-Button Replacement Kit			✓		
HP40701BC	LiftOperator, 2-Button Replacement Kit (California/Oregon)			✓		
HP1151512	Additional LiftOperator Activation Keys, Pack of 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HH91100TA	Cover, Tan, LiftOperator Console	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP2190A12	PAL Secure-It Kit	✓	✓			
HP3190A12	Splash! Secure-It Kit				✓	
HP500012	Sign - POOL LIFT AVAILABLE, Metal, 9" x 12"					
HP5100A12	Sign - POOL LIFT WARNING, Metal 9" x 12"					

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Aqua Creek Pool Access Lifts



## Powder Coat Colors



## Plastics Colors



Note: Not all colors are available on all models



## Aqua Creek Lift Features

- Powder coated stainless steel construction
- Rechargeable battery with charger
- Water-resistant push button remote control
- Flip-up arms and adjustable footrest
- Adjustable lap belt
- Independently third party verified to meet ADA standards by Wyle Labs
- Manufacturer's warranty
- ADA Pool Lift sign ships with the lift

Ships by truck.

## ADA Compliant Aqua Creek Lifts

Description	ADA Compliant?	UL Certified?	Above Ground?	In-Ground?	Weight Capacity
Ranger 2	✓	✓		✓	350 lbs
Admiral	✓	✓		✓	450 lbs
Ambassador	✓			✓	300 lbs
Mighty Voyager	✓	✓		✓	325 lbs
Scout 2	✓		✓	✓	375 lbs
Mighty 400 Lift	✓	✓	✓	✓	400 lbs
Mighty 600 Lift	✓	✓	✓	✓	600 lbs



## Admiral™ Lift

This ADA compliant lift maintains many of the same benefits of the Pro Pool lift, along with new features. Its field-reversible feature allows you to change the direction of the seat on site, allowing for left or right entry into the pool. It comes standard with the new adjustable base plate, therefore providing additional flexibility in pools with clearance issues. This lift is available with the same color options, solar charging station, anchoring systems, and accessories as the Pro Series lifts.

- Setback range 14.5" to 19"
- 450 lb weight capacity
- Anchor purchased separately, if required
- Battery operated
- UL Certified to meet pool lift standard 60335-2-1000
- **Limited five (5) year warranty**

Item Number	Description
HHADMRL76	Admiral Pool Lift, without Anchor
HH46QAB50	Quick Set Anchor Kit
HH428HT50	Transport Cart for Admiral/Ranger Pool Lift

Seat and Footrest are now available in either Blue, Tan, Gray or White!



## Ranger 2™ Lift

The Ranger 2 Lift is an economical ADA compliant lift that maintains Aqua Creek's standards for durability and reliability. It's an ideal solution for use on smaller hotel and motel pools as well as for backyard enthusiasts who enjoy their independence. It is designed to be independently operated by the user, allowing the individual full control of the lift with an easy 2 button handset.

- Setback range 14.5" to 19"
- 350 lb weight capacity
- Field reversible design
- Anchor purchased separately, if required
- UL Certified to meet pool lift standard 60335-2-1000
- **Limited five (5) year warranty**

Item Number	Description
HHRNGR276	Ranger 2 Lift, without Anchor
HP4CAJP50	Anchor for Ranger Series Lifts
HH428HT50	Transport Cart for Ranger Series Pool Lifts
HHAACA76	Adjustable Height Seat Option for Ranger 2

Seat and Footrest are now available in either Blue, Tan, Gray or White!



## Mighty Voyager Lift

The Mighty Voyager Lift provides a whole new perspective on pool access. An ADA Compliant and UL Certified Pool Lift that is also portable allow the user to move the lift away from the side of the pool in certain cases to allow for facility events or to simply store the lift. A robust 325 pound weight capacity is provided by separately purchasing sand that is readily available at your local pool supply or home improvement supply store. The 15" opening on the ballast housing allows for easy filling and removal of the sand if necessary.

### Features:

- Includes ADA fixing kit, which allows lift to be fastened to deck
- 325 lb weight capacity
- **Limited five (5) year warranty**

Item Number	Description
HHVGRPL76	Mighty Voyager Portable Lift

Seat, Footrest and Portable Weight Shroud are now available in either Blue, Tan or Gray!



## Portable Pro Pool 2 Lift

The Portable Pro 2 offers an affordable and compact solution for pool access without having to anchor into your deck. In a single out-and-down motion, you'll find yourself enjoying a day at the pool in seconds with our easy-to-use design that allows users to control their descent with a two-button submersible remote control.

Designed for in-ground pools where the deck is flush with the top of the pool, this lift is easily rolled away from the pool edge when not in use.

- 350 lb weight capacity
- No anchor required
- Adjustable footrest & lap belt
- Rechargeable battery operation (charger included)
- **Limited five (5) year warranty**

Item Number	Description
HHPPRO276	Portable Pro 2 Pool Lift, with Concrete Weights
HHPRO2576	Portable Pro 2 Pool Lift, with Sand Ballast*

\*Sand not included; 650 lbs of sand required.



## Is your swimming pool ADA compliant?

Call us today at **1-800-437-8072** or email at **sales@recsupply.com** to discuss what the ADA requirements mean for your facility.

We can help you select the best products for your unique set of circumstances.



# Aqua Creek Lifts and Accessories



## Mighty 400 and 600 Lifts

The Mighty lifts provide accessibility solutions with versatility, greater water drafts, and a setback up to 44". Designed for in ground anchoring, the Mighty series will accommodate existing "standard" Scout 2 and Revolution concrete anchors. Created for its adaptability, the Mighty lifts can be purchased with an optional pedestal for additional wall clearance or unusual gutter profiles. Contact us for details and pricing.

### Models:

- Mighty 400 Lift** features a 400 lb weight capacity and is suitable for up to 12" deck-to-water applications.
- Mighty 600 Lift** features a 600 lb weight capacity and is suitable for up to 14" deck-to-water applications.

### Features:

- Setback up to 44"
- Adjustable seat height and lap belt
- Flip-up armrests
- 360° rotation
- Stainless steel construction with powder coat finish
- Limited five (5) year warranty**

Item Number	Description
HHMT40076	Mighty 400 Lift, without anchor
HHMT60076	Mighty 600 Lift, without anchor
HH808SA50	6" Deep Anchor for Scout Excel and Mighty Series Lifts
HPMTTC76	Transport Cart for Mighty Series Lifts
HH734RS50	Spineboard Attachment

Plastic components are now available in either Blue, Tan, Gray or White!



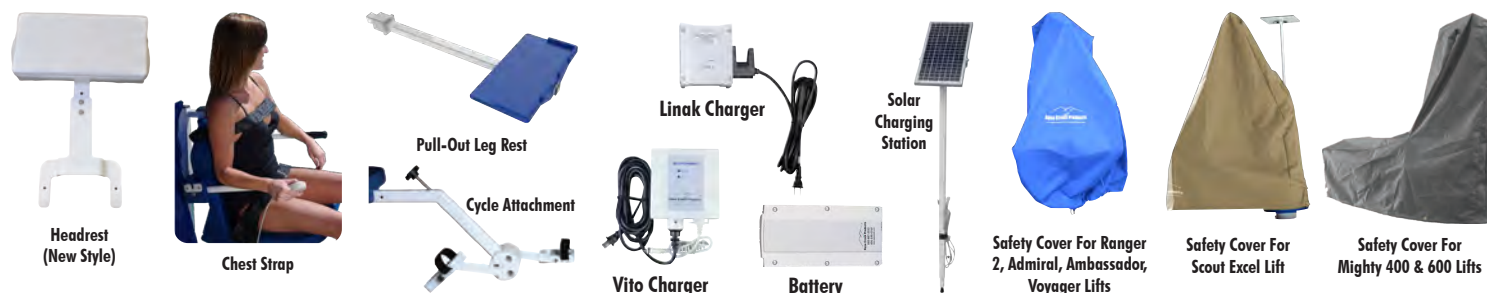
## Scout Excel Lift

Quieter, sleeker, and more attractive, the Scout Excel is perfect for almost any pool design. With the new base not only can you set the lift further back from your pool's edge but the adjustable seat pole, combined with an optional pull out leg rest, allows you to clear short spa walls and pool curbs of up to 26 inches high.

- Adjustable seat pole
- Stainless steel construction
- Durable powder coat finish
- 375 lb weight capacity
- Can be adapted to most existing 6" deep anchors
- UL Certified
- Limited five (5) year warranty**

Item Number	Description
HHSCTXL76	Scout Excel Lift, without Anchor
HH808SA50	6" Deep Anchor for Scout Excel Lift
HH8081050	10" Deep Anchor for Scout Excel Lift
HPMTTC76	Transport Cart for Scout Excel Lift
HH734RS50	Spineboard Attachment

Plastic components are now available in either Blue, Tan, Gray or White!



## Aqua Creek Lift Options and Accessories

Item Number	Description	Ranger 2	Admiral	Ambassador	Voyager	Scout Excel	Mighty
HH422H250	Optional Headrest, newer seats (slots in top of seat)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HHF423S50	Optional Chest Strap	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HPF38SB76	Seat Belt, 2 Piece, 2" Wide with Velcro, Black	included	included	included	included	included	included
HPFLRB76	Pull-Out Leg Rest, Blue	✓	✓	included	✓	✓	✓
HPFLRT76	Pull-Out Leg Rest, Tan	✓	✓	included	✓	✓	✓
HPFLRG76	Pull-Out Leg Rest, Gray	✓	✓	included	✓	✓	✓
HPFLRW76	Pull-Out Leg Rest, White	✓	✓	included	✓	✓	✓
HH019CA50	Cycle Attachment	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HH004AB50	F-004AB Battery for Linak Controls, 24V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HH044CH50	F-044CH Charger for 24V Batteries, Linak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP04ABV76	F-004ABV Battery for Vito Controls, 24V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP44CHV76	F-044CHV Charger for 24V Batteries, Vito	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HHFSLR76	Solar Charging Station	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HPF120P76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HPF120T76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Tan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HPF120G76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Gray	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HPF120H76	Premium Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HPF450B76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue					✓	
HPF450T76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Tan					✓	
HPF450G76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Gray					✓	
HPF450H76	Premium Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue					✓	
HPFMTLC76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue						✓
HPFMTLT76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Tan						✓
HPFMTLG76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Gray						✓
HPFMTLH76	Premium Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue						✓

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Spectrum Pool Access Lifts



Transport Cart for Traveler BP500

## Swim-Lift® Traveler® BP 500

### Features:

- 500 lb lifting capacity
- 90 lifts per battery charge
- Spacious seat with excellent lumbar support and ease of transfer
- Rotationally and vertically powered with 360° continuous power rotation
- Stainless steel construction (electropolished 304L)
- Accommodates setback of 6" to 33" and water draft up to 12"
- Easy to install, even into existing concrete decks and anchors
- Powder coating available to match any pool setting

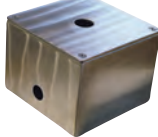
### Includes:

- 5-year structural warranty
- 2-year electronics warranty
- Stabilizer bar for transfer
- Spectra Shield® coating for corrosion protection
- 24 volt battery and charger
- 2 watertight wireless remote controls
- Adjustable swing out footrest
- Flip-up armrests with non-slip grip
- Padded headrest
- Seat belt

### Anchor sold separately.

Field measurements required. Download production worksheet on this item's page at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com).

Item Number	Description
HH2671047	Swim-Lift Traveler II BP500
HH5452347	Transport Cart for BP500
HH2363847	Bronze Anchor Assembly
HH5437747	Cover for Traveler II XRC500
HH4293247	Custom Wheelchair Attachment
HH4232347	Custom Spineboard Attachment



Water Box (for new construction)

SpectraForce Pressure Booster Pump



## Swim-Lift Gallatin WP 400

The Gallatin WP 400 is one of our stainless steel water powered assisted access lifts. It is designed to accommodate both in-ground pools and spas without customization. The Gallatin requires no more than 12" of total depth (deck to floor/bench) for proper installation. The standard unit will accommodate anchor locations of 18" to 30" from the pool wall.

- 400 lb operating load capacity
- **ADA/ABA compliant** and Title 24: California Code of Regulations
- Passivated stainless steel construction
- Dual lift operating controls, allowing operation from the deck and/or the pool
- New seat design for greater ease of transfer, excellent lumbar support and greater durability
- Upgraded foot rest and arm rest
- Standard adjustable padded headrest

The Spectra-Force Pressure Booster System option may be added to generate water pressure for the operation of the Gallatin WP400. The system consists of a ½ HP stainless steel centrifugal pump, hydro-pneumatic pressure sustaining tank, adjustable pressure switch, liquid filled pressure gauge, bronze check valve, fittings and connectors.

New construction requires preset anchor and water box. Installation into existing deck requires retrofit anchor.

### Anchor sold separately.

Field measurements required. Download production worksheet on this item's page at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com).

Item Number	Description
HH2733647	Swim-Lift Gallatin WP400
HH2702847	Spectra-Force Pressure Booster
HH2736447	Cover for Gallatin WP400
HH2745047	Preset Anchor
HH2740047	Retrofit Anchor
HH2040047	Water Box



## Motion Trek Series

The Motion Trek BP 350 is an ADA compliant **battery powered** lift that is self operable from the deck and water with a robust operating system. The Motion Trek 350 is designed for in-ground pools and spas.

### Includes anchor.

Field measurements required. Download production worksheet on this item's page at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com).

### Features:

- Fully ADA Compliant
- 350 lb operating load capacity
- Self operable from the deck and water
- 90 lifts per battery charge
- All stainless steel construction (electropolished 304L grade)
- Coated with Spectra Shield® for maximum corrosion protection
- Stabilizer bar significantly improves lift stability during transfer
- Spacious seat with excellent lumbar support designed for ease of transfer
- Rotationally and vertically powered with 360 degree continuous powered rotation
- Proprietary Robust Operating System and Actuator outperforms the competition
- Accommodates pool wall setback of 6" to 22" and water draft up to 12"
- Easy to install, even into existing concrete decks
- Improved rotation system for a smooth ride

Item Number	Description	Weight Capacity
HH5312147	Motion Trek BP 350	350 lbs
HH5312D47	Motion Trek BP 350 Deluxe	350 lbs
HH6314547	Motion Trek BP 400	400 lbs
HH6314D47	Motion Trek BP 400 Deluxe	400 lbs

Motion Trek Lifts are available without anchors. Contact us for current pricing on these options.



## Swim-Lift Lolo WP 400

The Lolo WP 400 is one of our stainless steel **water-powered** assisted access lifts. It is designed to accommodate in-ground pools with a minimum deck-to-pool-bottom dimension of 42" (typically 36" water depth). The standard unit will accommodate various anchor distances from the pool wall.

- 400 lb operating load capacity
- **ADA/ABA compliant** and Title 24: California Code of Regulations
- Dual lift operating controls, allowing operation from the deck and/or the pool
- Dual anchor points for added stability—easy to install, even in existing facilities
- New seat design for greater ease of transfer, excellent lumbar support and greater durability
- Two armrests—outer armrest flips up allowing for horizontal transfer from a wheelchair
- Upgraded foot rest
- Standard adjustable padded headrest

The Spectra-Force Pressure Booster System option may be added to generate water pressure for the operation of the Lolo WP400. The system consists of a ½ HP stainless steel centrifugal pump, hydro-pneumatic pressure sustaining tank, adjustable pressure switch, liquid filled pressure gauge, bronze check valve, fittings and connectors.

New construction requires preset anchor and water box. Installation into existing deck requires retrofit anchor.

### Anchor sold separately.

Field measurements required. Download production worksheet on this item's page at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com).

Item Number	Description
HH2755047	Swim-Lift Lolo WP400
HH2702847	Spectra-Force Pressure Booster
HH2736447	Cover for Lolo WP400
HH2745047	Preset Anchor
HH2740047	Retrofit Anchor
HH2040047	Water Box



# Pool & Spa Access and Aquatic Wheel Chairs



## Aqua Creek Super Power EZ Pool Lift

Aqua Creek's Super EZ Pool Lift offers economical manual lifting capabilities up to 300 pounds for above ground pools and spas. The Super EZ Lift was designed to clear up to a 58" high wall up to 10" thick, making it ideal for use on any above ground pool or spa. The Super Power EZ Pool Lift is battery operated.

- Setback range 9" to 12"
- 300 lb weight capacity
- 360° manual rotation
- **Five year structural warranty**
- **Five year prorated electronics warranty**

Item Number	Description
HH194PH50	Super Power EZ Pool Lift, without Anchor
HPF440B76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue
HPF440T76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Tan
HPF440G76	Safety Cover, Lockable, Gray
HPF440H76	Premium Safety Cover, Lockable, Blue



## Aqua Creek Aqua Walker™

The Aqua Creek Aqua Walker is constructed of furniture grade PVC tubing. This adjustable, water-proof walker allows for mobility assistance both in and out of the water. The Aqua Walker comes with removable 4" armrest cradles for extra support.

- Adjustable height range of 32" to 45"
- Tool-free conversion from armrest walker to standard walker
- Solid rubber wheels

Item Number	Description
HH605UW50	Aqua Walker™



## Aquatic Access IGAT Deluxe Lift

All IGAT models allow maximum access from the deck for the user and any assistant. Side to side transfers are easy – the outer armrest and footrest flip up out of the way and the mounting arm is under the seat for unobstructed wheelchair access for riders and helpers. **Lifts are powered by water pressure (max. 70 PSI).**

Independently-operable upper and lower controls are within easy reach of the rider and anyone wanting to call the seat from the opposite location. The seats automatically turn forward into the pool/spa (clockwise is standard), travel 44" vertically, can be stopped or reversed at any point, and can be padlocked in the deck position with the water turned off or disconnected.

Custom modifications can be ordered to accommodate various water levels and wheelchair heights, opposite or reduced seat rotation, and adaptations to accommodate in-ground spa with bench seats.

Specify seat color: **White** or **Blue**

## ADA-Compliant Models

**IGAT-180** – Our standard model. Automatic 180° seat turns forward into water.

**IGAT-180 AD** – Entire lift is above-deck for pools with covers or those where competitive swim events are held.

**IGAT-180/135** – Automatic 135° seat turns forward into water. For pools and spas with benches or built-in seats.

Item Number	Description	Capacity
HHIGAT850	IGAT-180 Lift	400 lbs
HHIGATD50	IGAT-180 AD Above Deck Lift	400 lbs
HHIGAT350	IGAT-180/135 Lift	350 lbs
HHIGHR50	Optional Adjustable Headrest	
HHGATS50	Replacement Seat Belt	



## Aqua Creek Pool Access Chairs

Pool Access Chairs are an ideal solution for swimming pools with ramps or zero depth entries. These access chairs are constructed from medical grade PVC and feature an anti-tip design with non-rusting parts. Made to withstand harsh environments, they are great for use in showers, locker rooms and pool environments.

- EZ clean twin wheel casters
- Anti-tip design
- Non-rusting design for pool and shower environments
- Medical grade PVC construction
- Swing-out armrests

Item Number	Width	Weight Capacity	Seat Type
HH5218M76	18"	300 lbs	Mesh
HH5224M76	24"	400 lbs	Mesh
HP310XW76	Seat Belt Option		
HP426CS76	Chest Strap Option		



## AquaTrek2 Wheel Chair

This totally submersible wheel chair helps provide independent accessibility for disabled people in and around your aquatic facility.

### Features

- Retractable foot rest
- 7 and 24" mag wheels
- Vent holes for submersibility

Reduced seat depth version has a 17" seat depth which creates proper bent knee position for average height adults. Built from PVC with stainless steel fasteners, hand rims and swing arms. Also includes comfortable padded cushion seat. Reclining high-back models are also available with pricing on request. **One year warranty.**

Item Number	Description	Capacity
HHAQ25050	AquaTrek2 Reduced Seat Depth Wheel Chair	350 lbs
HHAQ35050	AquaTrek2 Wheel Chair	350 lbs
HHAQ45050	AquaTrek2 Wheel Chair	450 lbs
HP350SB50	Seat Belt Option	
HP350SH50	Shoulder Harness Option (includes Seat Belt)	
HH150HR50	High Rise Child Seat Adapter	



## AquaTrek2 Beach Wheelchair

The AQ-1000 Beach Wheelchair has a weight capacity of 350 pounds. The rear proprietary aluminum forks and proprietary bushings are bearing free and turn easily on sand and many other terrains. The frame is constructed of UV rated furniture grade PVC with internal virgin aluminum pipe to maintain integrity strength on rough terrains like sand and parks or at the park with a beach.

### Features

- Durable and lightweight
- Stainless steel axles and stainless steel fasteners
- No bearings, oil free
- Safe and comfortable
- Footrest, brake, seat cushion all included

Item Number	Description	Capacity
HHAQ10050	Beach Wheelchair	350 lbs
HP350SB50	Seat Belt Option	
HP350SH50	Shoulder Harness Option (includes Seat Belt)	



## Mobile Aquatic Chair

Mobile Aquatic Chairs (MAC) are essential for facilities utilizing a ramp, zero-depth entry or moveable floor. The MAC is built specifically for use in aquatic environments, with a powder coated stainless steel frame to resist corrosion and a swing-away arm for easy transfer.

The rigid rotomolded plastic seat aids in user transfer by providing a stable platform that can be used for transfer support. Rear stabilizer wheels eliminate the tendency of a chair to pitch forward or back while going down the ramp. 300 pound weight capacity. Powder coated stainless steel. Seat is 18" wide.

Item Number	Description
HHAC00012	Mobile Aquatic Chair



# AquaTrek2 Pool Access Equipment



## AquaTrek2 SADA Step System

The AquaTrek2 SADA Step System has the same quality of the standard AquaTrek2 step system with specific modifications to meet the ADA standards for 2nd entry method requirements.

The ADA Step System has no open risers, uniform riser height, 12" minimum tread depth, and maximum 24" width between handrails.

The ADA Step system comes with one "Tip-Away" side skirt for safety and ranges from a 5-tread to a 9-tread option for those deeper pools. The step system is ideal for frequent removal as it is easier to remove and install than other ADA Systems.

Item Number	Description
HHSADA550	5-Tread ADA Step System
HHSADA650	6-Tread ADA Step System
HHSADA750	7-Tread ADA Step System
HHSADA850	8-Tread ADA Step System
HHSADA950	9-Tread ADA Step System
HHAQSK650	Additional Side Skirt for 6-Tread SADA Step System
HHAQSK750	Additional Side Skirt for 7-Tread SADA Step System
HHAQSK850	Additional Side Skirt for 8-Tread SADA Step System
HPAQNST50	Non-Skid Plate for Step Tread (Specify Color)
HPNSP2250	22" Non-Skid Plate for Standard Platform (Specify Color)



## AquaTrek2 Ladder

Dignified, forward-walking access to your pool is accommodated with ease using the AquaTrek2 Ladder.

Wide treads and strong, metal-reinforced handrails provide stability and comfort. The AquaTrek2 Ladder is built of a noncorrosive metal skeleton encased in a rigid PVC skin. Additional features include nonslip safety surfaces on step treads and built-in wheels for portability. Rated for 600 lb user weight capacity. **One year warranty.**

The ADA Compliant version of the AquaTrek2 Ladder is 24" wide and specifically modified to comply with current ADA regulations. Unique stepped handrail design offers unlimited hand positions for maximum user stability.

Field measurements required. Download production worksheet on this item's page at [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com)

Item Number	Model Number	Steps	Width
HHAQ30050	AQ-3000	3 (not ADA compliant)	34"
HHAQ40050	AQ-4000	4 (not ADA compliant)	34"
HHAQ50050	AQ-5000	5 (not ADA compliant)	34"
HHAQ56050	AQ-5600	6 (not ADA compliant)	34"
HHAQ57050	AQ-5700	7 (not ADA compliant)	34"
HHA300050	ADA-3000	3 (ADA Compliant)	24"
HHA400050	ADA-4000	4 (ADA Compliant)	24"
HHA500050	ADA-5000	5 (ADA Compliant)	24"
HHA560050	ADA-5600	6 (ADA Compliant)	24"
HHA570050	ADA-5700	7 (ADA Compliant)	24"

Item Number	Description
HP3682350	Replacement Tread for AQ-3000 through AQ-5700 Ladder
HP5037B50	4" x 28" Non-Skid Safety Strip, Yellow
HP5037Y50	4" x 28" Non-Skid Safety Strip, Black
HPAQNST50	Non-Skid Plate for Step Tread (Specify Color)
HPNSP2250	22" Non-Skid Plate for Standard Platform (Specify Color)



## AquaTrek2 Ramp/Step

These removable units provide swimmers of all ages an easy way to enter and exit your pool. The AquaTrek2 Ramp allows individuals to either walk down a gentle slope or be wheeled into the pool. The AquaTrek2 Ramp is available in two configurations, Standard (for pools 48" and under from pool floor to deck surface) and Long (for pools over 48" from pool floor to deck surface).

The AquaTrek2 Step is available in 6, 7 or 8 tread models. Each model features nonslip safety treads and built-in wheels for easy portability.

Construction of AquaTrek2 Ramps and Steps is primarily of durable UV-stabilized PVC, encasing a noncorrosive metal skeleton.

Field measurements required. Download production worksheet on this item's page at [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com)

Item Number	Model Number	Description
HHAQ90050	AQ-9000	Standard AquaTrek2 Ramp
HHAQ90L50	AQ-9000L	Long AquaTrek2 Ramp
HHAQ60050	AQ-6000	6-Tread AquaTrek2 Step
HHAQ70050	AQ-7000	7-Tread AquaTrek2 Step
HHAQ80050	AQ-8000	8-Tread AquaTrek2 Step

Item Number	Description
HP3682T50	Replacement Tread for AQ-6000 through AQ-8000 Step
HP5037B50	4" x 28" Non-Skid Safety Strip, Yellow
HP5037Y50	4" x 28" Non-Skid Safety Strip, Black
HPAQNST50	Non-Skid Plate for Step Tread (Specify Color)
HPNSP2250	22" Non-Skid Plate for Standard Platform (Specify Color)



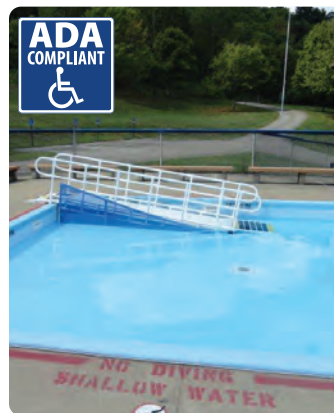
## AquaTrek2 ADA

### Compliant Transfer System

The AquaTrek2 ADA Transfer System can be used as a primary ADA access point for leisure rivers, wave action pools, therapy pools, sand bottom pools, spas and other pools where access to the water is limited to one area. For use where every one gets in and out at the same place. The ADA Transfer System can also be used as a secondary means of ADA Access for large pools.

The AquaTrek2 Wheel Chair (shown, sold separately) makes a great accompaniment.

Item Number	Description
HHADATS50	ADA Compliant Transfer System



## AquaTrek2 Wading Pool Ramp

Save the cost of rebuilding your wading pool by installing an AquaTrek2 ramp instead!

The AquaTrek2 WP-1500 wading pool ramp can help solve the sloped access ADA requirement for wading pools with either a flat bottom or linear slope. With handrails 30" apart at two separate heights, one for adults and one for children, a slip resistant surface and one tip-away side skirt for safety. The wading pool ramp will have a slope ratio that is technically feasible, readily achievable and is based on the ADA maximum extent feasibility requirement for your wading pool. Contact us for a pool and gutter profile form so we can help you see if your wading pool qualifies.

Item Number	Description
HHP150050	AquaTrek2 WP-1500 Wading Pool Ramp, 30" Width





6-Step Aqua Step ADA

## Aqua Step ADA

The Aqua Step ADA meets or exceeds all ADA requirements. Like the Aqua Step HD the ADA model is designed for the harshest conditions. The treads are constructed of coated stainless steel and will withstand 600+ pounds. Some of the Aqua Step ADA features:

- **Warranty - Lifetime Structural Warranty, 1 year coatings and adhesives warranty**
- Deck Anchoring - No tools necessary once initially installed
- Lightweight - A single pool attendant can typically install and remove an Aqua Step ADA quickly when necessary
- Safety Side Guards - Optional safety side guards are available to prevent swimming under the stairs
- Special Features - The Aqua Step ADA is equipped with all of the specifications recommended by the ADA guidelines from both 1991 and 2010. 24" wide railings, 11" of exposed tread, shielding between the steps, railing extensions, etc., are all included in the Aqua Step ADA standard feature list
- Width: 24"

### Deck to Pool Floor Measurement Table

	6.5" Riser	7.5" Riser	8.5" Riser	9.0" Riser	9.5" Riser
4-Step		34"-36"	38.25"-40.25"	40.75"-42.75"	43.25"-45.25"
5-Step	35"-37"	41.75"-43.75"	46.75"-48.75"	49.75"-51.75"	52.75"-54.75"
6-Step	41.75"-43.75"	49.25"-51.25"	55.25"-57.25"	58.75"-60.75"	61.5"-63.5"
7-Step	47.5"-49.5"	57"-59"	63.25"-65.25"	67.75"-69.75"	71.25"-73.25"
8-Step	54"-56"	64.5"-66.5"			

Item Number	Steps
HHAD10450	4
HHAD10550	5
HHAD10650	6
HHAD10750	7
HHAD10850	8
HHAD10950	9



4-Step Aqua Step

## Aqua Step

H2O Innovations Aqua Step is an incredibly lightweight and durable portable access system. The Aqua Step is more reliable and far easier to handle than any competitive product. The Aqua Step incorporates light weight molded plastic treads and can accommodate up to 300 lb individuals. The access system carries a 2 Year Structural Warranty. The Aqua Step is 100% rebuildable. The Aqua Step can be easily put in and taken out of the pool by a single pool attendant. The Aqua Step can be ordered with step riser heights of 5", 6½", 7", 7½", 8" and 8½". Customers with special needs may require a smaller riser height to accommodate safe, easy pool entry. The price of the unit is dependent on the number of steps.

Where a pool gutter provides an installation challenge, a separate custom approach platform may be ordered.

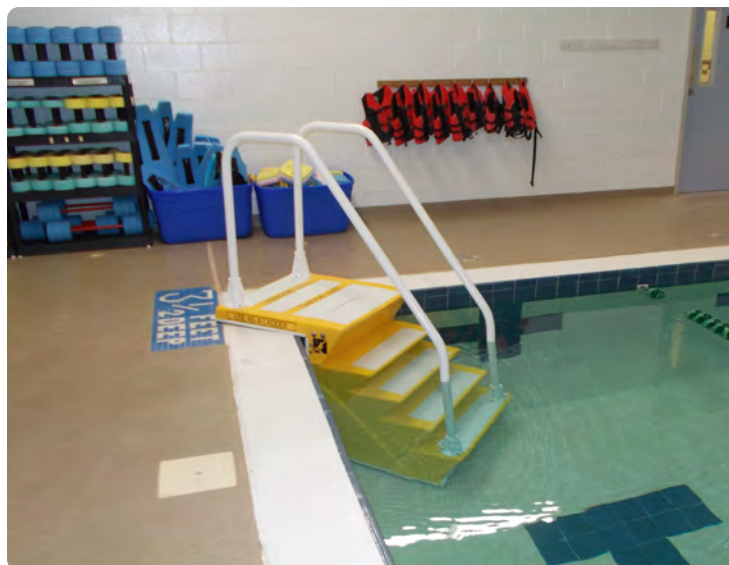
**Warranty: two year structural and one year coatings and adhesives.**

### Deck to Pool Floor Measurement Table

	6.5" Riser	7.5" Riser	8.5" Riser	9.0" Riser	9.5" Riser
4 Step		34"-36"	38.25"-40.25"	40.75"-42.75"	43.25"-45.25"
5 Step	35"-37"	41.75"-43.75"	46.75"-48.75"	49.75"-51.75"	52.75"-54.75"
6 Step	41.75"-43.75"	49.25"-51.25"	55.25"-57.25"	58.75"-60.75"	61.5"-63.5"
7 Step	47.5"-49.5"	57"-59"	63.25"-65.25"	67.75"-69.75"	71.25"-73.25"
8 Step	54"-56"	64.5"-66.5"			

Item Number	Steps
HHAE10450	4
HHAE10550	5
HHAE10650	6
HHAE10750	7
HHAE10850	8
HHAE10950	9

Item Number	Description
HHA409050	Approach Platform
HHA409250	Safety Sideguards
HHSTR1050	Shielded Tread



5-Step ADA Easy Stair

## EasyRec ADA Easy Stair

Fully compliant with ADA Guidelines for Accessible Design and NEC Bonding Codes, the ADA Easy Stair offers a proven and economical solution for pools that require a secondary means of pool access. The ADA Easy Stair serves the needs of a wide range of pool users including those with limited mobility, the elderly, expecting mothers, pre-teens and first-time recreational swimmers.

Lightweight fiberglass construction features quick and easy removal using the included dolly. The ADA Easy Stair is custom made to fit your pool and does not require mounting to the pool or pool deck. It ships assembled.

Specify color: **Light Blue, Medium Blue or Safety Yellow.**



Item Number	Description	Top of Deck to Pool Floor
HHESA550	5-Step ADA Easy Stair	32" to 47"
HHESA650	6-Step ADA Easy Stair	48" to 57"
HHESA750	7-Step ADA Easy Stair	58" to 67"

# Anchors, Escutcheons, and Steps



## 4" Anchor Sockets

4" cast bronze with locking bronze wedges and stainless steel bolt. For 1.90" O.D. ladders and rails.

Item Number	Description
HH1001350	4" Bronze Anchor Socket for 1.90" Tubing
HPPW-4C50	Replacement Wedge for HH1001350
HH4015B50	4" Bronze Anchor Socket for 1.50" Tubing
HPPW50	Replacement Wedge for HH4015B50

Contact us for pricing and availability of other replacement wedges and anchor covers.



## 6" Anchor Socket

- Ideal for commercial stanchion anchors, umbrella sleeves, and pool toy installation
- Cast bronze
- 6" anchor depth

Item Number	For Tubing Size
HH6019B50	1.90"
HPPW6C50	Replacement Wedge



## S.R. Smith Commercial Grade Stainless Steel Anchors

- Marine grade 316 stainless steel provides high corrosion resistance for harsh pool environments
- Helps extend the life of pool deck equipment and keeps it looking newer
- Stainless steel products placed in stainless steel anchors resist the galvanic corrosion that can cause discoloration when dissimilar metals are placed together
- Ideal for commercial stanchion posts, games, ladders and rails
- Anchors include bonding screw and mounting holes for deck anchor channels

Item Number	Anchor Type	Anchor Depth	Fits Rail Diameter
HH204MG12	Wedge Anchor	4"	1.50"
HH104MG12	Wedge Anchor	4"	1.90"
HH206MG12	Stanchion Anchor with Cap	6"	1.50"
HH106MG12	Stanchion Anchor with Cap	6"	1.90"



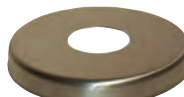
HH105SS10



HH2810510



HH303SS10



HH2830310

## Paragon 1.5" Deck Anchors

Item Number	For Rail Diameter	Depth	Material
HH2810510	1.50"	4"	Bronze
HH105SS10	1.50"	6"	Stainless Steel

## Paragon 1.5" Escutcheons

Item Number	Description
HH2830310	Stainless Steel Escutcheon Cover, 1.50" Round
HH303SS10	Stainless Steel Escutcheon Cover with Set Screw, 1.50" Keyhole



HH1050



HHP100A12



HHP100F12



HH0015S50



HH0019S50

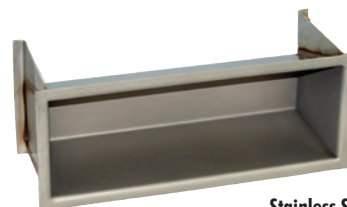


S.R. Smith 6" Round

## Escutcheons

Escutcheon plate is a finishing touch to serve as an attractive cover for anchor sockets. Deluxe Chrome Plated Bronze unit has locking set screw.

Item Number	Style	Pipe Size	Finish
HH1050	Keyhole-Deluxe	1.90"	Chrome-Plated Bronze
HHP100A12	Keyhole	1.90"	S.R. Smith 304 Stainless Steel
HHP100F12	4.5" Round	1.90"	S.R. Smith 304 Stainless Steel
HH0015S50	Round	1.50"	Stainless Steel
HH0019S50	4.5" Round	1.90"	Stainless Steel
HH306EP12	6" Round	1.90"	S.R. Smith Stainless Steel
HH306PW12	6" Round	1.90"	S.R. Smith S/S Powder Coated (White)
HH306RG12	6" Round	1.90"	S.R. Smith S/S Powder Coated (Rock Grey)
HH306TP12	6" Round	1.90"	S.R. Smith S/S Powder Coated (Taupe)
HH306SG12	6" Round	1.90"	S.R. Smith S/S Powder Coated (Silver Grey)
HH306RB12	6" Round	1.90"	S.R. Smith S/S Powder Coated (Royal Blue)



Stainless Steel



Cyclac

## Recessed Steps

**Stainless Steel** – 14 gauge type 304 stainless steel, all welded construction. Inside is sandblasted for a slip-resistant surface. Dimensions: 15" W x 5" H x 6" D

**Cyclac** – Injection molded plastic. Furnished white with pebble texture 1/4" nominal thickness. Dimensions: 15 1/2" W x 5 3/4" H x 5 3/4" D

Item Number	Description
HHRS175	RSC Stainless Steel
HH9400112	S.R. Smith Cyclac



## Manhole Steps

- Molded hand grips and bright red reflectors
- Injection molded of Polypropylene
- Quick and easy drive-in installation
- Pullout force in excess of 1500 lbs
- Leg centers: 13"

Item Number	Description
HHP485050	15-1/4" Manhole Step – Polypropylene



# Ladder Treads and Accessories



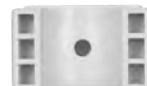
Vertical



Sloping



Included hardware



Vertical



Sloping



Included hardware



Vertical



Included hardware



Vertical



Sloping



Includes end adapters to fit 1.50" or 1.90" OD tube



1.50" (w/ end adapter)



1.90"



F



G

## Replacement Ladder Treads and Hardware

When ordering ladder treads, determine the part number by the following information:

- a. Exact dimension of ladder rails center to center
- b. Dimension inside to inside of ladder rail
- Tread material - Stainless Steel or Cyclac

#	Item Number	Dimension 'a'	Dimension 'b'	Brand	Material
A	HH4410410	18-1/8"	17-1/4"	Paragon 19" Sloping	White Cyclac
A	HH4410110	18-1/4"	17-1/8"	Paragon 19" Vertical	White Cyclac
B	HH4410910	25-5/16"	24"	Paragon 26" Sloping	White Cyclac
B	HH4410710	25-1/4"	24"	Paragon 26" Vertical	White Cyclac
C	HH4410210	18-7/8"	17-5/8"	Paragon 19" Vertical	Stainless Steel
D	HHDF10312	19-1/4"	18-3/16"	S. R. Smith 20" Vertical	S/S Tread with Plastic Endcaps
D	HHDF10512	19-1/4"	18-3/16"	S. R. Smith 20" Sloping	S/S Tread with Plastic Endcaps
E	HHDF11112	20"	18"	S. R. Smith 20" Vertical	White Blow-Molded Plastic
F	HP4167709	Nut/Bolt set for S.R. Smith A42077-0 plastic tread (not pictured). 2 nuts, 2 bolts, 2 washers.			
G	HP6070212	Nut/Bolt set for S.R. Smith Elite Treads (D). Includes 6 nuts and 6 bolts.			

S/S = Stainless Steel. Paragon treads come complete with nuts/bolts/washers. S.R. Smith Treads require that nuts/bolts/washers are purchased separately if needed.

## Ladder Bumpers

**H. Nev-Off Ladder Bumper**—The Nev-Off rubber overhang ladder bumper is a expansion wedge system that locks the male style bumper in place with the tightening of a screw. Nev-Off prevents pool ladders from making gouges in concrete and fiberglass, rips in vinyl, or holes in plaster. Tighten the wedge and it is practically impossible to remove. Fits 1.90" O.D. ladders. **Color: White**

**I. Expand-N-Lok Bumper**—Prevents pool ladder from making holes in plaster, rips in vinyl, or gouges in fiberglass walls. Expand-N-Lok locks in place and is practically impossible to remove once the ladder is installed. **Color: Blue**

**J. & K. Rubber Ladder Bumpers**—Prevent ladder end gouging into wall. **Color: Natural**



H



I



J



K

Ladder Bumpers are sold per individual bumper.

#	Item Number	Description
H	HPN000150	Nev-Off Ladder Bumper (each)
I	HP100EX12	Expand-N-Lok Bumper (each)
J	HPB100A12	Rubber Ladder Bumper-Male (each)
K	HP4420110	Rubber Ladder Bumper-Female (each)

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Paragon Ladders and Hand Rails

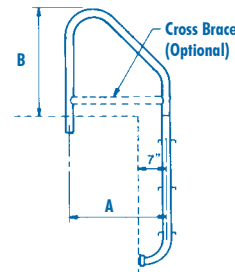


## Heavy Duty Cross-Braced Ladders

Width	Steps	.145" Wall	.109" Wall	.065" Wall
24"	2-Step	HH4210110	HH4211310	HH4212510
	3-Step	HH4210210	HH4211410	HH4212610
	4-Step	HH4210310	HH4211510	HH4212710
	5-Step	HH4210410	HH4211610	HH4212810
29"	2-Step	HH4210510	HH4211710	HH4212910
	3-Step	HH4210610	HH4211810	HH4213010
	4-Step	HH4210710	HH4211910	HH4213110
	5-Step	HH4210810	HH4212010	HH4213210
35"	2-Step	HH4210910	HH4212110	HH4213310
	3-Step	HH4211010	HH4212210	HH4213410
	4-Step	HH4211110	HH4212310	HH4213510
	5-Step	HH4211210	HH4212410	HH4213610

## Heavy Duty Ladders

Width	Steps	.145" Wall	.109" Wall
24"	2-Step	HH4220110	HH4221310
	3-Step	HH4220210	HH4221410
	4-Step	HH4220310	HH4221510
	5-Step	HH4220410	HH4221610
29"	2-Step	HH4220510	HH4221710
	3-Step	HH4220610	HH4221810
	4-Step	HH4220710	HH4221910
	5-Step	HH4220810	HH4222010
35"	2-Step	HH4220910	HH4222110
	3-Step	HH4221010	HH4222210
	4-Step	HH4221110	HH4222310
	5-Step	HH4221210	HH4222410



AUTHORIZED DEALER



## Paragon Commercial Swimming Pool Ladders

Swimming pool ladders offer the most convenient method of pool entry wherever stairs cannot be used. Each ladder consists of two frames with treads bolted between them. All frames are made of corrosion resistant stainless steel and the heads of the bolts have flat rounded heads curved to fit the tubing of the frames. Ladders are fabricated from sturdy stainless steel tubing 1.90" O.D. in .065", .109" or .145" wall tubing thickness.

Heavy duty ladders are for commercial and institutional use to withstand heavier usage. Ladders are also available with cross braces for extra rigidity and strength. All ladder styles which have the frames resting against the pool wall include rubber bumpers to prevent damage to the wall. **Anchor sockets and escutcheon plates are not included with ladders and must be ordered separately.**

## Paragon Grab Rails

Competition pools require unobstructed racing lines and steps built into the wall. Grab rails are necessary in order to use these steps safely. All grab rails are made of one continuous length of smooth, corrosion resistant, stainless steel pipe, 1.90" diameter, with wrinkle-free bends. The heavier the traffic, the heavier the tubing that you should select. Custom designs available upon request. Specification sheets also available on request. Priced per pair.

**Order separately: 4 anchor sockets and escutcheon plates for each pair of grab rails.**

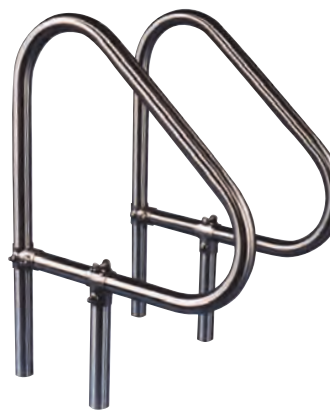
AUTHORIZED DEALER



### General Purpose "Figure 4"

Use this style if the deck is flat and without unusual curbs or coping.

Item Number	Wall Thickness
HH3010110	.145"
HH3010210	.109"
HH3010310	.065"



### Adjustable

Front leg is adjustable in field so it can be set atop curbs or into gutters. Choose this model when unusual conditions will not permit use of other styles of grab rails.

Item Number	Wall Thickness
HH3030110	.145"
HH3030210	.109"
HH3030310	.065"



### California

For use on pools with wide gutters or where the distance from the deck to the water is greater than usual.

Item Number	Wall Thickness
HH3040110	.145"
HH3040210	.109"
HH3040310	.065"



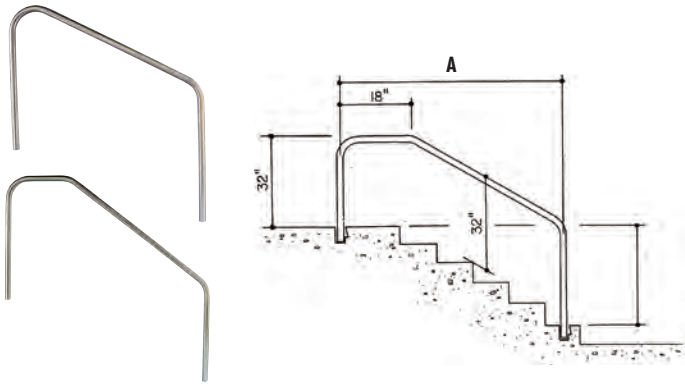
### Pretzel Bend

Requires the least amount of deck width. Can usually be mounted on the pool wall rather than the deck slab. Has the most narrow profile as the legs are offset laterally instead of front to back.

Item Number	Wall Thickness
HH3020110	.145"
HH3020210	.109"
HH3020310	.065"



# Ladders, Rails, and Hand Rail Covers



## Paragon Heavy Duty Stair Rails

Stair rails should be used at all entry steps. They are a necessary safety feature to allow safe entry and exit from the pool. Two bend rails should be used if the upper anchor can be located 12" or less from the vertical wall of the pool. Three bend rails should be used if the anchor is located more than 12" from the pool wall.

## Two and Three Bend Rails

Item Number	Wall Thickness	Bends	Dimension A
HH3410110	.065"	2	48"
HH3410210	.065"	2	60"
HH3410310	.065"	2	72"
HH3420110	.065"	3	48"
HH3420210	.065"	3	60"
HH3420310	.065"	3	72"



HH3430110



HH3430710

## Paragon Sloping Stair Rails

Provides a handhold for in-pool stairs without the need for an underwater anchor socket. Stainless steel rail is .065" x 1.90" O.D. Horizontal width is 4 1/2'.

Item Number	Description
HH3430110	Sloping Stair Rail
HH3430710	Welded Sloping Stair Rail



## Safety Grip Handrail Cover

- Security tie-lock prevents tampering or removal without permission
- Patented UV and chemical protection for maximum longevity. No monthly sprays needed to maintain
- Protection against high temperature metal railings
- Reduces slipping from wet rails
- Resists algae, chlorinated water, and saltwater
- Easy to clean – does not require removal
- 1-year Warranty
- Made entirely in the U.S.A.

## Safety Grip Classic:



## Designer Series:



Item Number	Length	Rail Diameter
HHHCH350	3'	1.90"
HHHCH450	4'	1.90"
HHHCH550	5'	1.90"
HHHCH650	6'	1.90"
HHHCH750	7'	1.90"
HHHCH850	8'	1.90"

Specify color or design when ordering.

Custom lengths are available. Please call for details.

Covers for 1.50" diameter rails are available at no extra charge. Please call for details.



## S.R. Smith Standard Plus Commercial Swimming Pool Ladders

Standard Crossbrace Plus Commercial Ladders are made from thick 1.90" O.D. stainless steel tubing, and are suitable for heavy duty use in commercial aquatic facilities. These ladders feature a crossbrace for added stability, with either durable plastic (listed below) or stainless steel treads. Standard Crossbrace Plus Commercial Ladders are available in other Powder-Coated or SealedSteel® finishes as custom orders. All bends are 4" radius.

Configuration options:

- Tread: **Plastic** (listed below) or **Stainless Steel**
- Tubing Wall Thickness: .065" (listed below), .109" or .145"

Contact us for a price quote for unlisted configurations.



Standard Plus



Standard Plus Crossbrace

Width	Steps	Standard .065" Wall Plastic Tread	Crossbrace .065" Wall Plastic Tread
23"	2-Step	HH1000112	HH1007312
	3-Step	HH1000412	HH1007612
	4-Step	HH1000712	HH1007912
	5-Step	HH1001012	HH1008212
29"	2-Step	HH1001312	HH1008512
	3-Step	HH1001612	HH1008812
	4-Step	HH1001912	HH1009112
	5-Step	HH1002212	HH1009412
35"	2-Step	HH1002512	HH1009712
	3-Step	HH1002812	HH1010012
	4-Step	HH1003112	HH1010312
	5-Step	HH1003412	HH1010612



## S.R. Smith 20" Safety-Pool Step Retrofit Kit

The Safety-Pool Step offers extra security and foot support, while also preventing automatic pool cleaners from getting trapped behind the ladder.

- Heavy-duty molded plastic
- Textured stepping surface for safety
- Includes treads, protective side skirts and mounting hardware (US thread)
- Fits ladders with 20" anchor to anchor centerline dimension

Item Number	Description
HH9602C12	Safety-Pool Step Retrofit Kit, 2-Step
HH9603C12	Safety-Pool Step Retrofit Kit, 3-Step
HH9604C12	Safety-Pool Step Retrofit Kit, 4-Step
HH9605C12	Safety-Pool Step Retrofit Kit, 5-Step

## Looking for something?

We have downloadable specification sheets and installation instructions at the click of a button!

Please visit us at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) and search by item number to find links to related documents on the product page

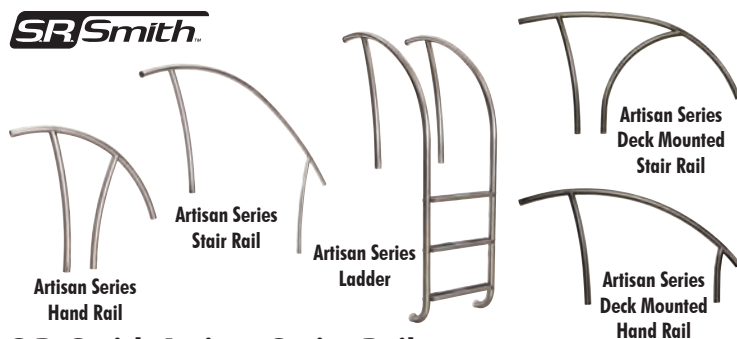


**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# S.R. Smith Rails and Safttron Ladders

**SR Smith**



## S.R. Smith Artisan Series Rails

The Artisan Series Hand Rail is a patented, designer inspired rail that provides an elegant custom look for any pool environment. This is the ideal choice for pool renovation projects, as the Artisan Series Rails easily retrofit into existing anchor settings. Powder coating is available with pricing on request.

- 1.90" O.D. tubing
- .065" wall thickness
- Available made from Type 304 or 316L stainless steel. Type 316L is marine grade and recommended for salt pools
- Powder Coating is available

### Artisan Series, Type 304 Stainless Steel

Item Number	Description
HHA101S12	Hand Rail (single)
HHA100112	Hand Rail (pair)
HHA100212	Stair Rail (single)
HHA100312	Ladder
HHA100412	Deck Mounted Stair Rail (single)
HHA100512	Deck Mounted Hand Rail (pair)

### Artisan Series, Type 316L Stainless Steel (Marine Grade)

Item Number	Description
HHA111S12	Hand Rail (single)
HHA110112	Hand Rail (pair)
HHA110212	Stair Rail (single)
HHA110312	Ladder
HHA110412	Deck Mounted Stair Rail (single)
HHA110512	Deck Mounted Hand Rail (pair)

**SR Smith**



## S.R. Smith Meridian Series Rails

The Meridian Series Hand Rail is a patent-pending, designer inspired rail that provides an elegant custom look for any pool environment. This is an ideal choice for pool renovation projects, as the Meridian Series Rails easily retrofit into existing anchor settings. Powder coating is available with pricing on request.

- 1.90" O.D. tubing
- .065" wall thickness
- Available made from Type 304 or 316L stainless steel. Type 316L is marine grade and recommended for salt pools
- Powder Coating is available

### Meridian Series, Type 304 Stainless Steel

Item Number	Description
HHM101S12	Hand Rail (single)
HHM100112	Hand Rail (pair)
HHM100212	Stair Rail (single)
HHM100312	Ladder
HHM100412	Deck Mounted Stair Rail (single)

### Meridian Series, Type 316L Stainless Steel (Marine Grade)

Item Number	Description
HHM111S12	Hand Rail (single)
HHM110112	Hand Rail (pair)
HHM110212	Stair Rail (single)
HHM110312	Ladder
HHM110412	Deck Mounted Stair Rail (single)

**SÄFTRON**

## SÄFTRON Vinyl Rails and Ladders

SÄFTRON high-impact polymer railings are made of specially formulated compounds to ensure longevity and unparalleled resistance to the elements, UV, and chemicals while requiring virtually no maintenance. They are guaranteed to keep their smooth, bright finish for many years. SÄFTRON ladders and rails are available in custom bends, sizes, and colors. **Color-matching escutcheons are included with all SÄFTRON rails and ladders.**

The explosive growth in popularity of salt chlorinators among pool owners and builders alike, are causing havoc with traditional "stainless" steel ladders and rails that can start showing signs of rust in less than a year. SÄFTRON rails which have proved themselves immune to the harsh environments of water treatment facilities, water parks, and marinas are completely unaffected by exposure to salt, chlorine, acids and alkalines in the comparatively benign surroundings of swimming pools.



### Advantages:

- Never Rust
- Grounding / Bonding Not Required
- Available in 5 Colors to Match Any Décor
- Impervious to Pool Chemicals
- Smooth, Glossy, Easy-to-Clean Surface
- Will not Fade, Chip, or Corrode
- Custom Design and Colors Available
- 5 year warranty

### Available SÄFTRON colors:



## SÄFTRON Cross-Braced Ladder

Item Number	Description	Height	Width
HH24LC350	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 3-Step	67"	24"
HH24LC450	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 4-Step	79"	24"
HH24LC550	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 5-Step	91"	24"
HH30LC350	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 3-Step	67"	30"
HH30LC450	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 4-Step	79"	30"
HH30LC550	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 5-Step	91"	30"
HH36LC350	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 3-Step	67"	36"
HH36LC450	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 4-Step	79"	36"
HH36LC550	Commercial Cross-Braced Ladder 5-Step	91"	36"
HHANCH50	4" Anchor Socket - White plastic		
HPSB350	3" Surface Mounting Base (select color)		
HPSBF50	6" Surface Mounting Base (select color)		
HHESC50	4.5" Round Vinyl Escutcheon (select color)		

**Specify Color: White, Gray, Graphite Gray, Black, Beige, or Taupe.**

Color-matching escutcheons are included.



## SÄFTRON Elite Series Parallel Pool Ladders

Item Number	Description	Height	Width
HHP421250	Elite Series Ladder 2-Step	43"	21"
HHP421350	Elite Series Ladder 3-Step	53"	21"
HHP421450	Elite Series Ladder 4-Step	63"	21"
HHP421550	Elite Series Ladder 5-Step	73"	21"
HHANCH50	4" Anchor Socket - White plastic		
HPSB350	3" Surface Mounting Base (select color)		
HPSBF50	6" Surface Mounting Base (select color)		

**Specify Color: White, Gray, Graphite Gray, Black, Beige, or Taupe.**

Color-matching escutcheons are included.



# Saftron Ladders and Rails



## SĀFTRON Premium Plus Series Pool Ladders

Item Number	Description	Height	Width
HHP324250	Premium Plus Series Ladder 2-Step	44"	24"
HHP324350	Premium Plus Series Ladder 3-Step	53"	24"
HHP324450	Premium Plus Series Ladder 4-Step	62"	24"
HHP324550	Premium Plus Series Ladder 5-Step	72"	24"

HHANCH50	4" Anchor Socket – White plastic
HPSB350	3" Surface Mounting Base (select color)
HPSBF50	6" Surface Mounting Base (select color)

Specify Color: White, Gray, Graphite Gray, Black, Beige, or Taupe.

Color-matching escutcheons are included.



## SĀFTRON Return-to-Deck Handrails

Item Number	Description	Height	Width
HHP32650	Return-to-Deck Grab Rail (3-Bend)	30"	26"
HHP33050	Return-to-Deck Grab Rail (3-Bend)	30"	30"
HHP34050	Return-to-Deck Grab Rail (3-Bend)	32"	40"
HHP34850	Return-to-Deck Grab Rail (3-Bend)	32"	48"
HHP44850	Return-to-Deck Grab Rail (4-Bend)	32"	48"

HHANCH50	4" Anchor Socket – White plastic
HPSB350	3" Surface Mounting Base (select color)
HPSBF50	6" Surface Mounting Base (select color)

Specify Color: White, Gray, Graphite Gray, Black, Beige, or Taupe.

Color-matching escutcheons are included.



## SĀFTRON Ring Rail and Pretzel Rail

Item Number	Description	Height	Width
HHP32950	Ring Rail (core drill & grout only)	29"	19"
HHP329A50	Ring Rail (anchor mount)	29"	19"
HHP329Z50	Pretzel Return-to-Deck Rail (3-Bend) (pair)	29"	29"
HHP429Z50	Pretzel Return-to-Deck Rail (4-Bend) (pair)	29"	29"

HHANCH50	4" Anchor Socket – White plastic
HPSB350	3" Surface Mounting Base (select color)
HPSBF50	6" Surface Mounting Base (select color)

Specify Color: White, Gray, Graphite Gray, Black, Beige, or Taupe.

Color-matching escutcheons are included with Pretzel rails.



## SĀFTRON Cross-Braced Return-to-Deck Handrails

Item Number	Description	Height	Width
HHCB35450	Cross-Braced Grab Rail (3-Bend), Sloped	30"	26"
HHCB35250	Cross-Braced Grab Rail (3-Bend), Above Water	30"	30"
HHCB44850	Cross-Braced Grab Rail (4-Bend), Above Water	32"	40"
HHANCH50	4" Anchor Socket – White plastic		
HPSB350	3" Surface Mounting Base (select color)		
HPSBF50	6" Surface Mounting Base (select color)		

Specify Color: White, Gray, Graphite Gray, Black, Beige, or Taupe.

Color-matching escutcheons are included.



## SĀFTRON Deck-to-Pool Handrails

Item Number	Description	Height	Width
HHP24850	2-Bend Hand Rail	35"	48"
HHP26050	2-Bend Hand Rail	35"	60"
HHP36050	3-Bend Hand Rail	35"	60"
HHP36650	3-Bend Hand Rail	35"	66"
HHP37250	3-Bend Hand Rail	35"	72"
HHANCH50	4" Anchor Socket – White plastic		
HPSB350	3" Surface Mounting Base (select color)		
HPSBF50	6" Surface Mounting Base (select color)		

Specify Color: White, Gray, Graphite Gray, Black, Beige, or Taupe.



## SĀFTRON Exercise and Support Bars

SĀFTRON Safety and Exercise Support Bar Kit installs horizontally on the surface of the inside pool wall. Used to assist little swimmers build confidence, a hand support for exercise, or support to attach exercise equipment to.

Item Number	Description	Width	Length
HHXB0950	2-Post Exercise and Support Bar (pair)	5"	9"
HHXB2450	2-Post Exercise and Support Bar	5"	24"
HHXB3650	2-Post Exercise and Support Bar	5"	36"
HHXB4850	2-Post Exercise and Support Bar	5"	48"
HHXB6050	3-Post Exercise and Support Bar	5"	60"
HHXB7250	3-Post Exercise and Support Bar	5"	72"

Specify Color: White, Gray, Graphite Gray, Black, Beige, or Taupe.



## SĀFTRON Snap-On Tray

SĀFTRON Snap-on Tray is an attractive fixture that attaches to pool rails, ladders, and tubular patio furniture. The tray includes a drink holder and a flat surface large enough to hold a plate.

Item Number	Description
HHPST50	Snap-On Tray

Specify Color: White, Gray, Graphite Gray, Black, Beige, or Taupe.



Visit us online for more SĀFTRON products, photos, installation instructions and more!



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Paragon Diving Stands

AUTHORIZED DEALER



## Paragon Diving Towers

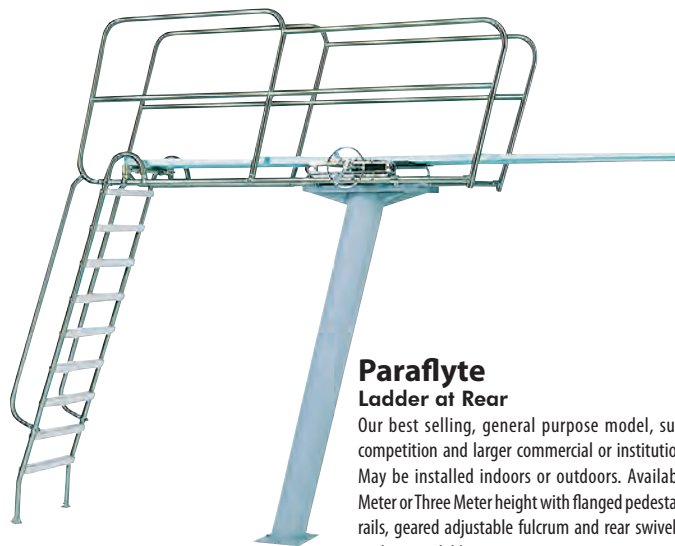
Paraflyte diving towers are a family grouping closely related in styling and detail. Each is available in One Meter and Three Meter models, and upon request, ½ and ¾ Meter.

Each of the three Paraflyte towers is also available in several different grades. The variation among the grades applies only to materials. There are three different grades—Ultraflyte, Superflyte and Topflyte. **Ultraflyte** is the top grade and all tube is 1.90" O.D. x 0.145" wall T304 stainless steel. **Superflyte** is a general-purpose middle grade and all tube is T304 stainless 1.90" O.D. with a wall thickness range of 0.145", 0.109" or 0.65". The wall thickness of each member is dependent on structural requirements. **Topflyte** is the economy grade and all tube (with the exception of the flexural members) is T304 stainless steel tube 1.90" O.D. x 0.065" wall. The members requiring additional strength are T304 stainless steel tube 1.90" O.D. x .145" wall.

Each tower is designed for diving boards 14 or 16 feet long and is furnished complete with pedestal, front anchor, rear anchors, fulcrum and railings. These can be varied to suit specific job requirements or specifications. Individual specification sheets are available for all models on request.

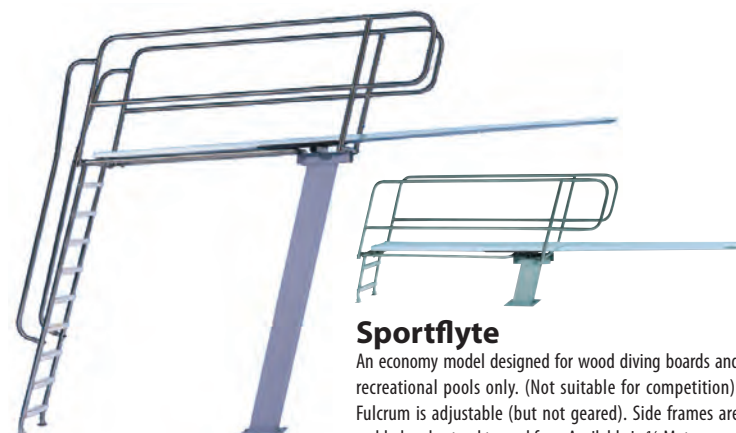
Diving equipment shown here should be used only on pools that conform to state or local codes, FINA, NCAA, NFSA and US Diving standards. These specify minimum dimensions for depth of water, length and shape of diving hopper, location of diving boards with respect to side and vertical clearances, and any other requirements.

Diving boards sold separately.



### Paraflyte Ladder at Rear

Our best selling, general purpose model, suitable for competition and larger commercial or institutional pools. May be installed indoors or outdoors. Available in One Meter or Three Meter height with flanged pedestal. Includes rails, geared adjustable fulcrum and rear swivel. Optional anchors available.



### Sportflyte

An economy model designed for wood diving boards and recreational pools only. (Not suitable for competition). Fulcrum is adjustable (but not geared). Side frames are welded and extend to pool face. Available in ½ Meter, ¾ Meter, One Meter, or Three Meter with flanged pedestal.

Item Number	Height	For Diving Board Length
HH1350110	3 Meter	For 16' Diving Board
HH1350210	3 Meter	For 14' Diving Board
HH1351110	1 Meter	For 16' Diving Board
HH1351210	1 Meter	For 14' Diving Board
HH1351710	¾ Meter	For 12' Diving Board
HH1350710	½ Meter	For 10' Diving Board



### Paraflyte Ladder at Side

Recommended whenever deck space is limited and particularly for natatoriums. Requires 3' less deck space than towers with ladder at rear. Access ladder can be mounted on either side. Available in One Meter or Three Meter height with flanged pedestal. Includes geared adjustable fulcrum and rear swivel.



### Ultraflyte

Item Number	Height	Pedestal
HH1200910	3 Meter	Flanged
HH1209310	1 Meter	Flanged

### Superflyte

Item Number	Height	Pedestal
HH1201610	3 Meter	Flanged
HH1210010	1 Meter	Flanged

### Topflyte

Item Number	Height	Pedestal
HH1202310	3 Meter	Flanged
HH1210710	1 Meter	Flanged



### Ultraflyte

Item Number	Height	Pedestal
HH1205110	3 Meter	Flanged
HH1213510	1 Meter	Flanged

### Superflyte

Item Number	Height	Pedestal
HH1205810	3 Meter	Flanged
HH1214210	1 Meter	Flanged

### Topflyte

Item Number	Height	Pedestal
HH1206510	3 Meter	Flanged
HH1214910	1 Meter	Flanged



# S.R. Smith Diving Boards and Stands



## Steel Meter Dive Stands

- Sleek design with durable, double-coated finish
- Jig-mounted and pre-drilled for handrails
- Pre-finished white powder-coated paint
- High-performance stand for commercial pools
- Order diving board and handrails separately as required

Item Number	Height	Board Size
HH0950112	1/2 Meter	8'
HH0950212	1/2 Meter	10'
HH0951012	3/4 Meter	10'
HH0951212	3/4 Meter	12'
HH0952012	1 Meter	10'
HH0952212	1 Meter	12'

## Handrail Set with Mounting Hardware

Item Number	Diving Board Size
HH0955012	8'
HH0955112	10'
HH0955212	12'



## 2/3 Meter Deck Level Dive Stand

- Welded construction pedestal slopes at 33° from vertical
- Jig-mounted and pre-drilled for handrails
- Pre-finished white powder-coated paint
- High-performance stand for commercial pools
- Order diving board and handrails separately as required

Item Number	Height	Board Size
HHLS10012	2/3 Meter	8' or 10'
HHDS10112	2/3 Meter	10' or 12'

## Handrail Set with Mounting Hardware

Item Number	Description
HH2510412	For HHLS10012
HH2510612	For HHDS10112



## Deluxe One Meter Tower

- Quick adjustable fulcrum
- 1.90" x .145" wall, 304 stainless steel ladder with 1.90" x .065" wall 304 stainless steel handrails
- Stainless steel, 28" wide x 6" deep non-slip treads
- Diving board sold separately

Item Number	Description
HH1203D12	Dual Mount
HH1203H12	Heel Mount
HH1203L12	Left Mount
HH1203R12	Right Mount



## Deluxe Three Meter Tower

- Quick adjustable fulcrum
- 1.90" x .145" wall, 304 stainless steel ladder with 1.90" x .065" wall 304 stainless steel handrails
- Stainless steel, 28" wide wide x 6" deep, non-slip treads
- Diving board sold separately

Item Number	Description
HH3203D12	Dual Mount
HH3203H12	Heel Mount
HH3203L12	Left Mount
HH3203R12	Right Mount

**Note:** Only one person on diving board at a time, with a maximum weight limit of 250 pounds. Fiberglass boards must be tightened between 20 and 25 ft. lbs.; Aluminum boards, 35 to 40 ft. lbs.



## Frontier III Commercial Fiberglass Diving Board

These boards are the safest you can use...no twist or torque, faster recovery and a permanent nonslip tread means a safe, fun dive every time. Here is how it is done:

- The full width core of select, laminated Douglas Fir eliminates any torque or twist problems
- A molded fiberglass covering completely encases the core providing strength with maximum flexibility
- Heavy reinforcement with additional fiberglass, molded to the core at the fulcrum area, makes this a board that will give you trouble-free service under heavy continuous use
- A mirror smooth finish of colored resins gives this board a lasting beauty that will not fade or deteriorate
- **SANITREAD** non-slip top surface that resists wear. The safest diving surface ever devised

All boards ship complete with mounting kit. **Color: Radiant White (stock color), Marine Blue.**

Item Number	Length	Width	Ship Wt.
HH0961012	10'	20"	88 lbs
HH0961212	12'	20"	110 lbs
HH0961412	14'	20"	190 lbs
HH0961612	16'	20"	230 lbs



## Olympian™ Commercial Aluminum Diving Board

Exceptional durability, outstanding action. Proven "I" Beam extrusions are epoxy glued with welded end construction.

Available in beautiful tile blue or white long lasting finishes. Safe, nonslip surface that resists wear. All boards ship complete with mounting kit. **Specify color when ordering: Radiant White (stock color) or Marine Blue.**

Item Number	Length	Width	Ship Wt.
HH0931012	10'	20"	78 lbs
HH0931212	12'	20"	98 lbs
HH0931412	14'	20"	190 lb
HH0931612	16'	20"	206 lbs



## Split Fulcrum Cover Pad

The 18" fulcrum cover is extruded of 60 durometer white rubber. The top is flat with a grooved surface to control vibration of the diving board. Accepts 1.90" O.D. tubing.

Item Number	Ship Weight
HHC100A12	2-1/2 lbs



## Diving Board Mounting Kit

Stainless Steel tie-down plates and neoprene gaskets have two square 9/16" x 9/16" holes on 12" centers. Complete with carriage bolt, hex nut and lock washers.

Item Number	Width	Compatible With
HH0990312	18"	10' and 12' boards
HH0990412	20"	14' and 16' boards



## Diving Board Repair Kit

The diving board repair kit is for refinishing worn diving board surfaces. Each kit contains one quart of Convey epoxy nonslip coating, one textured roller cover, one pint of solvent and an instruction sheet. One kit contains material sufficient for 25 sq. ft. **Not for use on Duraflex boards.**

Item Number	Color
KKU10018	White
KKU10118	Blue Ice
KKU10218	Bikini Blue

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Duraflex Diving Boards and Stands

## Durafirm Stands

Durafirm diving board stands are the result of design and engineering focused on stability, low noise level, safety and ease of installation on new or existing decks.

- Durafirm's "Eiffel Tower" non-cantilevered design provides a more stable base for the fulcrum than most other diving platform structures
- The patented Durafirm fulcrum replaces the conventional rack and gear type fulcrum with precision tracks and slide bearings that reduce hardware "clatter" as much as 80%
- Hinged board anchors allow easy tilting of the board up to 180°
- All structural members are heavy aluminum castings. All working parts are heat-treated high strength anodized aluminum forgings or extrusions. Roller, slide and hinge bearings are field replaceable nylon, adjustable for wear. Durafirm fulcrum and anchor units have been chosen by serious competitors world wide for years



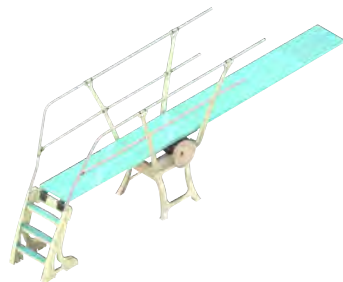
### Three Meter Stand

Many features enhance the usability and appearance of the Durafirm 3M Stand. The ladder is thicker and 50% heavier, providing a more stable base for the diving board. The shape of this ladder is designed to put more support directly under the mounting location of the diving board, which further enhances the stability. Divers will immediately notice the improved feel of this ladder.

The ladder has built-in handrails that provide a comfortable grip as the diver ascends the ladder. The steps are a new, wider, more comfortable design, featuring a replaceable slip-resistant slotted tread that matches the Duraflex competition diving board. The addition of one step, the decreased step angle, and the consistent spacing of the steps make this ladder very easy and comfortable to use.

Deck area used: 72" x 155".

Item Number	Guard Rails	Ship Wt.
HH3130042	Double on 2 sides	740 lbs



### One Meter Stand

The One-Meter structures are manufactured in five different heights to accommodate from -1" to 13" (within US Diving tolerance: 1M +/- 2"). The deck elevation above water-level dimension of the pool and deck slope must be indicated when ordering.

Deck area used: 30" x 135".

Item Number	Guard Rails	Ship Wt.
HH3140042	Double on 2 sides	445 lbs



### Short Stand

Durafirm Short Stands have fulcrum units identical to the One and Three Meter Stands and identical guard rails and anchoring units. They are designed for use on concrete supports or platforms at either One or Three Meter level.

Item Number	Guard Rails	Ship Wt.
HH3152042	Double on 2 sides	320 lbs
HH3152442	No guard rails	140 lbs



## Anchor Kit

6 anchors are required for the Short Stand; 8 anchors are required for the One and Three Meter Stands.

## Hilti Anchor Kit

For use with existing decks. Kit includes dispenser, 2 foil packs of adhesive, 2 mixing nozzles, 2 nozzle extensions, 8 stainless steel threaded inserts, hole cleaning brush, and instructions. May also be purchased without dispenser. A questionnaire must be filled out for each kit purchased. Ships Hazardous.

Item Number	Description
HP3190042	Anchor for Duraflex Stand
HP90642	Hilti Anchor Kit with Dispenser
HP90742	Hilti Anchor Kit without Dispenser

When ordering Durafirm Stands, indicate deck-to-water dimension, length, and type of board to be used. Questionnaire may be downloaded from [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com). Order anchor set separately.



## All New Short Stand

Following our tradition of innovation and providing world-class competition diving boards, the all-new Duraflex Short Stand gives divers increased confidence, consistency and performance between diving board stands. The Duraflex short stand provides a firm foundation for mounting Duraflex springboards, consisting of a short stand anchor and a fulcrum assembly. The major components are heavy duty aluminium and hard anodized castings.

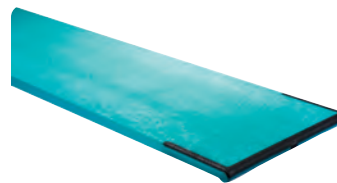
### Features:

- New fulcrum mechanisms avoid slip-stick when adjusting the fulcrum
- Alignment beam to ensure correct installation and spacing between the rear end of the stand and the fulcrum giving greater consistency between diving stands
- Redesigned mounting locations ensure correct alignment and compensate for less-than-ideal decks
- Enhanced coating process to reduce corrosion

### Benefits:

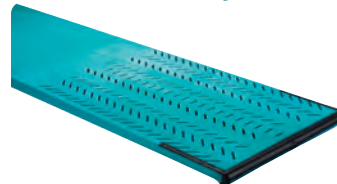
- Virtually maintenance free
- Increased performance and consistency between stands
- Easier fulcrum adjustments – especially for younger divers
- Easier installation process

Item Number	Description	Ship Wt.
HHDX00842	All New Short Stand for 14' Duraflex Board	220 lbs
HHDX00742	All New Short Stand for 16' Duraflex Board	220 lbs
HHMX00642	All New Short Stand for 16' Maxiflex Board	220 lbs



## Duraflex Diving Board

Acknowledged as one of the finest aluminum boards, the Duraflex is found at the leading competitive pools. It tapers from tip to fulcrum and then maintains the thicker section from fulcrum to butt. Width: 19".



## Maxiflex Model B Diving Board

An improved version of the double tapered Maxiflex. The top surface is perforated to reduce aerodynamic drag during flexing and rebound. There are approximately 200 perforations measuring approximately 1 1/2" long and 1/4" wide, extending 25" back from the tip end of the board. Available in 16' length only. Width: 19".

Item Number	Description	Ship Wt.
HH3132442	14' Duraflex Board	145 lbs
HH3132642	16' Duraflex Board	165 lbs
HH3133042	16' Maxiflex B	160 lbs

Item Number	Length	A"	Thickness	Bolt Size	Ship Wt.
HH3132442	14'	63-1/4"	2-1/16"	5/8" Dia.	140 lbs
HH3132642	16'	78"	2-1/16"	5/8" Dia.	165 lbs
HH3133042	16'	73"	2"	5/8" Dia.	160 lbs

## Duraflex Diving Board Refinishing Services

Replace the slip-resistant surface on your diving board before a slipping accident occurs. The length of time before refinishing becomes necessary depends on the amount and kind of traffic, care in handling and storage, environmental conditions and following the maintenance instructions. If the diving board is slippery, take it out of service immediately and contact a Duraflex dealer for refinishing.

Examine your board carefully for gouges and cracks. Duraflex will not refinish any board with the following issues:

- Any cracks in the ribs, surface, slots, or torsion box
- Excessive corrosion anywhere on the board
- Structural damage due to improper installations, handling or any other reason
- Excessive material applied to the board including paint of any kind
- Excessive droop. Excessive droop happens when a board takes a permanent downward bend largely due to trampolining the board. Because FINA no longer allows a minus dimension in board-to-water height, anything over one-inch droop will be considered excessive

Charges for Refinishing include a Board bolt kit & new Rubber Channels. Photos may be required prior to shipping to Duraflex for refinishing. Duraflex will require the board in their factory for approximately 4-6 weeks.

Item Number	Description
HHREFIN42	Diving Board Refinishing Service



# Stainless Steel Bulkheads and Quikblox Starting Platforms



## Duraflex Step

The Duraflex Step features a two-piece design that allows replacement of the slip-resistant tread without the need to disassemble the ladder. The aqua-colored tread features the same high-quality slip-resistant surface as Duraflex springboards. With a nearly two-fold increase in surface area, divers will immediately notice the increase in comfort when using this new step. This step is now standard equipment on all Duraflex ladders and can be installed as a replacement on 1-meter ladders.

Item Number	Description
HHC21142	Step Assembly
HPC211N42	Insert and Fasteners only



## Duraflex Parts

We stock a broad selection of Duraflex parts. Please visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) for parts breakdowns and photo. Contact us for any unlisted items.

Item Number	Description
HP51542	515 Rubber Bumper
HP51642	516 Anti-Rattle Clamp
HP51742	517 Roller Block Assembly
HP51842	518 Slide Bearing
HP52142	521 Roller Clamp
HP52242	522 Tie Plate
HP52442	524 Roller Bearing
HP52642	526 Tie Plate Bolt, Washer & Nut
HP52842	528 Anti-Rattle Bolt & Lock Nut
HP52942	529 Track Bolt
HP53342	533 Roller Clamp Stud & Lock Nut
HPC10742	107 Handrail Plug
HP1002542	10025 Hinge Assembly, Set of 2
HPC20342	C203 Hinge Pin
HPC20742	207 Stainless Steel Rail Clamp
HPC208A42	C208 Track with Bolts
HPC20942	C209 Nyliner (4 required per hinge)
HPC21042	C210 O-Ring (2 required per hinge)
HPSF10642	SF106 Hinge Bolt 3/8" x 1 1/2"
HPSF11742	SF117 S/S Rail Clamp Bolt 5/16" x 1/2"
HPSF11842	SF118 S/S Rail Clamp Bolt 5/16" x 5/8"
HPSF11942	SF119 S/S Rail Clamp Bolt 5/16" x 3/4"
HPSF12242	SF122 Board Bolt Kit with 5/8" x 3/4"
HPSF16242	SF162 Anchor Fitting Bolt (1M, 3M)
HPSF10442	SF104 Step Bolt (1M)
HPSF10542	SF105 Multi-Purpose Stand Assembly Bolt, 3/8" x 1 1/4"

## NOTICE

Duraflex diving equipment should be installed only in facilities whose diving wells comply with all aspects of either the FINA, USA Diving, or NCAA diving well standards or whose dryland space complies with the FINA dryland diving standards. Copies of the FINA, USA Diving, and NCAA standards are available at no charge at [www.fina.org](http://www.fina.org), [www.usadiving.org](http://www.usadiving.org) and [www.ncaapublications.com](http://www.ncaapublications.com), respectively.

Installing diving equipment in any facility that does not meet FINA, USA Diving or NCAA facility standards significantly increases the risks of catastrophic personal injury or death due to the increased likelihood of a diver making contact with the facility or pool ceiling, walls, or floor, or other equipment in the facility. The risk of personal injury includes the risk of death, paralysis, brain damage, and other significant injuries.



## Stainless Steel Moveable Pool Divider Bulkhead

### Are you getting the most from your pool?

A single pool can serve your community for swimming instruction, competition, diving, water polo, and even canoeing, scuba or fly-fishing instruction!

- Boost your facility's income
- Improve programming variety

### Solid and Reliable

- One-piece production, shipped complete directly to the project site
- On-demand innovation increasing bulkhead stability

### Easy Maneuverability

- Easy-to-move with minimal personnel
- Vertical surfaces feature a flow-trough design for minimized resistance
- Eliminates wave bounce-back and turbulence when used to partition race lanes
- Bulkhead will not impeded uniform water filtration
- Variable air injection/purge buoyancy chambers reduce the effective weight during repositioning

### Options

Eureka movable swimming pool bulkheads are custom designed and fabricated to meet the needs of your facility. Many options, such as high load capacities, starting platforms, and benches are available in accordance with your specific needs.

**For specifications, or to receive a prompt quotation, please contact our sales engineers at 1-800-437-8072.**

**EUREKA MANUFACTURING CO.**



**Quikblox**  
INNOVATION IN MOTION

## Quikblox Conquest Starting Platform

Platform top (24" x 32") and pedestal are constructed from non-corrosive FRP fiberglass. Quikblox Conquest starting platforms come in three different models. Low Profile (LP), Mid Profile (MP) and Tall Profile (TP).

Please contact us for pricing.

### Conquest Mid Profile

#### Features:

- Patented adjustable dual or single foot fin systems
- Patented rotational locking system with multiple setback distances
- Optional side handles
- SeaDek non-slip rubber platform surfaces
- Custom colours molded into the fiberglass gelcoat, and logo's or graphics available.
- Conforms to Fina & NCAA standards

Item Number	Description
HH5410L50	Conquest Starting Platform, Low Profile with 24" x 32" Top
HH5410M50	Conquest Starting Platform, Mid Profile with 24" x 32" Top
HH5410H50	Conquest Starting Platform, High Profile with 24" x 32" Top
HPSPDHL50	Optional Side Handles, Pair
HPMARFS50	Optional Multi Adjustable Rear Foot Fin System

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Paragon Starting Platforms

AUTHORIZED DEALER



## Paragon Starting Platforms

Each Paragon starting platform frame is a single weldment manufactured of high-grade stainless steel, polished and buffed to a 320 grit finish. All welds are electrochemically passivated for maximum corrosion resistance. Each top is a solid sheet of 1.25" high density, UV-inhibited polypropylene with a patent-pending, cross-grooved, non-skid white sand finish.

When choosing a starting platform, your first consideration should be (1) the size of the platform top. Depending on the size (2), you have a choice of single (Paraflyte or Quickset Anchor) or dual legs. (3) Select the anchor style (Paraflyte, Quickset or Competitor). (4) Then select color and graphics (standard sand finish is white). (5) Finally, select the specific model.

**All Paragon platforms are furnished with anchors and a 10 degree tilt top unless specified when ordering.**

Please browse product pages on [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) or contact us by phone for the Paragon Starting Platform Worksheet which must be filled out for each platform order.

**"B" dimension = distance from the inside pool wall to the centerline of the anchor.**

## 24" x 32" Track Start Tops



### Track Start Model (Full Height)

The 24" x 32" top supports the track type start now used by many competitive swimmers. Competitor models include the same features as our Competitor and Long Reach Competitor Models to offer greater stability and to accommodate a variety of gutter configurations.

Item Number	Description
HH245XX10	Competitor, Side mount, B=18" or 24"
HH245LR10	Competitor, Rear mount, B=36" to 40"
HH245QQ10	Quickset, B=21" to 26"

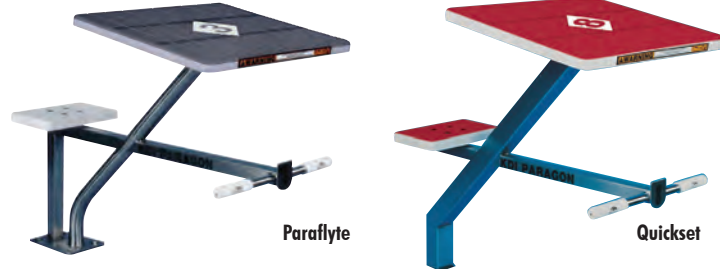
## 20" x 24" Standard Tops, Full Height, Single Leg



### Standard Full-Height Model

Fits most pools except those with unusual features.

Item Number	Description
HH221PP10	for Paraflyte Anchor
HH232QQ10	for Quickset Anchor



### Long Reach Full-Height Model

For deck level pools with wide overflow gutter systems.

Item Number	Description
HH224PP10	for Long Reach Paraflyte Anchor
HH234QQ10	for Quickset Anchor

## 20" x 24" Standard Tops, Competitor Dual Leg



### Varsity Competitor Model (Low Height)

Accommodates NFSA 18" ruling. Dual legs give greater stability. Furnished with tilted top only. Ship with new Dual-Wedge Competitor Anchor.

Item Number	Description
HH240XX10	with anchor
HH240LL10	without anchor

### Competitor Full-Height Model

Dual legs give greater stability. Ship with new Dual-Wedge Competitor Anchor.

Item Number	Description
HH230XX10	with anchor



### Long Reach Competitor Model (Full Height)

For pools with wide overflow gutter systems. Dual legs with stiffeners and a special deep anchor system offers greater stability. "B" is the horizontal distance from vertical pool wall to the intended position (center line) of the anchor. Ship with new Dual-Wedge Competitor Anchor.

Item Number	Description
HH244XX10	B measurement under 30"
HH243XX10	B measurement 30" or over



# Paragon Starting Platforms



## Track Start Plus+™ for Track Start Platforms

Enhancement kits for Track Start platforms. Adding these components to your existing Paragon Aquatics Track Start Platform is a seamless upgrade. The adjustable backplate can be used with or without a Relay Judges Platform.

Item Number	Description
HH2750010	Adjustable Backplate Kit (White footrest)
HH3994C10	Color Option for Backplate Footrest
HH2750110	Side Hand Grip Kit (includes Handle Tubes and White Grips)
HH2399510	Color Option for Side Hand Grip Kit



## Track Start Plus+ for Standard Platform Tops

This backplate can be adapted to new or existing Quickset/Paraflyte and Competitor style platforms seamlessly. The side-to-side adjustment allows for unimpeded rear access and gives the swimmer flexibility for a better take-off.

- Adaptable frame and track constructed of black powder coated T304 stainless steel
- Non-skid, white sand finish
- UV inhibited polypropylene construction
- Color options available for frame and sand-finish kick plate

Item Number	Fits these platform styles:	Shipping Weight
HH2751010	Quickset/Paraflyte	20 lbs
HH2751210	Competitor	20 lbs



Colorado Model - Track Start Competitor  
Side Mount



Colorado Model - Track Start Competitor  
Rear Mount

## Colorado Blocks

These starting blocks are modified for use with Colorado Timing Systems' Relay Judging Platforms (RJPs) and timing equipment. To create your Colorado Block, add an Adapter Kit and a Colorado Time Systems Equipment package to each starting block.

## Colorado Block Platform Adapter Kits

Sponsor's panel of plastic or stainless steel fits on platform's slide brackets to display sponsor info or school logo. Also includes horn and deck plate mounting brackets. Panel slides open for easy access to horn and deck plate. It is removable from the starting platform without tools.

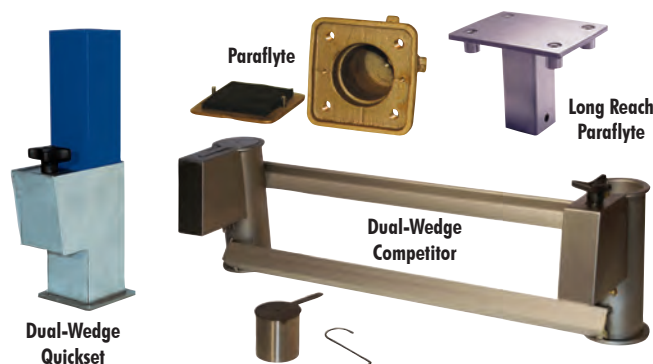
Includes: hardware, quick connectors, instructions, drill bit for retrofits and sponsor's panel slide brackets. These can be factory installed on new starting platform orders or easily retrofit for field upgrades.

Item Number	For These Block Models
HH2670D10	Track Start Competitor (Side Mount)
HH2671D10	Track Start Long Reach (Rear Mount)
HH2672D10	Track Start Quickset
HH2673D10	Long Reach Competitor
HH2674D10	Standard Paraflyte/Quickset
HH2675D10	Standard Competitor

## Colorado Time Systems Equipment

The Colorado Time Systems kit includes a Relay Judging Platform (RJP), horn, and connector plate for Paragon starting platforms.

Item Number	For These Block Models
HH2670E10	Track Start 24" x 32" top
HH2673E10	Standard/Competitor 24" x 20" top



Dual-Wedge  
Quickset

Dual-Wedge  
Competitor

## Paragon Platform Anchors

Paragon starting platforms are internationally acclaimed by coaches and competitive swimmers alike. They have a variety of different models and anchoring systems available to meet your every need. Paragon starting platforms are widely used on FINA, NCAA, NFSHA, USMS, USS and competition pools.

**Dual-Wedge Quickset Anchor** – The Quickset Anchor has been improved and now features a combination of a patented taper-lock base and dual-acting wedge that eliminates front-to-back and side-to-side movement. An integral adjusting knob is easily turned by hand to install or remove the platform without tools. Anchor body is constructed of heavy duty T304 stainless steel and includes cover.

**Dual-Wedge Competitor Anchor** – Paragon's two-leg model anchor has been redesigned for greater support and improved operation. It now has the same locking features as the Dual-Wedge Quickset Anchor with the advantage of two legs. The heavy duty cast stainless body features the patented taper lock in combination with the wedge/knob assembly. (B = Horizontal distance from vertical pool wall to the intended position (center line) of the anchor.)

**Paraflyte Anchor** – Single-legged starting platform is bolted to this deck anchor. Requires a wrench for installation and removal of the starting platform.

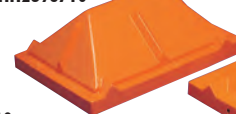
**Long Reach Paraflyte Anchor** – Single-legged platforms are bolted with four bolts to this heavy duty anchor. Tools are required for installation and removal of the starting platform.

Item Number	Description
HH2330210	Dual-Wedge Quickset Anchor
HH23103DW	Dual-Wedge Competitor Anchor B<30"
HH23140DW	Dual-Wedge Competitor Anchor B>29-1/2"
HH2220110	Paraflyte Anchor
HH2250110	Long Reach Paraflyte Anchor

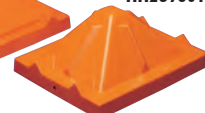


HH2396910

HH2396710



HH2396010



## Platform Safety Cover

Keeps unwanted users off starting platforms. The cover is constructed of tough, lightweight plastic making it easy to put on and take off. Starting platform sold separately.

**Color: Safety Orange** (per ANSI standards)

Item Number	Description
HH2396010	24" x 20" Standard
HH2396710	24" x 32" Track Start
HH2396910	24" x 32" Track Start Plus+



Item Number	Description
HP2399010	PMS Color upgrade for platform top
HP2399110	Custom Logo Upgrade
HP2399210	Powder coated pedestal upgrade

## Platform Top Refinishing

Refinish your existing Paragon starting platform tops with the new sand/groove configuration.

Item Number	Description
HP3981R10	Standard Paraflyte/Quickset w/Step
HP3982R10	Competitor
HP3983R10	Shortee & Varsity (no step)
HP3984R10	Varsity Long Reach (with 2 steps)
HP3985R10	Track Start Side Step
HP3986R10	Track Start Rear Step
HP2261110	Replacement Hand Grip

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# S.R. Smith Starting Platforms



Velocity Side Mount with Track Start



Velocity Side Mount without Track Start



Velocity Dual Post Side Mount with Track Start



Velocity Dual Post Long Reach Side Mount with Track Start

## S.R. Smith Velocity Series Starting Platforms

Engineered with RTM technology, the footboard has outstanding strength as well as a sleek, uniform, hi-tech appearance. Compatible with Colorado & Daktronics timing systems. The powder-coated, stainless steel frame is secured to the pool deck with the patented RockSolid® anchor to eliminate platform movement.

- Available with TrueTread™ or sand tread
- Optional 5-position Track Start wedge tucks under footboard when not in use
- Optional side handles offer an additional starting technique for advanced swimmers
- Patented RockSolid anchoring system
- Retrofits onto existing S.R. Smith Legacy frames
- Custom colors and logos available on sand treaded footboards for an additional charge
- Standard sand tread color is white
- Meets FINA, NCAA, NFSHA, USMS, USAS competition pool rules and guidelines
- Anchor sold separately

### Measurements

Product	Setback Range*	Height Off Deck**	Footboard Dimensions
Velocity Standard	21" to 26"	17" to 29-1/2"	28" x 32"
Velocity Side Mount	21" to 26"	17" to 29-1/2"	28" x 32"
Velocity Mid Range	27" to 32"	17" to 29-1/2"	28" x 32"
Velocity Long Reach	30" to 40"	20" to 29-1/2"	28" x 32"

\*Setback is to center of the anchor

\*\*Height from deck edge to top front edge of the platform

### Velocity Starting Platform with Track Start

Item Number	Description	Finish
HHV215012	Standard	TrueTread
HHV255012	Standard Dual Post	TrueTread
HHV225012	Side Mount	TrueTread
HHV245012	Mid Range	TrueTread
HHV235012	Long Reach	TrueTread
HHV265012	Long Reach Dual Post*	TrueTread
HHV216012	Standard	Sand Tread
HHV256012	Standard Dual Post	Sand Tread
HHV226012	Side Mount	Sand Tread
HHV246012	Mid Range	Sand Tread
HHV236012	Long Reach	Sand Tread
HHV266012	Long Reach Dual Post*	Sand Tread

\*Long Reach Dual Post models require the Dual Post RockSolid Anchor

### Velocity Starting Platform without Track Start

Item Number	Description	Finish
HHV115012	Standard	TrueTread
HHV155012	Standard Dual Post	TrueTread
HHV125012	Side Mount	TrueTread
HHV145012	Mid Range	TrueTread
HHV135012	Long Reach	TrueTread
HHV165012	Long Reach Dual Post*	TrueTread
HHV116012	Standard	Sand Tread
HHV156012	Standard Dual Post	Sand Tread
HHV126012	Side Mount	Sand Tread
HHV146012	Mid Range	Sand Tread
HHV136012	Long Reach	Sand Tread
HHV166012	Long Reach Dual Post*	Sand Tread

\*Long Reach Dual Post models require the Dual Post RockSolid Anchor

## Velocity Advantage Series Starting Platforms

Designed for fast, solid starts, the Velocity Advantage Starting Platform is the next generation of starting blocks. The fiberglass footboard has outstanding strength and is mounted to a marine grade HDPE composite base. Custom color treads and team logos available on sand tread footboard models. Compatible with Colorado & Daktronics timing systems. Meets FINA, NCAA, NFSHA\*, USMS, USAS competition pool rules and regulations.



- Well suited for bulkheads and end walls with 8" to 13½" (20cm to 42cm) deck to water heights
- 5-position Track Start wedge tucks under footboard when not in use
- \*NFSHA rules do not allow use of backstroke ledge
- Patent pending integral backstroke start ledge is adjustable to five positions
- Three built in backstroke handholds – two center positions and one on each side
- The marine grade HDPE composite base easily mounts to pool decks or bulkheads with minimal drilling
- Platform surface is 28" x 32"
- Anchor sold separately

Item Number	Description
HHV275012	Velocity Advantage Starting Platform, TrueTread™
HHV276012	Velocity Advantage Starting Platform, Sand Tread
HH271112	Velocity Advantage Anchor Kit

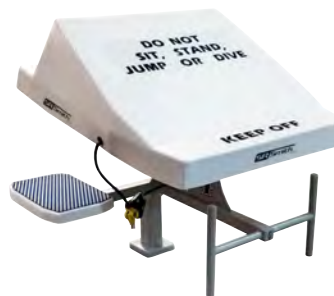


## Velocity Starting Platform Options

Item Number	Description
HH4175A12	Side Handles

## Velocity with Track Start Safety Cover

- Provides a visual deterrent against unwanted jumping or diving
- Exclusive acrylic safety cover for Velocity Starting Block with Track Start Wedge
- Includes keyed cable lock
- Not for use with Velocity Starting Blocks with side handles - use Domed Safety Cover (item # HHR131712)



Item Number	Description
HHVELCL12	Cover for Velocity with Track Start w/ lock

## Domed Safety Cover

- Domed Acrylic Safety Cover prevents unwanted jumping or diving
- Well-suited for most starting platform brands and styles
- Covers stack and store compactly
- Front and back bungee cords keep secure to platform
- Dimensions: 13" x 17" (330mm x 432mm)



Item Number	Description
HHR131712	13" x 17" Domed Starting Platform Safety Cover

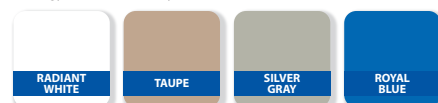
## TrueTread Colors

Note: White sand tread is an option, with custom colors and logo available for an additional charge.



## Frame Colors

Note: Due to printing technology, actual color may differ. Custom colors also available for an additional charge.





# S.R. Smith Starting Platforms



**Legacy Single Post**  
24" × 30" Surface



**Legacy II Dual Post**  
24" × 20" Surface



**Legacy Long Reach**  
24" × 32" Surface



**Legacy Side Mount**  
24" × 32" Surface

## S.R. Smith Legacy Series

- **Legacy** – 2½" square, .120" thick powder-coated 304 stainless steel square tubing
- **Legacy II** – 1.90" diameter, .145" thick electropolished stainless steel tubing
- Large fiberglass slip resistant top surface and step
- Optional side handles offer an additional starting technique for advanced swimmers
- Fits most existing anchor systems. Available with or without **Rock Solid Anchor**
- Can be custom ordered to fit any deck and water height
- **Specify frame color (Legacy only):** White, Taupe, Silver Gray or Royal Blue. Custom colors available for additional charge. Contact us for pricing.

### Measurements

Product	Setback Range*	Height Off Deck**	Footboard Dimensions
Legacy Single Post	21" to 26"	17" to 29-1/2"	24" × 32"
Legacy Mid Range	27" to 32"	17" to 29-1/2"	24" × 32"
Legacy Long Reach	33" to 40"	17" to 29-1/2"	24" × 32"
Legacy Side Mount	21" to 26"	17" to 29-1/2"	24" × 32"
Legacy II Dual Post	18"	17" to 29-1/2"	24" × 20"
Legacy II Side Mount	16" to 26"	17" to 29-1/2"	24" × 32"

\*Setback is to center of the anchor

\*\*Height from deck edge to top front edge of the platform

### Legacy Series With Anchor

Item Number	Model
HHLG12	Legacy Single Post
HHLG12	Legacy Mid Range
HHLG12	Legacy Long Reach
HHLSM9912	Legacy Side Mount
HHLG12	Legacy II Dual Post

### Legacy Series Without Anchor

Item Number	Model
HHLG12LA	Legacy Single Post
HHLG12MLA	Legacy Mid Range
HHLG12LLA	Legacy Long Reach
HHLSM9912LA	Legacy Side Mount
HHLG122LA	Legacy II Dual Post

Side Handles



Legacy Long Reach Escutcheon



Legacy Escutcheon

## Legacy Starting Platform Options and Accessories

Item Number	Description
HH4170A12	Side Handles (All Legacy models except Dual Post)
HH4170D12	Side Handles (Legacy Dual Post models)
HH300PC12	Escutcheon, Square, Powder Coated
HH300RB12	Escutcheon (RecordQuest models except Long Reach), Royal Blue
HH300SG12	Escutcheon (Legacy models except Dual Post & Long Reach)
HH305B012	Escutcheon, Square, Vinyl Coated, Black
HH305RB12	Escutcheon (RecordQuest Long Reach), Royal Blue
HH305SG12	Escutcheon (Legacy Long Reach)



**Legacy Dual Post**  
24" × 32" Surface



**Legacy Long Reach Dual Post**  
24" × 32" Surface

## Legacy Dual Post Series

The Legacy dual post models are ideal for competitive swimming facilities.

- High-impact footboards with laminated cores reinforced with fiberglass in a gelcoat skin with a non-slip tread
- Custom colors and logos available
- Frames made from commercial grade, 1.90" stainless steel, powder-coated for additional protection
- Patented RockSolid anchoring system (**not included** – purchase separately if required)
- SolidStart Edge for enhanced hand grip is standard.
- Optional side handles available
- Choose from 4 different backstroke handle designs
- Meets FINA, USA Swimming, NCAA, NFSA and USMS competition pool rules and guidelines
- **Specify frame color:** White, Taupe, Silver Gray or Royal Blue. Custom colors available for additional charge. Contact us for pricing

### Measurements

Product	Setback Range*	Height Off Deck**	Footboard Dimensions
Legacy Dual Post	18" to 26"	17" to 29-1/2"	24" × 32"
Legacy Long Reach Dual Post	27" to 36"	17" to 29-1/2"	24" × 32"

\*Setback is to center of the anchor

\*\*Height from deck edge to top front edge of the platform

Item Number	Model
HHLGDP12	Legacy Dual Post
HHLGDLR12	Legacy Long Reach Dual Post
HH4170D12	Side Handles (Legacy Dual Post models)



## RockSolid® Anchor

RockSolid adjustable single post anchor has an innovative wedge design that ensures stability. When the anchor is tightened, the internal wedge system will expand and exert continuous, even pressure on the platform post to prevent movement. The new anchor allows the platform to be easily removed and stored.

### Features:

- Heavy duty welded stainless steel construction
- Durable polyurethane liner
- Fully adjustable integral wedge assembly
- Anchor cap (used when starting platform is removed)
- Anchor cap removal tool
- Grounding lug



Item Number	Description
HH2710712	RockSolid Anchor
HH2710812	Dual Post RockSolid Anchor



30" Deluxe



Low Profile 18" Deluxe

## Varsity 18" and 30" Deluxe

- Laminated fir covered and reinforced by fiberglass
- Backstroke bar made of 1.00" × .065" wall stainless steel tubing
- Slip resistant top and step surface
- Platform surface is 22" × 22"

Item Number	Model
HH4179512	18" Deluxe Low Profile
HH4179612	30" Deluxe
HH4267112	Optional Lane Marker

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Colorado Time Systems



EVENT	12	HEAT	2
LN	PL	TIME	
1	7	10:0390	
2	5	9:4663	
3	2	9:3746	
4	1	9:3708	
5	3	9:3852	
6	8	10:1363	

6-Lane

EVENT	12	HEAT	2
LN	PL	TIME	
1	7	10:0390	
2	5	9:4663	
3	2	9:3746	
4	1	9:3708	
5	3	9:3852	
6	8	10:1363	
7	4	9:4270	
8	6	9:5146	

8-Lane

EVENT	12	HEAT	2
LN	PL	TIME	
1	8	10:0390	
2	5	9:4663	
3	2	9:3746	
4	1	9:3708	
5	3	9:3852	
6	0	10:1363	
7	4	9:4270	
8	6	9:5146	
9	7	9:5852	
0	9	10:0763	

10-Lane

## Otter Swimming Scoreboards

OTTER electronic scoreboards for track and swimming feature integrated 2.4GHz wireless technology and are about half the width of standard LED-R electronic scoreboards, making them an ideal solution for tight spaces or as an auxiliary electronic scoreboard within your facility.

This sleek design offers wired or wireless communication with your CTS timing console, and wireless communication with your Dolphin and RoadRunner Track Wireless Timing Systems. Otter electronic scoreboards can be used as a permanent or portable solution depending on your needs. Weather-proof digits and electronics are housed in a powder-coated aluminum chassis, which provides excellent corrosion resistance. Each scoreboard is shipped as one piece for ease of handling and installation.

### Features:

- 2.4GHz wireless scoring for 6-, 8-, or 10-lanes
- Indoor or outdoor use
- High visibility 5" LED digits
- Conformal coated digits and circuit board to protect against corrosion
- Brightness adjusts automatically to ambient light
- Integrated internal antennas for reliable communication with System 6 wireless adapter and Dolphin
- Permanent wall mount or caddy

### Enclosure Colors:



Item Number	Description	Dimensions (H x W x D)
MMS014950	Swimming Scoreboard, 6-Lane	4'-8" x 4'-0" x 4'-1/4"
MMS015050	Swimming Scoreboard, 8-Lane	5'-10" x 4'-0" x 4'-1/4"
MMS015150	Swimming Scoreboard, 10-Lane	7'-0" x 4'-0" x 4'-1/4"
MMM2150	Wall Mount for Scoreboard	
MMM2350	Corner Mount for Scoreboard	



## Mini LED Scoreboards

Mini scoreboards are an ideal solution for facilities requiring portability, or that are tight on space. The mini LED scoreboard line provides the best of both worlds. It provides the same information as two lines of LED-R at one quarter of the size.

- Lightweight and portable
- Includes legs and handle for easy portability
- Tripod mount
- Optional battery operation

Item Number	Description
MM010150	Mini Scoreboard, 2-Line w/ Event/Heat & Lane/Place/Time
MM010250	Mini Scoreboard, 2-Line w/ Lane/Place/Time
MMKDCB50	Wireless Scoreboard Adapter for Dolphin Stopwatches



Pro Pace Clock

## Colorado Pace Clock

### Features:

- Can be run as a stand-alone pace clock or set to run in a series of pace clocks with or without a timer or controller
- Large 10" LED digits can be adjusted for indoor or outdoor brightness
- When used with a System 6 controller, Colorado Pace Clocks can operate in a variety of modes to aid with swim training and water polo timing
- All pace clocks are now available with the ability to transmit data wirelessly

**Standard:** Basic Pace Clock with red LED digits, handle and legs. Two intensity settings. No battery; A/C only.

**Pro (pictured):** Pro Pace Clock with red LED digits, internal horn and battery, handle and legs. Fifteen training modes (most require additional equipment for timing input). Fifteen levels of intensity settings.

Dimensions: 13 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 4 3/4"

Type	Wired Item Number	Wireless Item Number
Standard	MMPCSTD50	MMPCSTDWL
Pro	MMPCPRO50	MMPCPROWL



## AquaGrip® Touchpads

Colorado Timing Systems' AquaGrip touchpads feature the patented AquaGrip texture over the foundation of a tough plastic backbone. AquaGrip combines the best starting and turning surface available with the proven design that all CTS touchpads have used for over thirty years.

Additional models and accessories are available. Please contact us for more information.

Item Number	Size	Weight
MMTP60G50	60" x 22"	28 lbs
MMTP78G50	78" x 22"	35 lbs
MMCADTP50	Touchpad Caddy (holds up to 10)	



## Relay Judging Platform

The most accurate way to judge relay exchanges! Electronic relay judging is required at all Division I NCAA Championship meets. Relay Judging Platforms (RJP) from Colorado Timing Systems exceed NCAA standards. LEDs across the front of the RJP flash simultaneously with the start tone and strobe light. Attach to existing starting platforms or purchase with the Colorado starting platform.

Item Number	Description
MML243250	24" x 32"
MML242050	24" x 20"
MML202050	20" x 20"
MMLCAD50	Caddy for up to 10 RJPs (20" width)
MMLCAD250	Caddy for up to 10 RJPs (24" width)



## Backstroke Start Device

Train with the patented Colorado Time backstroke start device to get the edge on your competition. The backstroke start device adapts to most starting blocks and is FINA, USA Swimming, and U.S. Masters Swimming compliant.

- Anti-slip foot wedge
- Easy to set up
- Automatically retracts up and out of the water

Item Number	Description
MM3081C50	Backstroke Start Device w/ Short Bracket, 5-3/4"
MM3081L50	Backstroke Start Device w/ Long Bracket, 9-1/4"





## System 6 Sports Timer

The System 6 is your main timing system component, coordinating information from start systems, touchpads, relay judging platforms, backup buttons and remote judging terminals for diving and synchronized swimming. The System 6 sends information to scoreboards, meet management software, printer, water polo horns and shot clocks. A wireless adapter is available to control wireless pace clocks.

- 8.4" x 6.3" full color screen
- Internet upgrade capability
- Handles up to 12 lanes
- Stores and posts unlimited splits
- AC power with rechargeable battery backup
- USB port for data transfer, data storage, software upgrades, and printing
- Multi sport options—works with swimming, diving, water polo, synchronized swimming, and as a pace clock

Item Number	Description
MMSYS650	System 6 Sports Timer
MMS6WP50	Water Polo Software/Insert
MMHW11050	Water Polo Horn
MMS6PC50	Pace Clock Software/Insert
MMWA150	Wireless Adapter 900 MHz
MMWA350	Wireless Adapter 2.4 GHz



## Championship Start System

The Championship Start System delivers rugged durability and long lasting performance. This high-powered, easy to set up system is an excellent choice for larger aquatic facilities.

- Includes two wired microphone inputs
- Independent volume control for each input
- Includes one wired microphone
- Speedlights—Properly installed, LEDs across the front of a Colorado Time Systems Relay Judging Platform will flash simultaneously with the Championship Start speaker tone and strobe light, offering the athlete a visual cue
- 360 degree strobe light flashes with start signal
- Flexibility to be used in a fixed location with 110V power or as a portable system running on battery power
- Limited public address capabilities allow announcements during practice and competitions
- Optional underwater speaker can be added for underwater recall of false starts
- Weight: 20 lbs

Item Number	Description
MMSS50	Champion Start System
MMTR350	Tripod
MMRSJ2550	Champion Start Jumper Cable - 25'
MMM2550	Extra Wired Microphone w/ 25' Cable*
MMRP12550	40W Speaker w/ 125' Cable*
MMSP64550	Lane Speaker - 6W, 45 ohm
MMSPUND50	Underwater Speaker
MMLS40650	Loud Speaker Cable Harness, specify Lane Count
MMLS40850	Loud Speaker Cable Harness, specify Lane Count
MMLS41050	Loud Speaker Cable Harness, specify Lane Count
MMCMPES50	External Strobe w/ 125' Cable
MMPCWMK50	Wall Mounting Kit
MMSMK150	Speaker Mounting Kit

\*Other cable lengths available. Contact us for more information.



## Infinity Start System

The Infinity Start System makes an excellent entry-level start system, and its lower cost makes it a great choice for smaller pools and recreation centers. It is an easy-to-use portable start system and limited public address system.

- Includes a wired microphone and built-in 360° strobe
- Can sit on tabletop or mount on a tripod
- Runs on an internal rechargeable gel-cell battery. Additional battery and charger are available
- Weight: 12 lbs

Item Number	Description
MMNFSSM50	Infinity Start System
MMTR350	Tripod
MMFSJ2550	Infinity Start Jumper Cable - 25'
MMM2550	Extra Wired Microphone w/ 25' Cable*
MMSP12550	40W Speaker w/ 125' Cable

\*Other cable lengths available. Contact us for more information.



## Colorado Time Dolphin Stopwatch Timing System

The perfect system for limited budgets! The Dolphin by Colorado Timing Systems is a breakthrough **wireless** timing system with a fully integrated Hy-Tek Meet Management interface. Dolphin provides wireless, synchronized stopwatch-style timing for swimming competitions. It significantly reduces the amount of effort required to run a meet and manage data.

The customizable Dolphin System includes:

- Handheld wireless stopwatches for each lane (supports up to 3 lane timers per lane and up to 10 lanes)
- One Starter Unit
- One Base Unit, which connects via USB cable to your laptop running Hy-Tek Meet Manager with the Dolphin add-on module

Item Number	Configuration
MMD106150	6-lane w/1 watch per lane
MMD106250	6-lane w/2 watches per lane
MMD106350	6-lane w/3 watches per lane
MMD108150	8-lane w/1 watch per lane
MMD108250	8-lane w/2 watches per lane
MMD108350	8-lane w/3 watches per lane
MM4050650	Spare Watch



## Colorado Blocks

These starting blocks are modified for use with Colorado Timing Systems' Relay Judging Platforms (RJPs) and timing equipment. To create your Colorado Block, add an Adapter Kit and a Colorado Time Systems Equipment package to each starting block. See page 107 for more details.

# Timing and Stopwatches

## ACCUSPLIT®

### Pro Survivor Stopwatch

#### Pro Survivor functions:

- Cumulative split
- 1,2 fast finish
- Split release action
- Event timeout
- 24 hour time range
- 12/24 time of day
- Date and day of week

#### Features:

- Million-cycle, no fail buttons
- Ergonomically designed, heavy duty case
- **5 year NPOP warranty**
- **5 years battery life**
- Magnum XL display
- Water resistant up to 100 feet



Item Number	Color
MMA601XBL	Blue
MMA601XYL	Yellow
MMA601XBK	Black
MMA601XRD	Red

### AX Pro Event AX605

#### AX605 Functions:

- Start & S or L button
- Event timing
- 10 hour timing range
- 1/100 resolution

#### Features:

- No-fail million cycle button
- **5 year NPOP Warranty**
- **5 year lithium battery**
- Magnum XL display
- Extra durable ergonomically correct case



Great Lane Timer!

Item Number	Accusplit #
MMAX60550	AX605

### AX Pro Cumulative/Lap AX625

#### AX625 Functions:

- Start & Stop – R or L button
- Event timing
- 10 hour timing range
- 1/100 resolution
- Cumulative and lap splits

#### Features:

- No-fail million cycle button
- **5 year NPOP Warranty**
- **5 year lithium battery**
- Dual LCD display
- Extra durable ergonomically correct case



Item Number	Accusplit #
MMAX62550	AX625

### Accusplit Tally Counter



Item Number	Description
MMAL60850	Tally Counter



### Accusplit 15" Pace Clock

ACCUSPLIT's revised design is now a Larger Index Face Lane Timer in a smaller compact design.

- 15" Index Face
- Simple to operate
- Powered by one AA battery
- Rugged, bright blue ABS plastic housing
- Push button start/stop
- Counts up with 1 second resolution to 60 minutes, then repeats
- Features Detachable Feet to help keep the unit upright in windy conditions, better than the previous design
- **5 year warranty**

Item Number	Description	Color
MMAX80550	15" Pace Clock	Blue



### IST Swimclock

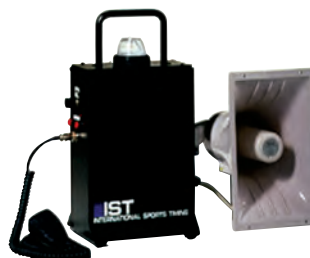
SWIMCLOCK with Bluetooth® Wireless Technology provides unparalleled flexibility and control over workouts. SWIMCLOCK uses dependable, super-bright LEDs that are visible indoors or out. The four 6.5 inch digits are enclosed in a rugged aluminum case with Plexiglas lens. Available with or without battery. Wall-mount bracket included.

Create unlimited workouts with unlimited sets in each. Save in memory to reuse, edit, or delete and replace. While running a workout, the coach can start, stop and restart, or reset the whole workout at any time, or move to any set in the workout. You also have the option to pause the clock between sets, or run the workout from beginning to end without stopping. Use E-Z Workout to program a single interval and the number of repeats. Also includes Game Clock and Stopwatch modes. Multiple SWIMCLOCK's can be run synchronously from one cell phone.

Item Number	Description
MMSCBH150	Swimclock Bluetooth without battery
MMSCBH50	Swimclock Bluetooth with battery

### IST Swimstart

The Swimstart Electronic Start includes portable PA, 360° strobe and tone start signals, and recall tone in a compact case. May be used stand-alone or interfaced to IST's Swimware Timing System or other timing systems with optional 25' cable. Includes 40 Watt speaker and a jack for auxiliary speakers. No-tip feet allow unit to be placed directly on the deck, or it may be attached to backstroke pole with latching straps. Comes with **5 year limited warranty**.



Item Number	Description
MMSSTR50	Swimstart
MMSCB2550	25' Cable



# Backstroke Flags, Stanchion Posts, and More



## Backstroke Flags

Designed using a new cross-blended nylon material in a range of colors that meet all FINA, NCAA, USA and NFHS regulations. Mounting is easy using nylon braided cord and swivel hooks. Limited replacement guarantee. Silkscreening available for individual flags. Custom logos will require a setup charge. Call for details. **Specify flag color: Black, Blue, Burgundy, Gold, Gray, Green, Navy, Orange, Purple, Red, White, or Yellow.**



Item Number	Description
MM2082614	Individual Backstroke Flag 11" x 14-1/2"
MM2094814	Individual Backstroke Flag 12" x 18"
MM26ZZZ14	Individual Flag Silkscreen Charge
MM2082714	3/16" Nylon Braided Cord per ft
MM2082814	Zinc Coated Swivel Hook
Two hooks required per string of backstroke flags	



Blue/White



Red/White



Red/White/Blue

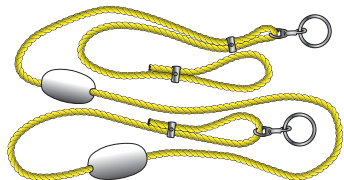


Multicolored

## Standard Pennants - 100'

Made of tough 8 mil polyethylene material, these pennants will give the long-lasting performance of plastidol. 100' string consists of 12" x 18" alternating color pennants spaced 15" apart to meet AAU and NCAA requirements. Special colors available on request.

Item Number	Color
MMBSPBW50	Blue/White
MMBSPRW50	Red/White
MMBSRWB50	Red/White/Blue
MMBSPMC50	Multicolored



## Recall Rope

Our custom recall ropes are constructed from lightweight 1/2" yellow polypropylene rope and include two weights for quick release.

When ordering our custom recall ropes, please specify pool width, stanchion height, and length of rope.

Item Number	Description
HHRECAL99	Recall Rope—Specify Length



## Lap Counter

Our traditional lap counting device is available in two sizes. Optional handle adapter allows the lap counter to be attached to a pole.



Handle Adapter

Item Number	Description
MMLC01450	Lap Counter, 14" x 14"
MMLC01150	Lap Counter, 11" x 11"
MMLCHA50	Handle Adapter



## Stanchion Posts

For supporting backstroke lines, finish lines, recall lines and splash curtains. They are made of stainless steel pipe capped at one end with a stainless steel closure plate and U-Hook. Sliding collar with eyebolt is optional.

	Backstroke	Recall (False Start)
FINA	5 meters from each end wall	5 meters from starting end
US Swimming		
Short Course	15' (4.57M) from each end wall	36' (11M) from starting end
Long Course	5 meters from each end wall	49' (15M) from starting end
NCAA		
25 Yard Course	15' (4.57M) from each end wall	60' from starting end
25M/50M Course	5 meters from each end wall	20 meters from starting end
US Masters		
Short Course	15' (4.57M) from each end wall	36' (11M) from starting end
Long Course	5 meters from each end wall	49' (15M) from starting end
NFSHSA	15' (4.57M) from each end wall	42' from starting wall

Item Number	Wall x Length
HH3810110	.065" x 4-1/2'
HH3810210	.065" x 8'
HH3810310	.109" x 4-1/2'
HH3810410	.109" x 8'
HH3810510	.145" x 4-1/2'
HH3810610	.145" x 8'
HH3830110	Sliding Collar & Eyebolt (in stock)



HH3820110



HH3820T10



HH3821010



HH3820210

## Stanchion Socket

Stanchion socket sets flush in deck furnished with vandal-proof closure cap.

### Bronze Stanchion Sockets

Item Number	Description
HH3820110	Paragon with Slip Cap
HH3820T10	Paragon with Threaded Cap
HH3820210	Key for Paragon Threaded Cap

### Stainless Steel Stanchion Sockets

Item Number	Description
HH3821010	Paragon with Cover



## Lane Line Anchor for Overflow Pools

- S.R. Smith's low profile lane line anchor for use on pools with overflow gutters
- Helps keep lane lines on the surface for better wave quelling
- Marine-grade, 316 stainless steel that's vinyl coated for extra protection
- 6" and 8" lengths
- ChemSet anchor kit included

Item Number	Anchor Length
HH1761612	6"
HH1761812	8"



## Brass Cup Anchors

- Chrome plated bronze
- Choose removable triangular eye or integrated cross bar

Item Number	Description
NNPH82B50	Cup Anchor with Cross Bar
NNPH8250	Cup Anchor with Removable Triangular Eyebolt
NNPH82E50	Replacement Eyebolt



## Paragon Stainless Steel Anchors

Anchored into pool wall for use with racing lanes and life lines. Cast stainless steel cup anchor with integral bar or triangular eye bolt for attaching multiple lines.

Item Number	Description
HH316SS10	With Integral Anchor Bar
HH7031610	With Triangular Eyebolt

# Competitor Racing Lanes



Official lane line of the NCAA and USA Swimming



## Competitor Racing Lanes with LifeSpan+™

Competitor Racing Lanes' patented flow-through design controls water turbulence by allowing wave energy to be dispersed along the length of the lane. This creates the optimum swimming environment for a swimmer's fastest times.

Competitor Lane Lines now feature LifeSpan+, a new proprietary additive formula that substantially increases the useful life of Competitor® discs and come completely assembled and are offered in a variety of colors and sizes to meet any need.

Each lane consists of a series of 4" or 6" polyethylene disks and donuts strung on vinyl coated 3/16" stainless steel cable. Each of these disks is designed to rotate independently of the others, thereby allowing the wave energy to be absorbed and distributed along the channel within the lane. The donuts are placed at regular intervals to maintain proper flotation during use.

Lanes are attached to the pool wall using a stainless steel spring at one end and a stainless steel/bronze ratchet reel at the other for proper tension. By using a disconnect assembly, variable lengths can be obtained from the same lane.

**Standard colors:** Black, Blue, Burgundy, Gray, Green, Maroon, Navy, Orange, Purple, Red, Sky Blue, Vegas Gold, White, and Yellow. Specify when ordering. Price quotes for custom lengths available on request.

## Competitor Racing Lane Colors



## Competitor Racing Lanes

### Competitor 4" diameter Racing Lanes

Item Number	Length	Ship Wt.
MM2032914	60'	54 lbs
MM2033014	75'	68 lbs
MM2033114	25M	73 lbs
MM2033214	50M	139 lbs

### Competitor 4" Lanes with Disconnect

Item Number	Length	Ship Wt.
MM2034114	25M/75'	54 lbs
MM2034214	50M/2-75'	68 lbs
MM2034314	50M/75'	73 lbs
MM2034414	50M/75'/25M	139 lbs

### Competitor Gold Medal 6" Racing Lanes

Item Number	Length	Ship Wt.
MM2037114	60'	92 lbs
MM2037214	75'	111 lbs
MM2037314	25M	120 lbs
MM2037414	50M	233 lbs

### Competitor Gold Medal 6" Lanes with Disconnect

Item Number	Length	Ship Wt.
MM2038314	25M/75'	92 lbs
MM2038414	50M/2-75'	111 lbs
MM2038514	50M/75'	120 lbs
MM2038614	50M/75'/25M	233 lbs



Take-Up Reel



Take-Up Reel Cover



6" Body Segment



4" Body Segment



End Segment



Donut Float



Extension Hook w/ Rubber Coating



Take-Up Reel Wrench

## Competitor Racing Lane Parts

Item Number	Description
MP1014014	Red Plastic Cover for Take-up Reel
MP2020014	Complete Take-up Reel with Red Plastic Cover
MP2020114	Heavy Duty Spring & Lock
MP2020214	Take-up Reel Wrench
MP2020614	Cable Lock
MP2021014	S/S Cable-Vinyl coated, per ft.
MP2022814	Disconnect Clevis Replacement
MP2022914	S/S Clevis Pin
MP2008014	2" Stainless Steel Extension Hook
MP2024014	8" Stainless Steel Extension Hook with Rubber Coating
MP2024114	14" Stainless Steel Extension Hook with Rubber Coating
MP2024214	24" Stainless Steel Extension Hook with Rubber Coating
MP2034714	4" Body Segment
MP2037114	6" Body Segment
MP2034814	Competitor End Segment
MP2034914	Competitor Donut Float

Specify color when ordering segments or donut floats.



# Competitor Reels and Pace Clocks



Elite Stor-Lane Reel



Standard

## Competitor Stor-Lane Reel™

Ideal for the proper storage and easy installation and removal of race lanes. The **Classic Stor-Lane Reel** accommodates up to 525' of 4" diameter lanes or 300' of 6" lanes. The 5" swivel casters with individual brakes make it easy to maneuver around the pool deck. Main framework is made of durable electroplated aluminum which supports the thermoformed plastic reel assembly.

Competitor Swim's high-capacity **Elite Stor-Lane Reel** holds 902' of 4" discs and 450' of 6" discs. An end-mounted tow-handle and 6" stainless steel casters make the Elite easy to maneuver and lock in place.

Item Number	Description	Ship Wt.
MM2035014	Classic Stor-Lane Reel	110 lbs
MM2086014	Elite Stor-Lane Reel	199 lbs
MM2035114	Cover for Stor-Lane Reel	
MM2086114	Cover for Elite Stor-Lane Reel	



Classic Plus

## Competitor Classic Plus Stor-Lane Reel™

Ideal for easy, mobile storage and installation of race lanes, the **Competitor Classic Plus Stor-Lane Reel** features solid end wheels keep the lanes safely on the core to avoid tangles and lane line damage. A powder coated aluminum frame and end wheels offer durability for both indoor and outdoor use. A unique, end mounted handle and 5" stainless steel casters with individual brakes provide easy and safe maneuverability. Classic Plus Reel holds 525' of 4" lanes and 300' of 6" lanes.

Current **Classic Stor-Lane Reel** owners can upgrade with the **Classic Plus Stor-Lane Reel™ Conversion Kit**. The kit includes: aluminum core, aluminum end wheels, and stainless steel hardware. *Kit does not include 5" stainless steel casters, which can be purchased separately.*



Item Number	Description	Ship Wt.
MM2051014	Classic Plus Stor-Lane Reel	125 lbs
MP2077514	Classic Plus Stor-Lane Reel Conversion Kit	100 lbs
MP2075014	5" Stainless Steel Swivel Caster (each)	2 lbs



Deluxe Customization

Item Number	Description
MP200ST14	Elite Stor-Lane Reel Customization
MP200DE14	Deluxe Elite Stor-Lane Reel Customization

## Competitor Customized Stor Lane Reel

Competitor's new Elite Reel is now available to be customized. The **Elite Wizard** allows you to design a unique Elite Reel that matches your school, facility, and any color combination that fits your needs. The creation is available in real time, along with a quote on our website.

**Elite Customized Reel** Includes: Custom wheel color, custom frame color, and two large logos.

**Deluxe Elite Customized Reel** Includes: Custom wheel color, custom frame color, frame text (including font), two large logos, and a small handle for easy maneuvering of the reel.



## Competitor 31" Pace Clock

The octagonal shaped housing of this 31" pace clock is designed for optimum visibility. The face and hands are protected by a clear plexiglass lens. Clock has an easy on/off switch. Clock mounts on a wall or may be made portable with the purchase of the roll-away stand (sold separately). A water resistant housing makes the pace clock ideal for deck use. Battery model uses one AA battery (not included). Dimensions: 31" x 31" x 5"

Item Number	Description	Face Color
MM30214	31" Pace Clock, Electric	White
MM2030314	31" Pace Clock, Electric	Black
MM2060014	31" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	White
MM2060514	31" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	Black
MP2030514	Roll Away Stand for Pace Clock	

## Competitor 15" Pace Clock

The 15" pace clock has a one-piece pedestal design and the same features as the 31" battery model. Uses one AA battery (not included). Dimensions: 21" x 15" x 7"

Item Number	Description	Color	Face Color
MM40014	15" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	Red	White
MM40514	15" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	White	White
MM50014	15" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	Red	Black
MM50514	15" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	White	Black

## Replacement Parts for Competitor Pace Clocks

Item Number	Description
MP2030614	Battery Motor for 15" Clock
MP2037014	Battery Motor for 31" and 37" Clocks
MP2031614	Electric Motor for 31" and 37" Clocks
MP2003114	On/Off Battery Switch Assembly for 31" and 37" Clocks
MP2040214	Red Second Hand for 15" Clock
MP2040314	Black Minute Hand for 15" Clock
MP2040414	White Second Hand for 15" Clock
MP2040514	Blue Minute Hand for 15" Clock
MP2030914	Red Second Hand for 31" and 37" Electric Clock
MP2031014	Black Minute Hand for 31" and 37" Electric Clock
MP2032114	White Second Hand, for 31" and 37" Electric Clock
MP2032214	Blue Minute Hand, for 31" and 37" Electric Clock
MP2031314	Red Second Hand for 31" and 37" Battery Operated Clock
MP2031414	Black Minute Hand for 31" and 37" Battery Operated Clock
MP2032514	White Second Hand for 31" and 37" Battery Operated Clock
MP2032614	Blue Minute Hand For 31" and 37" Battery Operated Clock



## Competitor 37" Pace Clock

Our 37 inch Pace Clock features large, highly visible 3 1/2" quarter numbers, designed primarily for competitive swimming. The 37" clock is equipped with a retractable stabilizing plate to protect against wind or accidental contact- no additional clock stand necessary! The clock can also be wall mounted. In addition to having wheels that allow for easy movability, the 37" clock has a storage space built into the back of the clock. The 37" clock housings are offered only in white and the electrical option includes an 18 foot electrical cord with an on/off switch. The battery option includes a "C" battery. Dimensions: 37" x 37"

Item Number	Description	Face Color
MM2070214	37" Pace Clock, Electric	White
MM2070314	37" Pace Clock, Electric	Black
MM2080014	37" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	White
MM2080514	37" Pace Clock, Battery Operated	Black



# Anti Wave Racing Lanes



## Anti Wave ForeRunner™ 4 3/4" Racing Lanes

Our most popular line of racing lanes, the Anti Wave ForeRunner 4 3/4" Racing Lanes, are designed after our wildly successful 6" *Maximum* lane. Anti Wave's racing lanes use hydromatic propulsion to disperse the waves along the lane line then down to stop all momentum, creating perfectly tranquil water. The ForeRunner is competitively priced and available in the same colors as the "Maximum" lane. Equipped with the Supertensioner™. Made of UV stable resin plastic which reduces the risk fading and deterioration caused by long term exposure to sun light. Includes **3-year warranty**.

Available colors are Maroon, Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Teal, Light Blue, Blue, Dark Blue, Purple, White, Silver, Gray, and Black Specify colors with order.

Item Number	Length	Ship Wt.
MM37056	60'	55 lbs
MM37156	75'	69 lbs
MM37256	25M	75 lbs
MM37356	50M	150 lbs
MM37456	50M with One Disconnect (25M)	
MM37556	50M with Two Disconnects (75')	
MP01656	7' Extension	
MP01856	14' Extension	

60' Lanes ship by UPS; longer lanes by motor freight.



## Anti Wave Maximum 6" Racing Lanes

The "Maximum" 6" Racing Lane is the lane used in the Sydney 2000 Summer Games. Using Hydrodynamic Propulsion technology, the *Maximum* forces the waves downward into the pool. The effect is dramatic wave quelling performance. The lanes come factory assembled with the Supertensioner. The Maximum is shipped completely assembled and carries a **3-year warranty**. Standard lane features a 15' solid-color lead-in, followed by alternating colors every 3'. Variations are available. Call for information regarding custom lengths or configurations.

Available colors are Maroon, Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Teal, Light Blue, Blue, Dark Blue, Purple, White, Silver, Gray, and Black Specify colors with order.

Item Number	Length	Ship Wt.
MM38056	60'	70 lbs
MM38156	75'	80 lbs
MM38256	25M	96 lbs
MM38356	50M	184 lbs
MM38456	50M with One Disconnect (25M)	
MM38556	50M with Two Disconnects (75')	
MP02656	7' Extension	
MP02856	14' Extension	

"Maximum" Lanes ship by motor freight.





# Lane Storage Reels and More



## Ultimate Storeel by Anti Wave

You will love our super-capacity, stunning looking, easy to handle lane storage reel, and you won't believe the incredible price! Our "Ultimate" Storeel is made of top quality coated aluminum with a 79" wide, 6" diameter center spool (designed to eliminate the possibility of damage to the discs) and lockable swivel casters. The Ultimate Storeel includes a **3-year warranty**. Assembly required. Capacity: seven 25M ForeRunner lanes or four 25M Maximum lanes. Ships via truck.

Item Number	Description
MMAW61556	Ultimate Storeel



## Cover for Ultimate Storeel

- Produced from top quality UV-resistant Solarguard material for long life and durability
- Comes with a **limited 3-year warranty**

Item Number	Description
MMAW61556	Cover for Ultimate Storeel



## Anti Wave Lane Caddy

The Anti Wave Lane Caddy provides for safe and quick removal and installation of Anti Wave swimming racing lanes. The Lane Caddy is designed to be quickly installed onto the pool deck and allows for smooth and unhindered movement of lanes that would otherwise be damaged by the sharp pool edge. Top quality hand-laid fiberglass construction. Includes **3-year warranty**.

Item Number	Description
MM56056	Lane Caddy



## Anti Wave Supertensioner™

The Supertensioner may be added to your existing lanes to replace worn tension reels. Adjusts with a twist of the wrist! It fits any size or type of lane made in the USA. Comes with a **3-year warranty**. Available in same colors as racing lane discs. **Specify color with order.**

Item Number	Description
MP55X56	Supertensioner

## Anti Wave Racing Lane Parts

Item Number	Description
MPAW5FD56	ForeRunner 4-3/4" Disk
MPAW5MD56	Maximum 6" Disk
MPAW5FF56	Donut Float

Specify color when ordering segments or donut floats.



## Nordesco Lane Line Storage Reels

Our Nordesco Storage Reel will provide years of service in and around the pool deck. Large Capacity Reel holds up to 720' of 4" lane lines or 400' of 6" lane lines. Small Capacity Reel holds up to 300' of 4" lane lines. The frame is constructed of T-304 stainless steel, and each component is Poly Diamond sealed for added protection from the harsh chemicals and moisture found around aquatic facilities. Reels include Poly Wheels mounted on stainless steel frames for added durability. Each caster has an easy-set foot brake.

A Poly Shield is attached to each Reel Disk to help keep the lanes on the reel and hands out. Allows for easy loading and unloading of racing lanes (Deluxe and Small models only).

Deluxe models include steering handles to allow for easy maneuvering around the pool deck.

Item Number	Description	Capacity (4" Lanes)
MM6122583	Lane Line Storage Reel, Small Capacity	300'
MM6132583	Lane Line Storage Reel, Large Capacity	720'
MM6142583	Deluxe Lane Line Storage Reel, Large Capacity	720'



**SR Smith™**

## XL Lane Line Storage Reel

The XL Lane Line Storage Reel offers 25% more capacity than many other lane line reels. That means it can hold up to 985' (300M) of 4" diameter or 575' (175M) of 6" diameter lane lines, which is more than any other storage reel available on the market! Powder coated stainless steel means the reel is resistant to corrosion. The heavy-duty casters are non-marking and can swivel 360° making it easy to maneuver. The specially designed eyehook allows the first lane line to be properly secured. An optional royal blue cover is sold separately.

**Specify Reel Color: Silver Gray (stock, shown), Radiant White, or Royal Blue.**



Item Number	Description	Capacity (4" Lanes)
MM3800012	XL Lane Line Storage Reel	985'/300M
MM3610012	Cover for XL Lane Line Storage Reel (Royal Blue)	

**SR Smith™**



## Lane Line Guard™

The Lane Line Guard prolongs the life of swimming pool lane lines by circumventing rough pool deck surfaces and corners by allowing lane lines to glide smoothly through the deep fiberglass channel. An S.R. Smith Lane Line Guard will help make the removal and installation of lane lines easier, and will protect your investment.

- Deep channel with smooth surface
- Lightweight with strong fiberglass construction
- Extends the life of lane lines, saving money
- Rubber trim material along the outside edge of the Lane Line Guard offers protection and helps grip the pool deck
- Designed with built in, user-friendly hand-holds

Item Number	Description
MM3700012	Lane Line Guard



## Stainless Steel Reel by Paragon

Distinctive stainless steel construction makes this the perfect reel for commercial and institutional pools. It features individual locking zinc-plated casters and holds up to 540' of 4" diameter lane lines.

Item Number	Castors	Capacity (4" Lanes)
MM7510110	Standard	540'
MM7511110	Standard	720'
MM7510S10	Stainless Steel	540'
MM7511S10	Stainless Steel	720'



## Cover for Stainless Steel Reel by Paragon

Protective cover for Paragon Racing Lane Storage Reel. Made from 100% heavy duty polyester-reinforced vinyl with textured blue finish.

Item Number	Description
MM7513310	Lane Reel Cover-540' Capacity Reel
MM751XL10	Lane Reel Cover-720' Capacity Reel

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Backstroke Start Devices and Water Polo



## Anti Wave

### Backstroke Start Device

The Anti Wave Backstroke Start Ledge is a simple and practical backstroke starting device for swimmers to perform top performance backstroke starts. Suitable for training and competition, the Ledge assists swimmers with the fastest possible starts by providing positive traction on the pool wall. The Backstroke Start Ledge has a simple manual height adjustment and is suitable for connection to all standard starting blocks including all Anti Wave Blocks. The Ledge is simple to adjust from in the pool by the swimmer or on the pool deck by the coach.

- PVC bumper to protect pool wall and tiles from scratching
- Five height settings to suit each swimmer's needs using Marine StayPut and Eyelet system
- Meets all FINA regulations

Item Number	Description
MMAW35056	Anti Wave Backstroke Start Ledge



## Backstroke Start System

Designed to help make backstroke starts faster and reduce the chance for slipping, the Backstroke Start System provides the option to easily add this capability to virtually any pool deck or starting block configuration. Compliant with FINA standards, the ledge is adjustable to five clearly marked positions: at water level, and up to 40 mm both up and down in 20 mm increments. Made with a combination of a HDPE base, vinyl-coated aluminum components, and polyester strapping, the Backstroke Start System is suitable for exposure to the hard elements found in both indoor and outdoor facilities.

- Anti-slip backstroke ledge with raised diamond pattern
- Easily adjustable ledge height with one-handed operation from in or out of pool
- Three unique mounting options to secure device to most deck and block configurations
- Clear markings on spool to show height of ledge to water level for compliance
- FINA FR 2.10 compliant for competition

Item Number	Description
MMBS1012	Backstroke Start System
MP1360012	In-Deck Anchoring Kit
MP1360112	Pool Wall Mounting Kit with Strap
MP1360312	Platform Post Mounting Kit



## Backstroke Start Training Device

The Backstroke Start Training Device utilizes the same FINA compliant designed ledge from the Backstroke Start System but with a simple and easy attachment of just two 5' polyester straps and a stainless-steel cam buckle to secure and adjust the height. With a lower cost, portability, and easy setup, this device is perfect for training exercises to get swimmers acclimated to fast and secure starts with a ledge.

- Anti-slip backstroke ledge with raised diamond pattern
- Two 5' polyester straps with stainless steel cam buckle to secure and adjust height
- Works with a wide variety of starting platforms

Item Number	Description
MM3650T12	Backstroke Start Training Device



## Polo Tube

- No handles to interfere with game mobility
- 37" deflated outer diameter, 33" inflated outer diameter, 16" inner diameter hole
- Heavy duty 30 gauge PVC vinyl
- Double welded, smooth inner seams
- Single main air chamber, push-in valve
- Two self adhesive repair patches per unit

Item Number	Color
OOTP33BL	Blue
OOTP33YL	Yellow



## Mikasa Splash Ball

The Mikasa W5007 is a USA Water Polo approved Size 1 Splash Ball. Designed for ages 8 and under. Buffed for maximum grip.

Item Number	Description
MMW500750	W5007 Splash Ball



## FINA Official Water Polo Ball

The Mikasa W6000/W6009 is FINA approved and is the NCAA championship game ball and is NFHS approved. Made of top-quality natural rubber, hand buffed to provide excellent grip. All come with a 2 year warranty.

Item Number	Description
MMW600050	W6000 Men's Water Polo Game Ball NCAA, NFHS
MMW600950	W6009 Women's Water Polo Game Ball NCAA, NFHS

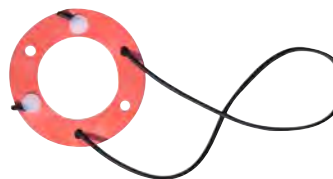


## Mikasa FINA Game Ball

Mikasa's all-new, FINA approved, next-gen water polo ball is born from Mikasa technology, with an improved omnidirectional wet grip and overall quality and consistency improvements.

- Official Game Ball of FINA
- NFHS Approved
- Precision nylon wound with smooth cover surface
- Greater grip in wet conditions

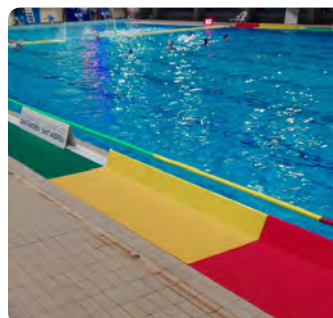
Item Number	Description
MMWP55050	Men's WP500C-YP Game Ball
MMWP44050	Women's WP440C-YP Game Ball



## Water Polo Goal Target

This target is easy to attach and remove from the upper goal frame. It can be used on any water polo goal model. Great for club training and perfection of corner shots on goal.

Item Number	Description
MMAW59056	Water Polo Goal Target (each)



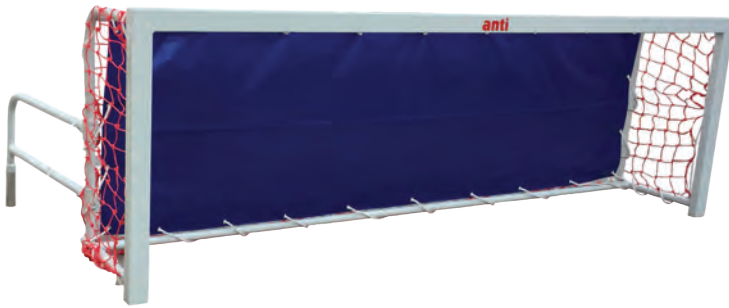
## Plastex Matting Floorline Water Polo

Define your water polo field quickly and easily with Floorline Water Polo mat, that is light to carry and easy to store. The mat's etched surface provides excellent slip resistance, while the open grid with channelled bars delivers the highest level of drainage, ensuring the poolside remains safe for players and referees. Anti-microbial and anti-fungal additives keeps the mat hygienic and protects bare feet.

- Tri-colored one piece roll: green (10M), yellow (3M), and red (2M)
- UV Resistant, can be used indoor or outdoor
- Certified high slip resistance DIN 51130 R11

Item Number	Roll Size
LLFLNWP50	2' x 50'

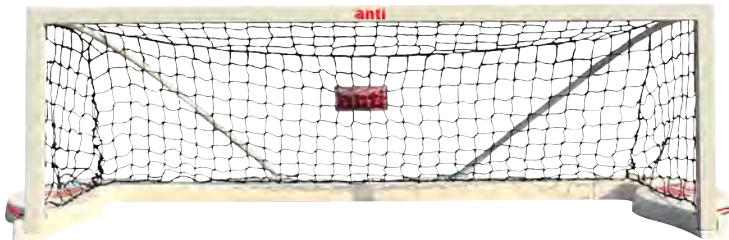




## Anti Wave Universal Wall Water Polo Goal

- All metal parts are made of durable white powder-coated aluminum for extra protection, or stainless steel
- The net is of tough polypropylene cord, knotted at every intersection
- The canvas is a durable plain-woven fabric with a top layer of PVC that seals the threaded bottom layer and makes for a smooth and glossy surface
- The Rear Arms are fully adjustable horizontally (up to 36") and can be adapted to most existing deck anchor locations. Two deck anchors are included with the goal
- Can be assembled in approximately one hour by two people. Each goal comes with a detailed assembly instruction sheet
- Includes red net and blue canvas
- Use the Long Goal for shallow water applications (5' or less). Use the Short Goal for deeper water (over 5')

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
<b>MMAW61656</b>	Universal Long Goal	124" L x 66.03" H x 23.62" W
<b>MMAW32856</b>	Universal Short Goal	124" L x 40.35" H x 23.62" W

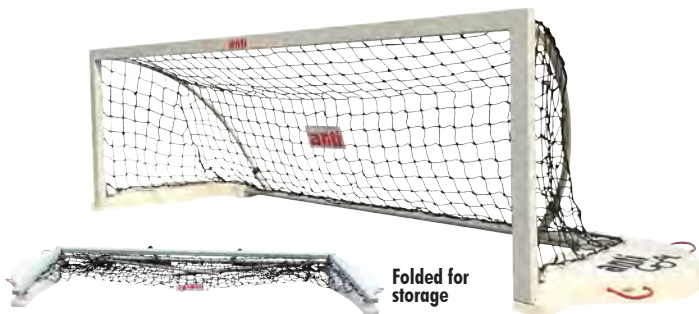


## Anti Wave Odyssey Water Polo Goal

As used in the Sydney Olympics!

Combining unequalled form and function, the Odyssey floating goal is quite simply the finest water polo goal on the market. It has been used in pools around the world since its introduction at the 2000 Sydney Olympics. As the standard for major competition or state-of-the-art facilities, the Odyssey is the only choice. Comes with a **three year warranty**. Assembly required.

Item Number	Description
<b>MMW055056</b>	Odyssey Water Polo Goal
<b>MMAW64356</b>	Replacement Net (Red)

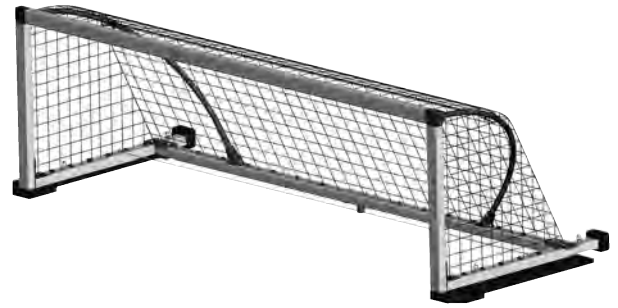


## Anti Wave Splashball and FlipFloat Water Polo Goal

The Splashball floating goal is a two-thirds size version of the popular Club goal, making it ideal for splashball, kids' games, practice, residential and club pools, or any location where a full-size competition goal is not needed. The FlipFloat is a full-size competition floating polo goal. What is unique about these goals is that they **fold flat for storage**. Just pull the Rear Arms out of their sockets and the Front Frame folds down onto the Float Panels. Once folded, these goals can be easily carried and stored.

The flotation panels are durable hand-laid fiberglass. The front frame and rear bar are white powder-coated aluminum. The rear struts are 1" diameter nylon rods. The net and rope are polypropylene. All fittings are stainless steel. **Three year warranty.**

Item Number	Description
<b>MMAW67256</b>	Splashball Polo Goal
<b>MMAW67456</b>	FlipFloat Senior Folding Polo Goal



## Anti Wave Global Anti Goal Water Polo Goal

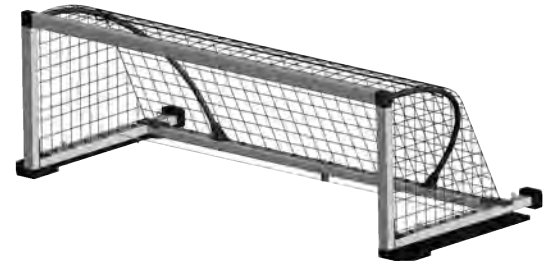
The Global Anti Goal represents the culmination of 50 years of experience in goal innovation, design and production, drawing on a long and rich Anti Wave tradition.

The Global Anti Goal blends cutting edge materials and production with innovative design, resulting in a light weight, heavy duty, compact, full sized polo goal that meets the needs of all clubs and facilities around the world. Each component and fitting has been carefully selected and tested for maximum durability and longevity, even under the most severe player and environmental conditions. **Limited 3-year warranty.**

### Features:

- Fabricated from custom marine grade powder coated aluminum
- Foldable, take down design for compact and safe poolside storage
- Easy to install newly redesigned marine nylon net clips
- Marine nylon pool edge bumpers on rear of frame
- Durable oversized HDPE flotation elements rest on the pool concourse
- Open corner net configuration reduces ball rebound
- Comprehensive list of spare parts available
- Available in 1.2M and 1.4M side depth configurations

Item Number	Description
<b>MMAW39256</b>	Global Anti Goal 1.2M
<b>MMAW39456</b>	Global Anti Goal 1.4M
<b>MMAW39356</b>	Junior Goal Conversion Kit (8.5' x 3' Frame)



## Anti Wave JNR Global Anti Goal Water Polo Goal

A smaller junior version of our new Global Anti Goal. The JNR Model Goal is designed and produced in Australia to the highest specifications. Compliant with all current FINA JNR Competition regulations. The Global Anti Goal blends cutting edge materials and production with innovative design, resulting in a durable, full sized Polo Goal, perfectly suited to all Clubs and Polo facilities. **Limited 3-year warranty.**

### Features:

- 2.5M x 0.8M Front goal face dimensions

Item Number	Description
<b>MMAW39056</b>	JNR Global Anti Goal

## Competitor Water Polo Lanes

Competitor's water polo field of play consists of two sidelines and goal tethers. These are fully assembled to fit any pool dimension. Competitor water polo lanes meet all FINA, USA, NCAA, and NFHS standards and can be purchased in both Competitor Standard 4" or Gold Medal 6" discs.

### Competitor Water Polo Lanes with 4" diameter Discs

Item Number	Description
<b>MM2036114</b>	Water Polo Sideline 75' (FINA Markings)
<b>MM2036214</b>	Water Polo Sideline 25M (FINA Markings)
<b>MM2036314</b>	Water Polo Sideline 50M with 30M Playing Field
<b>MM2036414</b>	Water Polo Sideline 50M with 25M Playing Field
<b>MM2036514</b>	Water Polo Sideline 50M with Dual Playing Fields
<b>MM2036614</b>	Water Polo Floating Goal Tether 31.5'

### Competitor Water Polo Lanes with Gold Medal 6" Discs

Item Number	Description
<b>MM2046114</b>	Water Polo Sideline 75' (FINA Markings)
<b>MM2046214</b>	Water Polo Sideline 25M (FINA Markings)
<b>MM2046314</b>	Water Polo Sideline 50M with 30M Playing Field
<b>MM2046414</b>	Water Polo Sideline 50M with 25M Playing Field
<b>MM2046514</b>	Water Polo Sideline 50M with Dual Playing Fields
<b>MM2046614</b>	Water Polo Floating Goal Tether 31.5'



# Spectrum Water Basketball

## Spectrum Poolside Basketball Hoops

Water basketball is a fun and engaging way to encourage your customers to spend more time at your pool and play solo or with teams. Spectrum's basketball hoop lineup offers three models to fit different levels of recreation. All Spectrum basketball hoops can be customized to mount directly to the deck if necessary. Clear backboards are standard, but there are customized heavy duty bison backboards also available. Your poolside basketball hoop can also be mounted to concrete pylons, walls, or anything your facility needs to maximize space and play. The Jamma! and Slam! basketball hoops are available with up to 10' rim height and offer various setback levels to provide you with the right poolside basketball hoop for your facility. Spectrum poolside basketball hoop frames are constructed of 304L Stainless Steel to minimize corrosion and provide your facility a poolside feature that will last for years to come.



### Jamma!

#### Features:

- 4" Square frame
- 6' Rim Height
- Customized setback
- Bison heavy duty backboard
- Anchor purchased separately

Item Number	Description
007342047	Jamma! 304L Stainless Steel Basketball Hoop
007342147	Jamma! 316L Stainless Steel Basketball Hoop
005878247	Jamma! 304L Stainless Steel Anchor
007106047	Jamma! 316L Stainless Steel Anchor

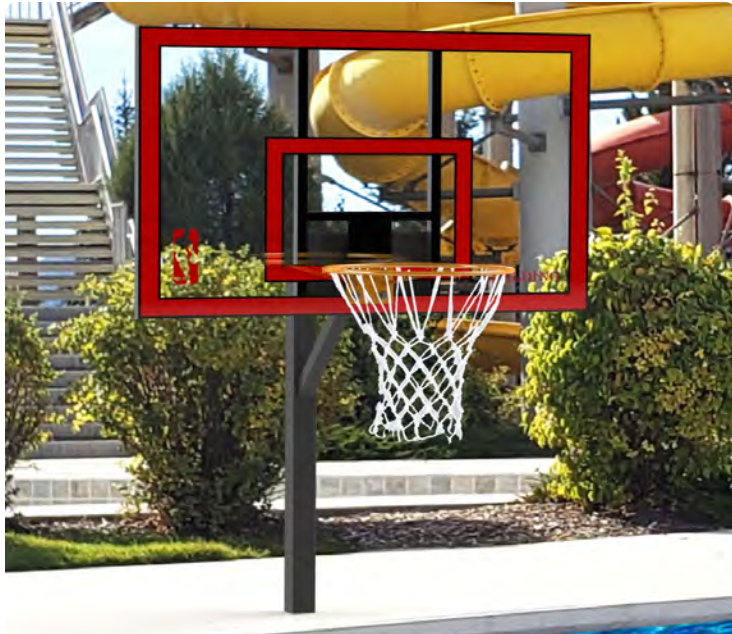


### Jamma! Jr Extended Reach

#### Features:

- 2½" Square frame
- 42" Rim Height
- Powder coated black
- 36" Extended reach setback
- Anchor purchased separately

Item Number	Description
001052347	Jamma Jr! Extended Reach Basketball Hoop
009340247	Jamma Jr! 36" Anchor 316L Stainless Steel

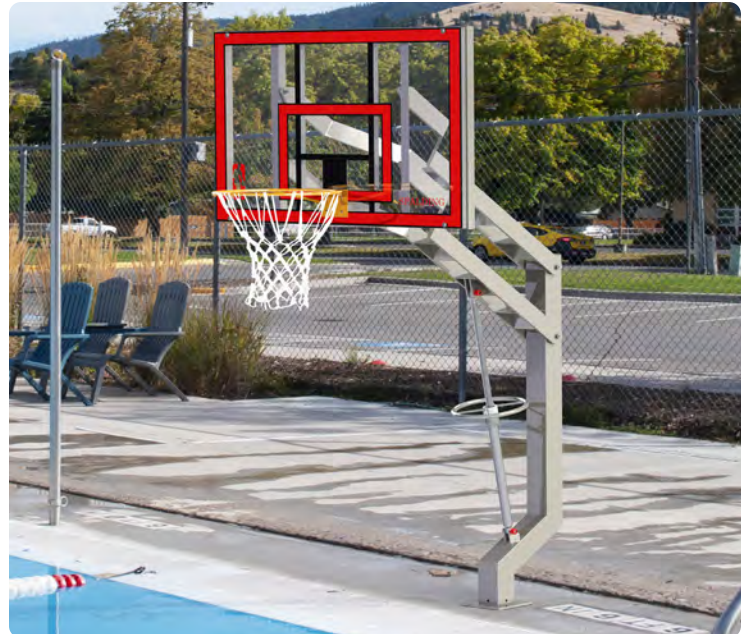


### Jamma! Jr

#### Features:

- 2½" Square frame
- 42" Rim Height
- Powder coated black
- 18" Standard setback
- Anchor purchased separately

Item Number	Description
009340047	Jamma Jr! Basketball Hoop
009340147	Jamma Jr! 6" Anchor 316L Stainless Steel



### Slam!

#### Features:

- Adjustable hoop
- 4" Square frame
- 6' – 10' Adjustable rim height
- 29" Maximum setback
- Anchor purchased separately

Item Number	Description
003305847	Slam! Basketball Hoop
004309447	Slam! J-Bolt Anchor for Adjustable Single Post Hoop



# S.R. Smith and HydroShot Water Basketball



**SR Smith™**

## RockSolid™ Commercial Swim N' Dunk Basketball

The S.R. Smith Swim N' Dunk Commercial RockSolid Basketball Game features the patented RockSolid anchor to eliminate movement against the toughest opponents, and a rugged SealedSteel® Salt Friendly single post frame and rim to guard against corrosion. When you need your deck to be clear, the game can be easily removed from the anchor, and the optional anchor cap put in place. Extended Reach model is designed for facilities with wide gutter configurations.

### Features:

- Base model has 18" setback to center of anchor. Extended Reach model has a setback of 30"
- Commercial grade 2½" square 304 stainless steel frame
- Regulation rim, net, basketball and needle included



Item Number	Description
OOSBARS12	RockSolid Commercial Swim N' Dunk Basketball, with anchor
OOSBARS1A	RockSolid Commercial Swim N' Dunk Basketball, without anchor
OOSBAER12	RockSolid Commercial Extended Reach Basketball, with anchor
OOSBAER1A	RockSolid Commercial Extended Reach Basketball, without anchor

Also available in custom heights and setbacks with pricing on request.

## Dual Post Commercial Swim N' Dunk Basketball

The S.R. Smith Swim N' Dunk Commercial Salt Friendly Dual Post Basketball Game features a SealedSteel coated, one-piece upright frame and rim. The continuous uprights require less hardware and allow for quicker assembly, while the SealedSteel Salt Friendly coating will stand up to harsh pool environments. When you need your deck to be clear, the game can be easily removed from the anchor, and the optional anchor caps put in place.

- 18" setback to center of anchor
- Commercial grade 1.90" O.D., 304 stainless steel frame
- Regulation rim, net, basketball, needle, plastic anchors and escutcheons included



Item Number	Description
OOSBAEC12	Dual Post Commercial Swim N' Dunk Basketball
O03000912	Optional Bronze Anchor Socket package, 1.90" x 6"

Also available in custom heights and setbacks with pricing on request.

## Eureka Stainless Steel Aqua Basketball

Our deck mounted stainless steel pool basketball unit is designed completely of stainless steel and plastic components, making it one of the most rust-resistant units available. Contact us to discuss your requirements.



Item Number	Description
HHSSBSK99	Eureka Stainless Steel Aqua Basketball



## HydroShot Premium Adjustable Basketball System

Originally designed for commercial waterparks, HydroShot brings premium grade basketball performance to your poolside!

HydroShot's 4" square post and dual strut extension arm make a "tough as nails" poolside unit that will never rust! HydroShot comes complete with your choice of three clear, professional looking acrylic backboards and breakaway rim. To adjust the unit, simply turn the crank handle positioned for easy access from the pool deck. Can be adjusted from regulation 10' down to 6'-6". An easy-to-read height indicator is provided as well.



Hydroshot Select



Hydroshot II



Hydroshot III

Item Number	Description	Backboard
OOHS20050	HydroShot II	36" x 48"
OOHS30050	HydroShot III	36" x 54"
OOHS40050	HydroShot Select	36" x 60"

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



# Splash & Slam Water Basketball and Volleyball



## Splash & Slam Stainless Basketball

The state-of-the-art pool basketball set. Indestructible reinforced poly backboard has 2' of overhang. The stainless steel rim easily adjusts anywhere from 2' to 6' above water level. Four-way-leveling systems accommodates sloped decks. The super-tough polyethylene base weighs 500 lbs when filled with water. All hardware is stainless steel. Comes complete with regulation size, color-matched ball.

Slam dunk with SAFETY. Unique hinged breakaway system protects players and the unit even during the roughest play. Our Splash and Slam Basketball Unit is guaranteed with a **three year warranty**.

**Volleyball Combo Kit** includes matching 500 lb capacity poly base, 32' net and extension rope to accommodate a 70' pool.

Slam & Slam Height : 7' 7½", Base Width: 29¾", Base Depth: 35".

Item Number	Description
OOB100S50	Splash & Slam with Stainless Steel Rim
OOC20450	Volleyball Combo Kit for Splash & Slam



## Splash & Slam Clear Basketball

State-of-the-art pool basketball set that is easily adjustable anywhere from 2' to 6' above water. **3-year warranty**.

- Regulation sized 9" color matched ball
- Framed 41" x 28" x .150" thick clear acrylic backboard
- The unit's backboard and rim extends 2' out from the base, producing overhang from the pool's edge.
- 18" vinyl coated stainless steel rim
- Super-tough polyethylene base weighs 500 lbs when filled with water.
- Base measures 29¾" Wide x 20½" Tall x 35½" Deep
- All hardware is powder coated aluminum or stainless steel

Item Number	Description
OOB100C50	Splash & Slam with Clear Backboard



## Replacement Parts for Splash & Slam

Item Number	Description
OOB11050	Rubber Basketball for Splash & Slam
OVB00350	Rubber Volleyball, Hot Pink
OVB00550	Premium Volleyball, Red/White/Blue
OOR15050	18" Rim for Splash & Slam, Stainless Steel
OBBN2050	Basketball Net for 18" Rim
OBB20050	Backboard for Splash & Slam



## WaterVolley Portable Pool Volleyball Set

Regulation size pool volleyball set includes two sturdy 48" x 1.90" posts, heavy duty 24' net and hot colored ball. Molded plastic bases weigh 110 lbs each when filled with water. Easy to set up and move. Net height is fully adjustable and net length can be shortened for custom fit.

**Three year warranty.**

Item Number	Description
OOV40050	WaterVolley with Aluminum Posts
OOV45050	WaterVolley with Stainless Steel Posts



## Stainless DeckVolly

Regulation pool volleyball set will fit existing 1.90" anchors. Set includes two 60" x 1.90" diameter stainless steel posts with escutcheon rings, anchor covers, net and hot color ball. Hardware is brass and stainless steel. Anchors purchased separately if required.

- Adjustable height up to 54" above deck
- 24' heavy duty net with shortening kit for custom fit

**Three year warranty.**

Item Number	Description
OOMV19050	Stainless Steel DeckVolly



**Deck Anchors  
are on page 96**



# Pool Shot Water Games and S.R. Smith Volleyball



## POOL SHOT

### Varsity Pool Shot

- Commercial grade, portable water basketball system rotomolded of thick-walled UV-resistant polyethylene
- Patented "Winged Backboard" design adds more action to the game and helps reduce shots from exiting the swimming pool
- The portable base holds 50 gal. of water giving the unit an assembled weight of almost 400 pounds
- Base drains in minutes for easy storage
- The backboard is adjustable for a rim-to-deck height anywhere from 36" up to 43" high
- The Pool Shot Varsity includes a regulation size 18" diameter powder coated solid steel rim, stainless steel & aluminum hardware and two basketballs.
- Made in the USA

Backboard: 43" H x 53" W, Base: 34" W x 47" H x 28" D



Item Number

OOSL10050

Ships via Motor Freight.

Shipping Weight

96 lbs



### Pool Shot Super Water Volley

- Super Water Volley System by Pool Shot is designed with two identical bases rotomolded of rugged UV-resistant polyethylene
- The high capacity bases hold 50 gallons of water weighing over 400 pounds each to keep the volley net taught for hard hitting spikes
- The heavy duty all weather nylon volleyball net is 20' wide and will work with pools up to 30' wide
- Each volley net support stem easily slides into each base and has two molded-in beverage holders per side
- Super Water Volley includes stainless steel mounting hardware and two volleyballs
- Made in the USA

Item Number

OOWV20050

Ships via UPS (3 packages).

Shipping Weight

91 lbs



### Junior Varsity Pool Shot

- Made with the same rugged materials and unique design as Varsity Pool Shot, the Junior Varsity model is scaled-down in size to accommodate smaller swimming pools
- This model includes a 15" diameter powder coated solid steel rim that sits stationary at 27" above the pool deck
- The "Winged Backboard" adds action to the game and helps reduce shots from exiting the swimming pool
- The portable base holds 50 gal. of water giving the unit an assembled weight of almost 500 pounds
- Base drains in minutes for easy storage
- The Pool Shot Junior Varsity includes stainless steel mounting hardware and two basketballs
- Made in the USA

Backboard: 31" H x 38 1/2" W, Base: 33" W x 21" H x 20" D

Item Number

OOSM10050

Ships via UPS (3 packages).

Shipping Weight

68 lbs



**S.R. Smith**

### Swim N' Spike™ Volleyball

Take fun and competition to a new level with S.R. Smith's Swim n' Spike water volleyball game. The Swim n' Spike includes two commercial grade, stainless steel posts, two deck anchors, a competition quality net, competitive water volleyball and needle.

Item Number

Description

OOVOL3212

Volleyball Game 30'-36'

OOVOL4212

Volleyball Game 40'-46'

OOVOL5212

Volleyball Game 50'-56'

OGBK10112

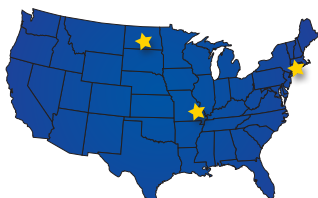
32' Net, Volleyball and Needle

OGBK10212

42' Net, Volleyball and Needle

OGBK10312

52' Net, Volleyball and Needle

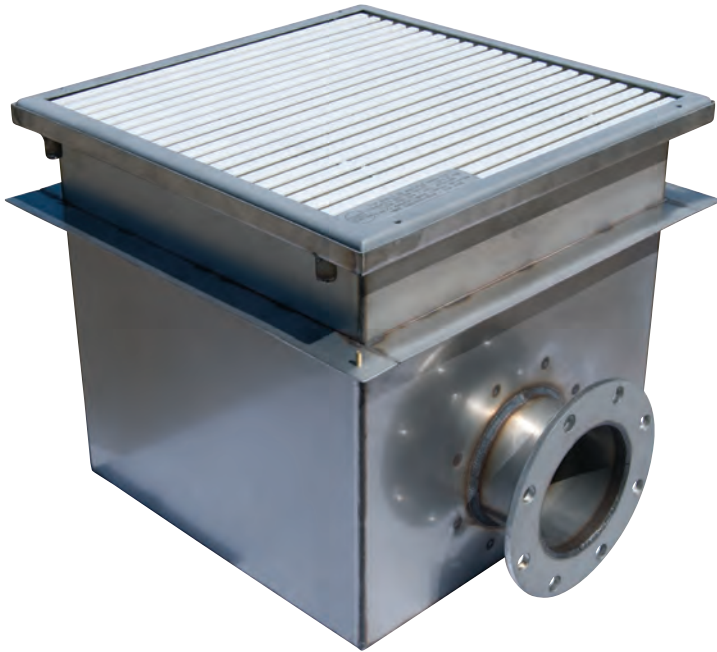


**Three locations to serve you better!**

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**



# Eureka Main Drains and Grates



## Eureka Stainless Steel Main Drain Sumps

Why spend significant time and effort forming and pouring concrete main drain sumps? Our custom-built stainless steel main drain assemblies help builders get jobs done within budget and on time.

Pool chemicals and UV radiation can lead to chipping and crumbling of concrete main drains and sumps. Eureka stainless steel sumps resist the harsh conditions found in public pools and play features.

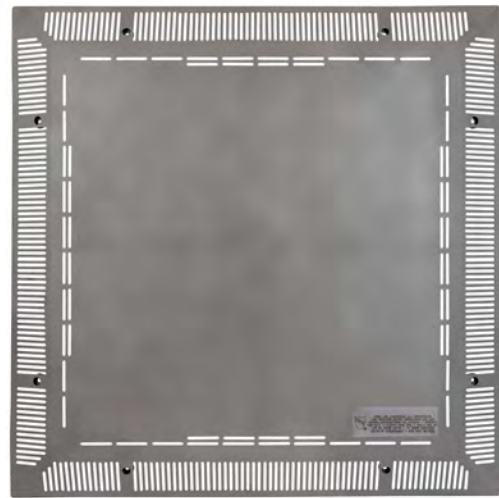
Eureka stainless steel main drain sump assemblies for commercial pools are fabricated using 12 gauge low-carbon 304 stainless steel. Equip your sumps with Eureka Stainless Steel Anti-Entrapment Covers for the ultimate in function and safety in compliance with federal regulations.

Optional 2" I.P.S. hydrostatic relief valves and collectors are furnished, when required. Stainless steel studs are welded onto the inside of the sump for ease of pressure testing plumbing systems. For specifications or to receive a prompt price quote, please contact us today!

## Drain Safety & VGB Act Compliance

The Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (VGB Act) promotes the safe use of pools, spas and hot tubs by imposing mandatory federal requirements for suction entrapment avoidance.

- **Safety Drain Covers:** All suction outlet fitting assemblies (SOFA) made after May 24, 2021 must meet the ANSI/APSP/ICC-16-2017 Standard.
- **Public Pool Drain Covers:** All public pool and spa drains must be equipped with SOFA that are certified to the Standard.
- **Public Pool Drain Systems:** All public pool and spas with a single main drain system, other than an unblockable drain, shall be equipped with one or more additional devices or systems designed to prevent suction entrapment that meet the requirements of any applicable ANSI/APSP Standard or applicable consumer product safety rule. In addition to a compliant drain cover, such additional devices or systems include: a safety vacuum release system (SVRS), suction limiting vent system, gravity drainage system, automatic pump shutoff system, disabled drain, or any other system determined by the CPSC to be equally effective as, or better than, the previously listed systems in preventing suction entrapment.



## Stainless Steel Anti-Entrapment Drain Cover

Eureka Stainless Steel Drain Covers provide a certified solution to a wide range of applications, including custom drains for which there may be no other reasonable alternative. Meets or exceeds federal anti-entrapment standards as described in the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool & Spa Safety Act. Redesigned to include more open area, which allows higher flow rates. Available in four tested and approved sizes. Covers include installation hardware for concrete pools and sealant, along with instructions for proper installation.

Replace hardware after **10 years of installed life**. Replace cover after **20 years of installed life**.

Item Number	Size	Fits drains up to	Floor GPM	Wall GPM
NNA202075	20" x 20"	12" x 12"	400	348
NNA262675	26" x 26"	18" x 18"	880	840
NNA323275	32" x 32"	24" x 24"	1080	880
NNA444475	44" x 44"	36" x 36"	2000	920

## Replacement Hardware Kits for Existing Installations

Item Number	Used with these drain covers
NPHK00475	20" x 20", 26" x 26", 32" x 32"
NPHK00875	44" x 44"



## Eureka Anti-Entrapment Drain Grate

The Eureka Anti-Entrapment Drain Grate is designed to provide a high level of safety and performance. Ideal for new construction, the flush-mount design will pair nicely with our custom-built stainless steel main drains and will also retrofit nicely to many existing sumps. Available in two sizes, these grates are designed from stainless steel and fiberglass I-bar.

The Eureka Anti-Entrapment Drain Grate is certified by IAPMO and meets the ANSI/APSP/ICC-16 2017 (PA2021) standard for drain safety specified by the Virginia Graeme Baker Swimming Pool and Spa Safety Act.

### Features:

- Tough fiberglass and stainless steel construction
- Flat design perfect for high traffic areas
- Laser-etched identification
- Approved for both floor and wall mounting
- May be paired with our custom designed stainless steel sumps
- 1½" height allows retrofitting to many existing sumps

Item Number	Outside Dimensions	Floor GPM	Wall GPM	Open Area
NNF242475	23-3/4" x 23-3/4" x 1-1/8"	880	816	177 sq in
NNF303675	29-1/2" x 35-1/2" x 1-1/8"	1920	1932	290 sq in



# Daldorado Main Drains and Grates



## Daldorado DalMAX™ Sump & Grate

Daldorado's DalMAX series of Sump and Grates for new construction are unblockable large area main drains (SOFA's) safety tested and certified to ANSI/APSP/ICC 16-2017. The DalMAX frame and grates are molded with quality PVC materials tested to ANSI/NSF/CAN 50 2020.

DalMAX main drain sumps for commercial pools are constructed of reinforced fiberglass with frame and grates made from the highest quality PVC materials tested to ANSI/NSF/CAN 50 2020 and are tested and certified as a SOFA to ANSI/APSP/ICC 16-2017. With a large open area of 62%, DalMAX is the clear choice for every new commercial pool construction or large area main drain replacement (frame and grate). Daldorado main drain sumps are provided a warranty for the life of the facility.

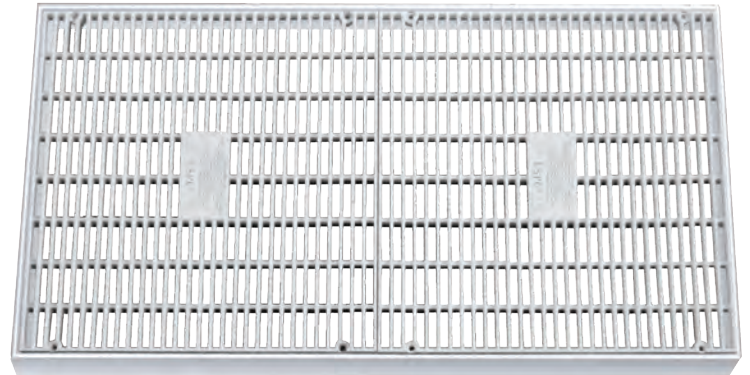
### Features:

- Open area ~ 62%
- Floor or wall installation
- Can be customized to different piping schematics
- Connections can be threaded, flanged or couplings
- Specify outlet location
- Can be customized to different piping schematics. Connections can be threaded, flanged or slip couplings.
- FRP 3" water stop, 5" from edge of sump continuous around perimeter
- Recommended to use a 2" non-separation rope around the sump perimeter
- 1½" x 1½" FRP brace around outside perimeter for additional strength
- **Grate Service Life: 25 Years under VGB**
- **Sumps Service Life: Life of the Aquatic Facility**
- Colors available: White

Item Number	Dimensions	Floor GPM	Wall GPM	Open Area
NND362450	18" x 36" x 24"	1984	1440	62%
NND362850	18" x 36" x 28"	2480	1909	62%
NND363450	18" x 36" x 34"	2869	2080	62%
NND542450	18" x 54" x 24"	2872	2872	62%
NND542850	18" x 54" x 28"	2944	2872	62%
NND543450	18" x 54" x 34"	4412	N/A	62%
NND243050	24" x 24" x 30"	1734	1600	62%



NND243050



## Daldorado DalMAX Frame & Grate

Daldorado DalMAX series replacement Frame and Grates for 18"x 36", 18"x 54", 24"x 24" unblockable large area main drains are safety tested and certified to ANSI/APSP/ICC 16-2017 and are molded with quality PVC materials tested to ANSI/NSF/CAN 50 2020.

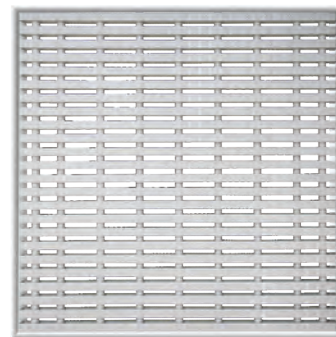
Daldorado manufactures, tests and certifies its ANSI/APSP/ICC 16-2017 Frame and Grates whether for new construction or replacement, to provide a 25-year service life.

### Features:

- Floor or wall installation
- Can be customized to different piping schematics
- Connections can be threaded, flanged or couplings
- Specify outlet location
- FRP 3" water stop, 5" from edge of sump continuous around perimeter
- Recommended to use a 2" non-separation rope around the sump perimeter
- Shipped with removable internal strength support, which remains throughout construction
- **25 Year Service Life under VGB**
- **10 Year Warranty**
- Colors Available: White



Item Number	Dimensions	Floor GPM	Wall GPM	Open Area
NNDF83650	18" x 36"	2080	1496	62%
NNDF85450	18" x 54"	4412	N/A	62%
NNDF42450	24" x 24"	N/A	N/A	62%



### Features

- Certified for ANSI/APSP/ICC 16-2017 use for | new and replacement
- Virtually any size or shape can be constructed from design specifications
- Open area ~ 37½%
- Frame and grate certified to ANSI/NSF/CAN 50 2020
- Floor or wall installation
- Available in white, bone, and gray
- 316 Stainless Steel screws and instructions included
- 25 Year Service Life under VGB

## Daldorado Custom Main Drain

Daldorado custom large area main drain grates are IAPMO and NSF certified APSP-16-2017. Whether you need a 24" x 124" size or 72" x 72" size with custom rounded corners, Daldorado will construct your drain grate to fit any commercial swimming pool project. For aquatic designers here's your chance to get creative, the possibilities are endless!\*

Daldorado is the ONLY American company to design & engineer its APSP-16-2017 Main Drain grates, whether new or VGB replacement, to give a 25 year service life.

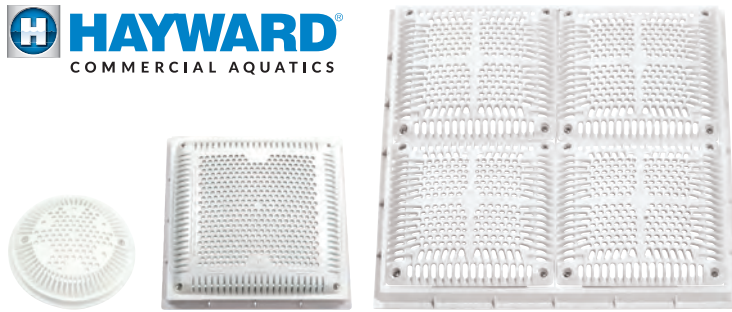
**Contact us for specification assistance and pricing.**

\*Calculated using "Q" formula per the APSP-16 Standard Examples of Custom Sizes, available in 1" increments in width with no more than 24" unsupported. Some restrictions may apply. Please contact us for more information.



**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Drains Covers and Suction Outlets



## Hayward Frames and Grates

For residential and commercial concrete pools, Hayward square drain covers are available in a wide range of sizes and flow designs to satisfy any installation requirement. Whether the application demands frames and covers for new construction or replacement cover assemblies for existing installations, Hayward suction outlets set the standard for quality and value.

Hayward's High Flow covers have some of the industry's highest approved flow rates. Each size and flow design cover retrofit to existing Hayward frames and are designed for an extensive 7 year life span. All Hayward VG Series suction outlets and replacement covers have been tested to ANSI/APSP/ICC-16 2017 standards, are VGB compliant, and meet CPSC requirements.

Installation of anything other than the recommended Hayward drain cover on a Hayward frame or Hayward sump may not be AANSI/APSP/ICC-16 2017 compliant. Likewise, the installation of a Hayward drain cover on a non-Hayward frame may not be compliant. Replace grates after **7 years of installed life**.

### Frame and Grate Assembly Two-Packs

Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)	GPM @ 1.5 ft/sec
NN1030106PK2	7-7/8" Round	8.10	
NN32HF206PK2	12" Square High Flow	41.07	192
NN33HF206PK2	18" Square High Flow	124.10	580

### Replacement Grate Only

Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)	GPM @ 1.5 ft/sec
NP1048W06	7-7/8" Round	8.10	
NP31HF206	9" Square High Flow	23.96	112
NP32HF206	12" Square High Flow	41.07	192
NP33HF206	18" Square High Flow	124.10	580



## StarGuard Main Drains

StarGuard drains comply with provisions of the ANSI/APSP/ICC-16 2017 standard as required by the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool & Spa Safety Act. High-quality StarGuard drains are available in white, black, gray and dark gray, as well as a variety of configurations to fit any inground pool or spa installation. Review the specifications to find the right StarGuard drain model for your application. StarGuard drains have 15.35 square inches of open area for water flow. If you are in an area where water velocity through the grate is limited to 1.5 feet/second, the StarGuard covers allow flow rates up to 72 GPM.

Replace after **7 years of installed life**.

Color: **White**

Other colors and sizes are available on request.

Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)	Floor GPM	Wall GPM
NP0010803	8" Round w/ Long Ring	15.35	144	112
NN0010303	8" Round w/ Short Ring	15.35	144	112



Recreation Supply Company carries a variety of additional drain covers from manufacturers such as Pentair, Hayward, Daldorado, Aquastar, Waterway, and Neptune Benson.

Please contact us for help with your specific requirements.

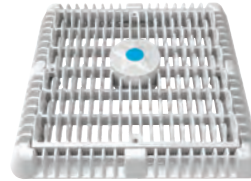
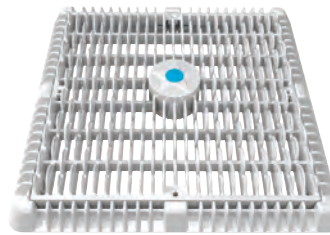


## Aquastar Wave VGB Series Anti-Entrapment Suction Outlet Cover

Aquastar's 12" Wave Series covers easily and safely retrofit most brands' existing 12" square 3/4" deep frames. Other colors and sizes are available. Call for assistance.

- Fits most popular Pentair frames
- Manufactured from superior UV-resistant engineered polymers
- Trademarked VGB compliance button easily identifies VGB compliant cover from on deck and underwater
- Includes #316 stainless steel screws, vented riser ring and mud frame
- Replace after **5 years of installed life**.

Stock color: **White**.



Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)
NN2WR1150	12" Square	90.8
NN9WR1150	9" Square	48.4

## Aquastar Square Retrofit MoFlow Suction Outlet Cover

Manufactured from superior UV-resistant engineered polymers. Easily and safely retrofits to most brands' 1" deep existing frames.

- Does not include mud frame.
- Includes #316 stainless steel screws
- Replace after **5 years of installed life**

Color: **White**

Other colors and sizes are available on request.



Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)
NNMF10150	12" Square	69.1
NNR9MF150	9" Square	35.8

## Aquastar Round Retrofit MoFlow Suction Outlet Cover

Manufactured from superior UV-resistant engineered polymers. Easily and safely retrofits to most brands' existing frames. Does not include mud frame. Includes #316 stainless steel screws. Other colors and sizes are available on request. Replace after **5 years of installed life**. Color: **White**



Item Number	Size	Open Area (sq. in.)
NPMF10150	8" Round	16.1

## Aquastar Sumpless Suction Outlet

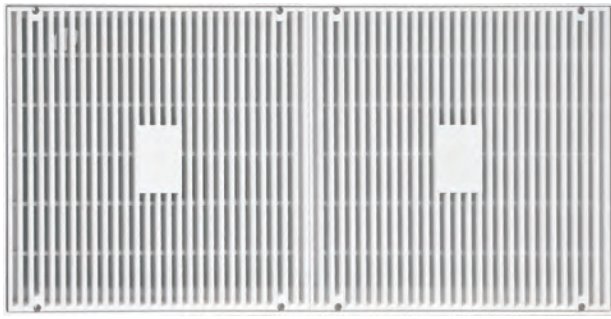
Also known as the *hockey puck*, Aquastar's round sumpless suction outlet is for single or multiple drain use in gunite pools and spas. Manufactured from superior UV-resistant engineered polymers. Easily and safely retrofits many Hydro Air/ITT parts. Includes three #316 stainless steel screws for brass inserts. Replace after **5 years of installed life**. Color: **White** (other colors available on request).



Item Number	Diameter	Open Area (sq. in.)
NN6P10150	6"	10.4



# Drain Covers, HR Valves, and Fittings



## Lawson SuperFlow™ Large Area Drain Grates

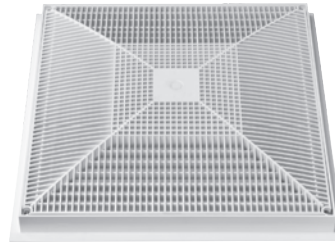
Large area SuperFlow main drain grates begin at 18" x 36" and larger in 18" increments. SuperFlow capacity starting at 2080 GPM is unmatched. Install end-to-end to accommodate higher flow rates—no additional support required. Custom framing available to fit any length.

### Features include:

- Tested to ANSI/ASME A112.19.8.2017 per section 1404 of the VGBA Pool and Spa Safety Act
- Certified to NSF 50
- A raised, cross-ridged profile gives non-slip surface that allows water penetration if blocked
- For multiple drain use
- Wall or floor installation
- Color: White
- **Ten-year warranty**



Item Number	Dimensions	Floor GPM	Wall GPM	Open Area
NNG183650	18" x 36"	2080	1496	343.44 sq in
NNG185450	18" x 54"	3120	2244	514.66 sq in
NNG187250	18" x 72"	4160	2992	686.88 sq in



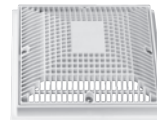
## Lawson Aquatics SuperFlow™ Drains

The only VGBA-2017 and NSF Listed main drain that is easy to replace and doesn't require any complicated retrofitting that might delay opening a facility.

Lawson Aquatics' team of engineers and product developers knew that the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act would save lives, but the real challenge came in designing not only a certified main drain but one that also maintains the necessary high, flow rate that couldn't be matched by the competition. The result is the Domed SuperFlow Main Drain.

### Features include:

- Tested to ANSI/ASME A112.19.8.2017 per section 1404 of the VGBA Pool and Spa Safety Act
- Certified to NSF 50
- A raised, cross-ridged profile gives non-slip surface that allows water penetration if blocked
- Color: White
- Ten year warranty
- Replace after **10 years of installed life**
- Sold in a pack of 2



Item Number	Dimensions	Flow GPM	Wall GPM	Open Area
NNGD90950PK2	9" x 9"	261	248	42.12 sq in
NNGD21250PK2	12" x 12"	365	340	81.30 sq in
NNGD81850PK2	18" x 18"	816	712	183.06 sq in



## Fillspouts

Made from 304 stainless steel tubing, .049" wall. Length: 18"

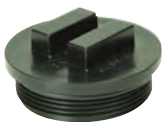
Item Number	Size
NN4124209	1-1/2" MIP
NN4124009	1" MIP



## Gutter Drains

2" x 4" gutter drain and grate. Pentair gutter drains come with an extra-deep socket connection. Open area: 3.09 sq. in. Flow rate: 14.5 GPM at 1.5 ft./sec. Color: white.

Item Number	Description
NN4006303	Pentair 540063 Gutter Drain & Grate, 2" x 4"
NP2521103	Pentair 552511 Replacement Grate, 2" x 4"



## All-Purpose Plug

- Pentair 195830 all-purpose plug with O-ring
- Manufactured to Pentair's high standards

Item Number	Description
NN9583003	2" Plug with O-Ring



## Brass Water Stop Fitting

No-leak flange available in 1-1/2" and 2" pipe sizes.

- Cast from premium brass alloy
- Precision machined pipe threads
- Integrally molded bonding lug

Item Number	Material	Size
NNWS1550	Brass	1-1/2"
NNWS2050	Brass	2"



## Bronze Hydrostatic Relief Valves

Heavy duty bronze hydrostatic relief valve is cast from premium brass alloy, performance tested, and includes a reliable o-ring seal.

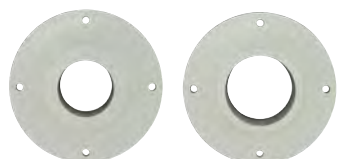
Item Number	Description	Material	Size
NNPV1550	Hydrostatic Relief Valve	Bronze	1-1/2"
NNPV2050	Hydrostatic Relief Valve	Bronze	2"



## Hydrostatic Relief Valves

Helps prevent pool damage due to hydrostatic pressure beneath the pool shell when pool is drained. Check and replace if necessary before refilling. White ABS HR Valve is spring-loaded and leakproof with a self-cleaning o-ring seal. Noncorrosive and non-conductive. For 1 1/2" & 2" pipe size.

#	Item Number	Description	Material	Size
A	NN105606	Hayward SP-1056 HR Valve	ABS	1-1/2"
B	NN7015116	Sta-Rite HR Valve	ABS	1-1/2"
B	NN7015816	Sta-Rite HR Valve	ABS	2"



## PVC Water Stop Fitting

- Stops weeping around pipe penetrations
- Non-metallic, so no grounding required
- Hydrodynamic when encased in concrete
- Fast, simple installation

Item Number	Material	Size
NN4030150	PVC	1-1/2"
NN4030250	PVC	2"



## Collector Tube

Collector tube is 12" long, slotted, and fits 1 1/2" or 2" pipe size. Pack of 2.

Item Number	Description	Material	Size
NN105506PK2	Hayward SP-1055 Collector Tube (2)	ABS	1-1/2" & 2"

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Inlets, Fittings, Skimmers, and Air Blowers



## Pentair Directional Eyeball Inlets

### Directional Eyeball Inlet

Directional eyeball inlets with 1½" MIP thread to fit standard female adapter or wall fitting. Stock color: white.

Also available in black and dark gray upon request with a 2 to 3-week lead time.

### Ultimate Eyeball Inlet

1½" threaded eyeball inlet with snap-in disks, ½", ¾" and 1", and pressure test orifices. Color: white.



Item Number	Description
NN4000003	Slotted Directional Flow
NN4000703	3/8" Directional Flow
NN4001403	1/2" Directional Flow
NN4002103	3/4" Directional Flow
NN4002803	1" Directional Flow
NP4208703	Ultimate Eyeball Inlet

## Pentair Insider Fitting For Concrete Pools

- Pentair 542423 fitting
- 2" slip body, for Schedule 40 PVC pipe
- Manufactured to Pentair's high standards

Item Number	Description	Color
NP4242303	2" Slip	White

## Insider Wall Inlet Fitting For Concrete Pools

- Pentair 08429-0000 wall inlet fitting for concrete pools
- 1½" Slip with ¾", ½", ¾" and 90° nozzles
- Manufactured to Pentair's high standards



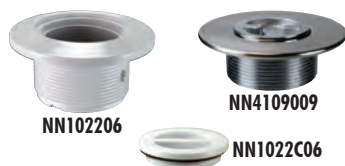
Item Number	Description	Color
NN842916	1-1/2" Slip with Nozzle Assortment	White

## Return Fittings White ABS

Plug purchased separately.

### Cast Brass Chrome-Plated

1½" x 2" MIP. Includes safety plug.



Item Number	Description	Material
NN102206	Threaded (1-1/2" FIP x 2" MIP)	ABS
NN1022S06	Socket (1-1/2" Skt x 2" MIP)	ABS
NP1022C06	1-1/2" Threaded Plug w/O-Ring-Standard	ABS
NN1022B06	Threaded Plug w/O-Ring-Flush	ABS
NN4109009	1-1/2" x 2" MIP with safety plug	Chrome Plated Brass

## Adjustable Inlet Fittings

**A. Wall/Floor Inlet.** Provides full range of flow adjustment, line testing and winterizing. Internal spinner valve disc is adjustable through center hole in grate.

**B. Floor Inlet.** Top diffuser plate is stationary and automatically provides proper flow angle away from floor to prevent staining or erosion. White body and flush diffuser plate.

**C. Adjustable outlet flow,** molded ABS with internal threads for pressure testing. To be used only as an inlet fitting. Must not be used as a suction fitting. Available in White or Black.



Item Number	Description
NN142406	A. Hayward Wall/Floor Inlet 1-1/2" FIP x 2" MIP
NN1424S06	A. Hayward Wall/Floor Inlet 1-1/2" Skt x 2" MIP
NN142506	B. Hayward Floor Inlet 1-1/2" FIP x 2" MIP
NN1425S06	B. Hayward Floor Inlet 1-1/2" Skt x 2" MIP
NN841716	C. Sta-Rite Adjustable Inlet 2" Slip with 1-1/2" Bushing, White
NN8417216	C. Sta-Rite Adjustable Inlet 2" Slip with 1-1/2" Bushing, Black



Square Cover



Round Cover



Basket



Weir

## Hayward Auto-Skim Skimmer

Versatile, large capacity, automatic surface skimmer. Molded of rugged, noncorrosive ABS and has no joint below water level. Features a cover collar allowing 1½" vertical adjustment and a snap-in weir that adjusts automatically to 4½" variation in water level. An optional float/bypass valve is available. 2" FIP.

Additional parts and parts for other Hayward skimmers are available. Visit [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com) or contact us for more information.

Item Number	Hayward Item Number	Description
NN108206	SP1082	Auto-Skim with Square Cover
NN1082R06	SP10821R	Auto-Skim with Round Cover
NP1082E06	SPX1082E	Replacement Square Cover, 10" x 10"
NP1084R06	SPX1084R	Replacement Round Cover, 8-5/8"
NP1082C06	SPX1082CA	Replacement Basket 6.5" x 5"
NP1082K06	SPX1082K	Replacement Weir



Weir



Cover



Basket

## Sta-Rite U-3 Skimmer

The U-3 automatic surface skimmer for concrete pools has set standards in the industry for efficiency and trouble-free performance. The double pipe ports allow connection to main drain or equalizer line. The float valve is removable for vacuuming and snaps shut during low water conditions. Durable molded ABS construction with threaded 2" piping connections or 2" slip connection. 1½" PVC reducer included. Color: White. Gray or Tan available on request. Additional parts and parts for other Pentair and Sta-Rite skimmers are available. Visit [www.RecSupply.com](http://www.RecSupply.com) or contact us for more information.

Item Number	Pentair Item Number	Description
NN0140316	08650-1403	Complete U-3 Skimmer, 2" NPT
NN0140416	08650-1404	Complete U-3 Skimmer, 2" Slip
NP8650716	08650-0007	Replacement Basket
NP8650816	08650-0058	Replacement Cover
NP8650216	08650-0022	Replacement Weir Assembly
NN8657916	08650-0079	Float Assembly with O-Ring

## Fuji Air Blower For Commercial Spas

Medium pressure regenerative blower. Compact design, oil free, non-pulsating air. 50/60Hz motors are standard. UL Recognized, CSA Certified and CE Compliant. 200-230V/460V, 3 phase.

The optional inlet filter/silencer is designed to protect the Fuji Ring Compressor by filtering the inlet air and quieting the blower. The filter has a pleated paper inner filter element rated at 10 microns. A metal outer cover is easily removable when servicing the unit.



Item Number	Fuji Model Number	Description
SS401A750	VFZ401A-7W	1.4 HP Blower
SS501A750	VFZ501A-7W	2.7 HP Blower
SS601A750	VFZ601A-7W	5.0 HP Blower
SSFS4550	FS-45	Inlet Filter/Silencer for 1.4/2.7 HP
SSFS6750	FS-67	Inlet Filter/Silencer for 5.0 HP



# Anti-Entrapment and FlowVis Flow Meters



## Spring Wound Timer

Intermatic's commercial 15 minute timer switch. Installs in single 2½" deep junction box.

Item Number	Description
SSTIMER50	15 Minute Timer



## Vacuum Limit Switch

Connect this between pump and strainer to shut off the pump if the strainer becomes clogged or vacuum suction is broken due to low water in the filter tank. Set points are variable over the entire scale.

Item Number	Description
FF153250	Vacuum Limit Switch



## Vac-Alert SVRS

The Vac-Alert SVRS (Safety Vacuum Release System) provides a rapid vacuum release when a drain becomes blocked, quickly freeing anyone whose body or limb is trapped on the drain. The Vac-Alert does not interfere with pump function and, once installed, requires little to no maintenance.

- Easy to install
- Self monitoring, low maintenance
- Won't damage pump when activated
- Meets or exceeds all ANSI/ASME performance standards for SVRS
- Constructed of noncorroding parts to ensure long life and superior performance
- **Three year limited warranty**

Item Number	Description
NNSVRS50	Vac-Alert



## PSP20 Anti-Entrapment Device

The PSP20 is the only device available for pool & spa anti-entrapment that comes with a no-nuisance trip guarantee! With over 350,000 units installed on pumps worldwide, it's easy to see why the PSP20 is the pool contractor's solution of choice when it comes to safety.

The PSP20 uses the existing pump motor as a sensor to protect swimmers from the horrific injuries and loss of life caused by pool & spa drain entrapment. The PSP20 is simple to install and simple to setup. The unit is supplied as a fully-assembled control panel designed to be installed between an existing pump control panel and the pump motor. Installation typically takes less than one hour. **Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.**

### Features:

- CPSC recognized VGB secondary anti-entrapment method
- Technology based on 350,000+ pump monitors installed worldwide
- Simple installation, setup, and calibration
- No plumbing required = no future leak issues
- No false tripping - guaranteed!
- Models for all voltage supplies
- No additional control or wiring for large 208/230V or --phase pumps
- Compatible with residential pool/spa combos and in-floor cleaners
- No bypass required for filter backwash or vacuuming
- UL approved - required in many jurisdictions
- Alarm output
- No winterizing required
- Unaffected by hydrostatic relief valves
- Lowest overall cost of ownership



Valve Body Fitting Type

Tee Fitting Type

Saddle Clamp Fitting Type

## FlowVis® Flow Meter

FlowVis® is the most advanced, affordable, and reliable precision flow meter designed specifically for pools, spas, fountains, and water features. Ingenious in concept and flawless in operation, FlowVis® is a revolution in reliable flow measurement.

### Features:

- Installation flexibility; installs horizontally, vertically, or even upside-down
- Can be installed right next to other plumbing fittings such as elbows with no effect on accuracy
- ≥97.9% accuracy across the entire model range
- Working pressure: 50 psi
- NSF 50 Certified Level 1 for listed models/configurations
- 1½", 2" & 2½" models also serve as check valves
- Clear, easy-to-read scale in GPM
- Installs quickly with no calibration required
- Manufactured in the USA
- 15-year design life, **3-year warranty**

Item Number	Fitting Type	Pipe Size	GPM	Pipe Schedule
IIFV1550	Valve Body	1-1/2"	10-80	Sch 40
IIFV250	Valve Body	2"	10-110	Sch 40
IIFV2550	Valve Body	2-1/2"	10-110	Sch 40
IIFV350	Tee	3"	70-240	Sch 80
IIFV450	Tee	4"	150-460	Sch 80
IIFV650	Saddle Clamp	6"	300-1000	Sch 80
IIFV850*	Saddle Clamp	8"	600-1800	Sch 80

\*8" model includes digital display at no additional charge.



Item Number	Description
IIFVD50	FlowVis Digital Display

## FlowVis® Digital Display

FlowVis Digital display for all new and existing installations. Does not include FlowVis Flow Meter to which the Digital display is to be installed. FlowVis models for pipe diameter 3"/DN80 and 4"/DN100, that were manufactured prior to Feb. 2020 will require a new retrofit lid assembly.

**Contact us for details and pricing.**

## ELC-800r Water Level Controller

The ELC-800r uses proximity sensing technology, which helps it stand apart from other water level controllers that use floats or introduce electrical currents to the water. Easily programmable, it has the ability to sense dangerously low water conditions and deactivate circulation pumps, protecting them from damage. Available in various configurations to match your application:

- **Standard Well** – designed for mounting at static water levels, usually in a pump pit in the equipment room. For bodies of water with skimmers.
- **Sight Glass** – for bodies of water with balance tanks
- **Surge Tank** – allows mounting in a surge tank to control pool and spa levels. For bodies of water with overflow gutters
- **Wet Well** – this design allows water level sensing in a 2" static well, usually in the equipment room. For bodies of water with skimmers

25' cable length is standard. Additional cable may be added for an additional charge. Solenoid valve purchased separately.



Item Number	Description
IIELC8550	Single Sensor
IIELC8D50	Dual Sensor

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Flow Meters

## +GF+ SIGNET Flow Indicator Systems

Signet flow meters can help take the guesswork out of flow monitoring by producing accurate, easy-to-understand information. For restricted space areas, a self-powered analog flowmeter provides installation versatility in one self-contained unit. A digital readout capability is offered in a battery-operated flowmeter. Operated from a signal that is generated by the paddle-wheel flow sensor. A typical system will include a flow sensor, flow rate indicator, and a matched installation fitting.



### Flow Rate Indicator

The +GF+ SIGNET 9900 SmartPro Transmitter is a precision instrument that connects with a SIGNET flow sensor and provides digital readings. The bar graph and units of measure can be customized to the application. The SmartPro Transmitter is versatile. It can also be used with several other SIGNET sensors (sold separately) to display readings of pH, ORP, Conductivity/Resistivity, Salinity, Temperature, Pressure, and more. The SmartPro is highly illuminated with an auto-sensing backlit display, making it viewable from 4 to 5 times the distance over traditional transmitters.

Transmitter Number	Description
II990052	SmartPro Digital Transmitter



### Magmeter Flow Sensor

The Signet 2551 Series Magmeter is an insertion-style magnetic flow sensor that features no moving parts. Use with the SmartPro Digital Transmitter.

Flow Sensor Number	Pipe Size Range
II551P052	1/2" to 4"
II551P152	5" to 8"
II551P252	10" to 12"



### Battery Powered Flow Totalizer

The +GF+ SIGNET 8150 Battery Powered Flow Totalizer is compatible with the Signet 515 and 525 Flow Sensors, and will provide years of dependable operation. The large digital display indicates flow rate and totalized flow volume simultaneously. Our intuitive software design and four-button keypad provide for simple operation while setting screen displays and programming the system. Calibration can be easily performed by entering the AutoCal feature and entering a value to match an external reference. Screen displays can be modified to suit the user's needs; along with

the flow rate, any of the three totalizers can be selected as the displayed totalizer. Users can quickly scroll through the totalizers simply by pressing any key on the keypad. A display averaging feature is included for applications where the flow in the pipe fluctuates. For applications where flow stops and starts due to production needs, a no-flow indicator will display the hours of non-flow.

Transmitter Number	Description
II8150152	8150 Battery Powered Flow Totalizer



### Flow Indicator Accessories

Accessory Number	Description
II0059652	Signet Wall Mount Bracket for Analog Transmitter
II3805052	Signet Universal Mounting Kit for Digital Transmitter
II1752452	Power Supply for Digital Transmitter, 42A, 10W



### Paddle Wheel Flow Sensor

The 515 paddle-wheel flow sensor is designed to measure flow at the specific local velocity of your pipe. It features a unique open-cell design that provides a repeatable, linear  $\pm 1.0\%$  output over the full range. Made of corrosion-resistant materials.

Flow Sensor Number	Pipe Size Range
II515P052	1/2" to 4"
II515P152	5" to 8"
II515P252	10"+



Iron Fitting

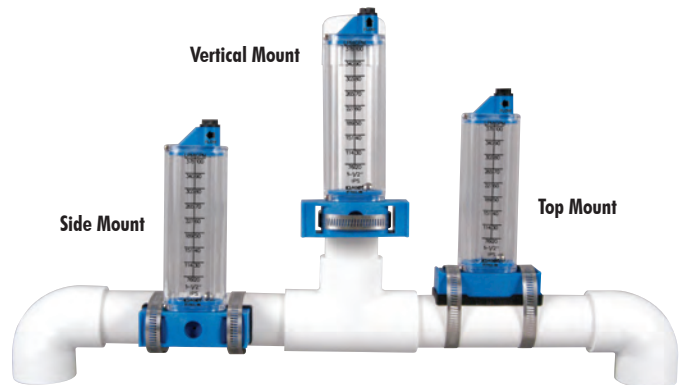


PVC Fitting

### Sensor Installation Fitting

Assures correct positioning of your sensor in the flow system.

Pipe Size	Iron Pipe Fitting No.	PVC Pipe Fitting No.
2"	II8S02R52	II8S02P52
2-1/2"	II8S25R52	N/A
3"	II8S03R52	II8S03P52
4"	II8S04R52	II8S04P52
5"	II8S05R52	N/A
6"	II8S06R52	II8S06P52
8"	II8S08R52	II8S08P52
10"	II8S10R52	II8S10P52
12"	II8S12R52	II8S12P52



### Rola-Chem Flow Meter

This Pitot-tube flowmeter can easily be mounted to a horizontal or vertical pipe. Each unit is complete with instructions and stainless clamps. These instruments are calibrated to give actual flow as a visual indication. Both sides of the flowmeter are calibrated in gallons and liters per minute. The Rola-Chem flowmeter is designed to deliver accurate flow rates at a minimal cost. Flowmeters listed are for PVC pipe material. Flowmeters for copper pipe are available upon request. Side mount (for horizontal pipe), Vertical mount (for vertical pipe) and Top mount (for horizontal pipe) styles are available.

Side Mount Item Number	Top Mount Item Number	Vertical Mount Item Number	GPM	Pipe Size
II7032S50	II7032T50	II7032V50	10-30	1"
II7033S50	II7033T50	II7033V50	15-50	1-1/4"
II7034S50	II7034T50	II7034V50	25-60	1-1/2"
II7035S50	II7035T50	II7035V50	40-140	2"
II7036S50	II7036T50	II7036V50	70-240	2-1/2"
II7037S50	II7037T50	II7037V50	100-300	3"
II7038S50	II7038T50	II7038V50	175-500	4"
II7039S50	II7039T50	II7039V50	400-1050	6"
II7040S50	II7040T50	II7040V50	700-1900	8"



# Blue-White Flow Meters

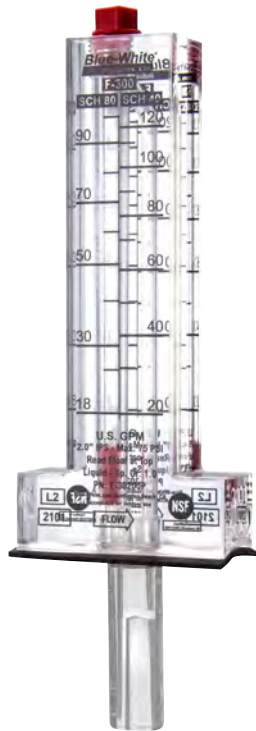
## Blue-White®

### Blue-White Flo-King™ F-300 Series Flow Meter for horizontal pipe

F-300 series flow meters utilize a Pitot tube pick up and a hard edged float design to provide a convenient and economic means of measuring water flow in a closed pipe system. The F-300 impact tube flow meter features a tough, one-piece machined acrylic meter body, corrosion resistant internal parts, and permanent screen-printed scale. You get all the strength and long service life required in most commercial and industrial applications.

Each F-300 series is individually packaged with gasket seal and mounting clamps.

Models listed are Top Mount. Side Mount available special order only.



Item Number	GPM Range(s)	Pipe Size
IIF300139	5-35	1"
IIF012539	9-50	1-1/4"
IIF015039	10-70	1-1/2"
IIF300239	20-120	2"
IIF302539	29-150	2-1/2"
IIF300339	45-240	3"
IIF300439	75-420	4"
IIF300639	170-1100	6"
IIF300839	300-2200	8"



### F-300S Flow Switch

Are you certain your circulation pump is working properly? Is your filter clogged? F-300S takes the guesswork out. When the new F-300 flowmeters' magnetized PVDF float enters the Alarm Trigger Zone of the F-300S Sensor, the built-in dry contact switch closes, providing a trigger to external devices.

#### It's a switch, or a sensor, or both!

- Set up as a **Flow Switch**: The F-300S detects if the flow rate is at the desired level
- Set up as a **Flow Sensor**: The F-300S detects whether the water is flowing through the pipe, or if there is a 'no flow' environment
- Set up as a **Flow Switch & Sensor**: Two F-300S Switches can be placed onto one meter to enable both features!

Kit includes magnetized float and flow switch. Flowmeter purchased separately.

Item Number	Description
IPF300S39	F-300S Flow Switch



IPF300339



IPF300439



IPF300539

### F-300 Series Parts

Item Number	Description
IPF300339	Gasket Seal (Sizes 1" through 4")
IPF300439	Gasket Seal (6" and 8")
IPF300539	Cap Plug



## Blue-White®

### Digi-Flo Battery Operated Digital Flow Meter

The Blue-White F-1000 is ideal for those who require rate of flow only. The meter is shipped pre-programmed and ready to install, sensor mount. Powered by 2 AAA batteries (included) and the meter's spinning paddle. The four-digit LCD display updates every 2 seconds. Accurate to  $\pm 2\%$  full scale. Saddle mount units ship without pipe (drill a 1 1/8" diameter hole in your existing PVC pipe and mount the unit). Models listed are for Schedule 40 or steel pipe. Please advise if Schedule 80 is required.

Item Number	Blue-White No.	Pipe Size	Flow (GPM)
IIRB15039	RB-150S4-GPM1	1-1/2"	15-150
IIRB20039	RB-200S4-GPM1	2"	30-300
IIRB30039	RB-300S4-GPM1	3"	60-600
IIRB40039	RB-400S4-GPM1	4"	100-1000
IIRB60039	RB-600S4-GPM1	6"	250-2500
IIRB80039	RB-800S4-GPM1	8"	400-4000



### Digi-Flo F-2000 Electronic Flow Meter

The F-2000 Flowmeter is battery powered and remote mount. Sensor mount and pipe mount are available on request. Flowmeters listed have a Schedule 80 fitting.

- All units powered by 4 standard AA batteries (included). 115V AC/DC plug-in transformer may be purchased separately, if desired
- Eight-digit flow rate and total flow display
- Easy-to-read, .39" high, customized LCD display with status indicator icons
- Non volatile memory
- Low battery status warning
- Two minute battery change power feature
- Operator programmable
- Easy to install fittings

Item Number	Blue-White No.	Pipe Size	Flow (GPM)
IIRT15039	RTPB-15K8-GM1	1-1/2"	15-150
IIRT20039	RTPB-20K8-GM1	2"	30-300
IIRT30039	RTPB-30K8-GM1	3"	60-600
IIRT40039	RTPB-40A8-GM1	4"	100-1000
IIRT60039	RTPB-60A8-GM1	6"	250-2500
IIRT80039	RTPB-80A8-GM1	8"	400-4000
IIRT95039	RTPB-100A8-GM1	10"	600-6000
IIRT97539	RTPB-120A8-GM1	12"	800-8000

## Looking for something?

We have downloadable data sheets and installation instructions at the click of a button!

Please visit us at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) and search by item number to find links to related documents on the product page

**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!

# Stainless Steel Gutter Systems



## Stainless Steel Gutter Systems

Swimming pool water must be recirculated to heat, filter, and chemically treat the water. The effectiveness of the recirculation system directly affects the health and safety of pool patrons as well as the performance of athletes who compete in the pool.

The stainless steel gutter-type perimeter recirculation system has been proven to be so effective that most health departments require the use of perimeter gutters on commercial swimming pools.

Nearly 90% of all organic material, bacteria, dirt, and body oils accumulate within the first few inches of the pool surface. Therefore, it is extremely important that the recirculation system continuously skim these contaminants from the surface of the water.

Our stainless steel gutter systems are designed to perform this task quickly and effectively by combining an overflow trough, which removes dirty water, with a watertight conduit that returns filtered and chemically treated water to the pool.



## We've got the 411!

Contact us today for more information or a quotation.

Phone: 1.800.437.8072

Email: [sales@recsupply.com](mailto:sales@recsupply.com)

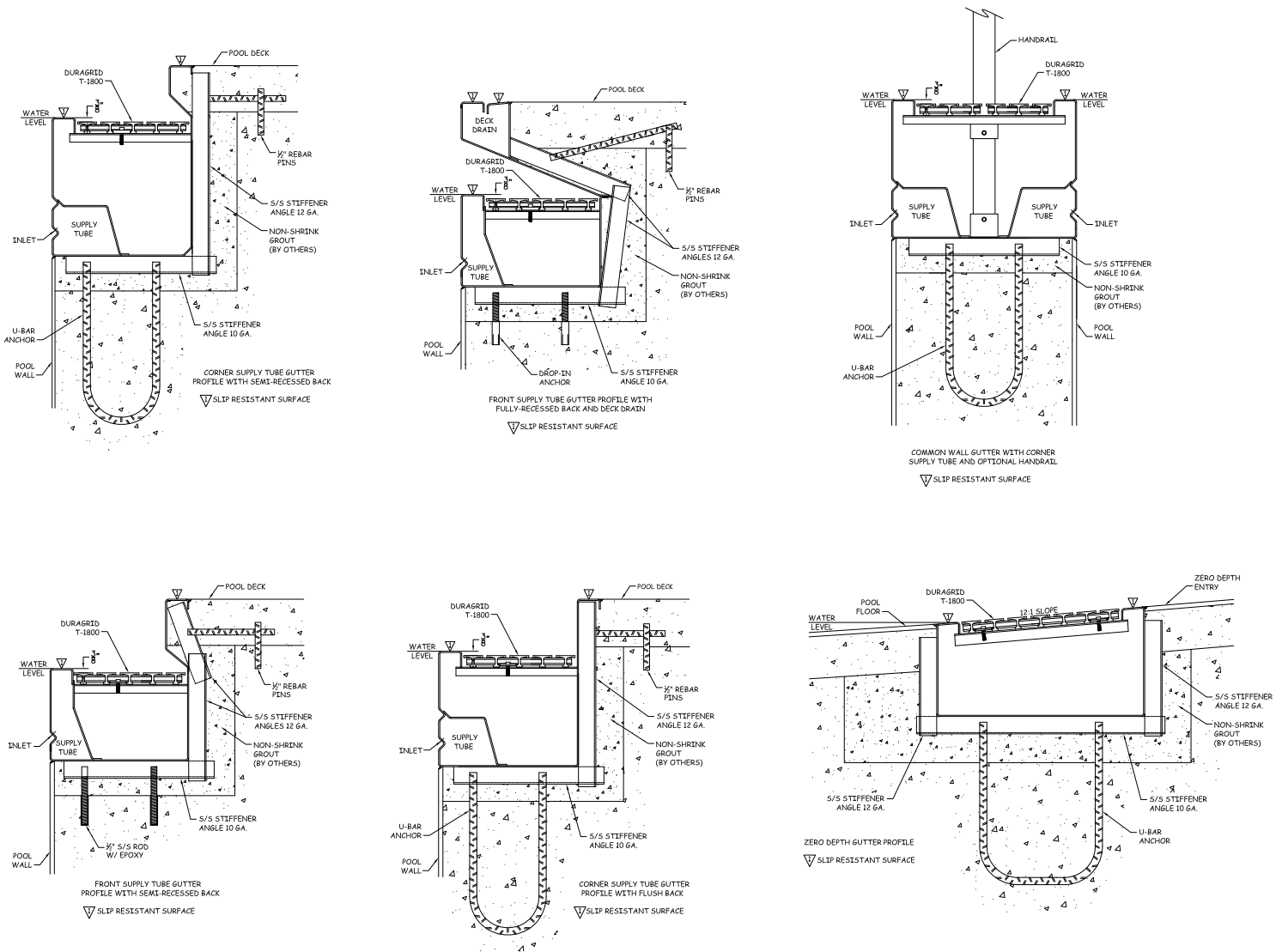


**RecSupply.com**

The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

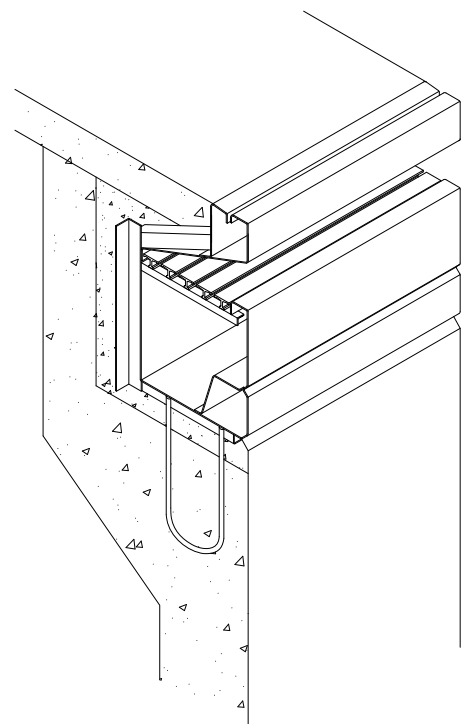


# Stainless Steel Gutter Systems



## Features and options:

- Gutter systems are custom designed, sized, and made for your pool.
- 12 ga. 304L stainless steel with a #4 polish is standard (316L optional).
- Great for new construction and easy retrofit for existing pools.
- We provide design, drawings, submittals, installation, and testing.
- Anchor options: U-bars, drop-ins, stud anchors, or stainless steel rods with epoxy.
- We can use fiberglass or PVC grating in both T-bar and I-bar styles.
- We can transition to a zero depth gutter or ramp access gutter.
- Supply converter and overflow collector boxes are included.
- Options include surge control weirs, rope anchors, surface agitators, step covers, jet wash fittings, recessed step in the gutter, integrated deck drain, vinyl liner clamps, tile inlays and dual supply dividing wall gutters.



# Fiberglass Grating



## Duragrid® Fiberglass Grating

Recreation Supply stocks a wide variety of Duragrid Fiberglass Grating. Fiberglass grating is 400 times stronger than PVC grating and more resistant to staining, scratches and fading from the sun and chemicals. Custom cut in-house to your facility's requirements for fast and easy installation. Duragrid Grating is offered in a variety of widths and lengths, parallel and perpendicular in both "T-Style" and "I-Style". Duragrid Fiberglass Gutter Grating is a widely used and cost effective type of gutter grating for competition pools.

- Strong and Cost Effective
- Better resistance to fading
- Cut to your custom measurements
- Perpendicular & Parallel Configurations
- Can fit a 14" Wide gutter and smaller

Contact us for custom pricing and specifications.

### I-Bar Style Parallel Fiberglass Grating

Item Number	Width	Cross Rod on CTR
ISI4066Y48	6"	6"
ISI4612Y48	6"	12"
ISI4086Y48	8"	6"
ISI4812Y48	8"	12"
ISI4106Y48	10"	6"
ISI41012Y48	10"	12"
ISI4126Y48	12"	6"
ISI41212Y48	12"	12"
ISI4146Y48	14"	6"
ISI41412Y48	14"	12"

### I-Bar Style Perpendicular Fiberglass Grating

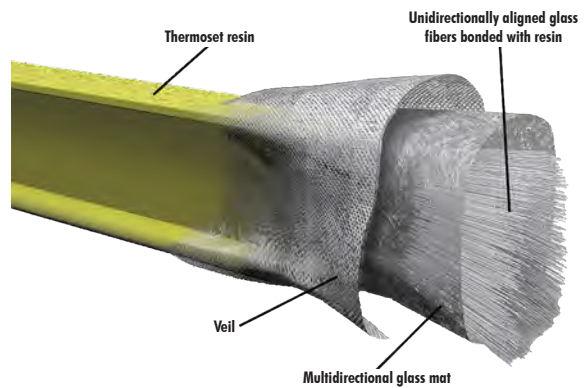
Item Number	Width	Cross Rod on CTR
ISI4066Z48	6"	6"
ISI4086Z48	8"	6"
ISI4106Z48	10"	6"
ISI4126Z48	12"	6"
ISI4146Z48	14"	6"

### T-Bar Style Parallel Fiberglass Grating

Item Number	Width	Cross Rod on CTR
IST4066Y48	6"	6"
IST4612Y48	6"	12"
IST4086Y48	8"	6"
IST4812Y48	8"	12"
IST4106Y48	10"	6"
IST41012Y48	10"	12"
IST4126Y48	12"	6"
IST41212Y48	12"	12"
IST4146Y48	14"	6"
IST41412Y48	14"	12"

### T-Bar Style Perpendicular Fiberglass Grating

Item Number	Width	Cross Rod on CTR
IST4066Z48	6"	6"
IST4086Z48	8"	6"
IST4106Z48	10"	6"
IST4126Z48	12"	6"
IST4146Z48	14"	6"



### I-Bar Fiberglass Grating

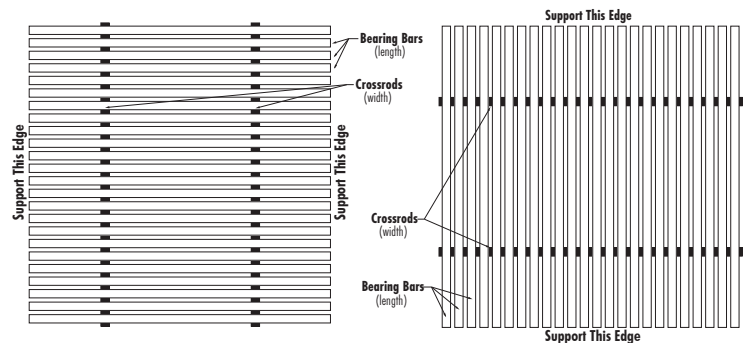
Item Number	Dimensions W x L	Color	Cross Rods
ISIC80848	8" x 120" bearing bar	White	12" on centers
ISIC81048	10" x 120" bearing bar	White	12" on centers
ISIC81248	12" x 120" bearing bar	White	12" on centers

### T-Bar Fiberglass Grating

Item Number	Dimensions W x L	Color	Cross Rods
ISTC80848	8" x 120" bearing bar	White	12" on centers
ISTC81048	10" x 120" bearing bar	White	12" on centers
ISTC81248	12" x 120" bearing bar	White	12" on centers

### Hardware

Item Number	Description	Use With
IS9008448	I-Bar Clip	I-Bar
IS6017548	T-Bar Clip	T-Bar
IS2002048	Screw	T-Bar and I-Bar
RRMSA1450	Drop-In Anchor	T-Bar and I-Bar
ISDDC75	Clamp Style Anchor	I-Bar
ISSDHT75	Clamp Style Anchor	T-Bar



When ordering Duragrid, make sure bearing bars in the panel are oriented in the correct direction. Bearing bars should traverse from support to support. Length is measured from end to end of the bearing bars. Cross rods are not intended to be applied in the span direction. Width is measured from end to end of the cross rods.





## Daldorado Perpendicular Grating

Perpendicular grating is by far the most popular for deck-drain gutter systems. But did you know that the IBC standard for Child Finger and Toe Entanglement requires a gap opening of no more than 8mm? Daldorado grating meets these IBC guidelines and more to help avoid small fingers and toes from getting hurt.

Available in standard 12", 14" and 16" widths, our perpendicular grating conforms to both radius and straight configurations. Hand holds and curb angles available for true ledge support (radius or straight). Easy and worry-free installation.

All corners are custom manufactured and strengthened for inside-outside corners per design requirements. Fully warranted by Daldorado.

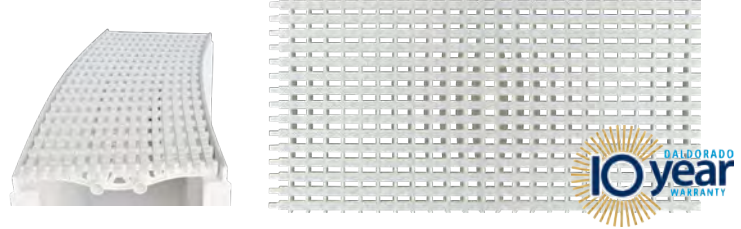
- Complies with the International Child Finger/Toe Entrapment Guidelines featuring a gap opening of only 8mm
- Made of high-grade UV-stable PVC (Axiell 7140) ~ **Certified for NSF50**
- Certified to IBC Classification C For Wet-Barefoot Inclining Platform (Ramp) test for Swimming pool ramps and stairs leading to water, swimming pool surrounds and communal shower rooms, communal changing rooms
- Complies with the new IBC standard for strength, specifically access covers and grates (3996 Class A ~ over 10kN)
- Available in three colors ~ white, bone and gray. Other colors available with a quantity guarantee.
- Fully warranted for 10 years** against manufacturer defects with a focus on offering the best customer service in the industry

## Perpendicular Grating

Item Number	Width
ISDPE1250	12"
ISDPE1450	14"
ISDPE1650	16"

Specify color when ordering: Bone, Gray, or White.

## SILENTFlow™



## Daldorado SILENTFlow™ Parallel Grating

Daldorado's SILENTFlow commercial pool grating system is the next evolution in parallel grating — with features that surpass any other commercial grating currently sold in the US. All grating features the highest flow rate with an unprecedented 40% open area and whisper-quiet noise reduction.

Available in standard 12", 14" and 16" widths, our parallel grating conforms to both radius and straight configurations. Hand holds and curb angles available for true ledge support (radius or straight). All corners are custom manufactured and strengthened for inside-outside corners per design requirements. Fully warranted by Daldorado.

## Challenge-Free Installation

Daldorado's SILENTFlow parallel grating has been engineered to make installation so easy you will want to install it on all your pools. No more expansion issues or buckling. Added truss support combined with using the highest quality materials allows for superior strength unmatched by any other grating company (excess of 4,000 lbs).

- Complies with the International Child Finger/Toe Entrapment Guidelines featuring a gap opening of only 8mm
- Made of high-grade UV-stable PVC (Axiell 7140) ~ **Certified for NSF50**
- Certified to IBC Classification C For Wet-Barefoot Inclining Platform (Ramp) test for Swimming pool ramps and stairs leading to water, swimming pool surrounds and communal shower rooms, communal changing rooms
- Complies with the new IBC standard for strength, specifically access covers and grates (3996 Class A ~ over 10kN)
- Available in three colors ~ white, bone and gray. Other colors available with a quantity guarantee. Fully warranted for 10 years against manufacturer defects with a focus on offering the best customer service in the industry

## Parallel Grating, Radius

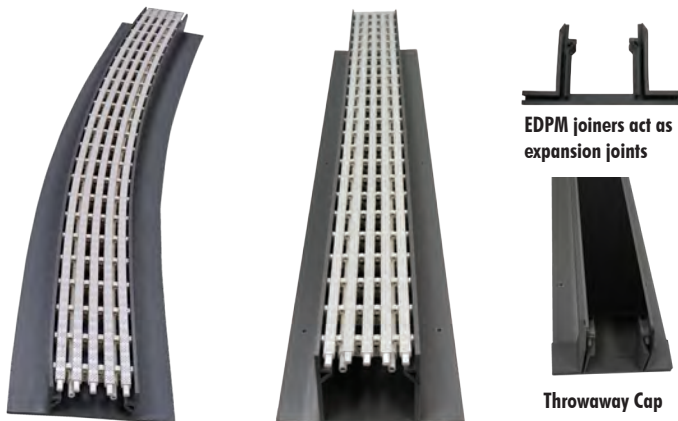
Item Number	Width
ISDPR1050	10"
ISDPR1250	12"
ISDPR1450	14"
ISDPR1650	16"

Specify color when ordering: Bone, Gray, or White.

## Parallel Grating, Straight

Item Number	Width
ISDPS1250	12"
ISDPS1450	14"
ISDPS1650	16"

Specify color when ordering: Bone, Gray, or White.



## Daldorado CapSHURE™ Deck Drain

Available in 2-inch and 4-inch depths

The Daldorado CapSHURE Deck Drain System takes deck drains to the next level with robust features not found with any other drain systems. With a 40% open area, Daldorado Drain Packages meet or exceed IBC Standards for finger/toe entrapment guidelines with a gap opening of only 8mm, slip resistant and superior strength to withstand light vehicle traffic.

Each package comes complete in 10' lengths and 4" widths, and include a heavy-duty base with a throw-away cap to keep its form when pouring and setting concrete. This system has everything you need to do the job right.

## Features:

- 2" depth for above grade, indoor use or other sub-base limitations
- 4" wide x 4" deep deck drain shipped in 10' lengths
- Straight or custom radii down to 6' inside (2 meters)
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Open Area ~ 40%
- All grating constructed of high-grade UV-stable PVC (Axiell 7140 - Certified for NSF50) and complies with the IBC Child Finger/Toe entrapment guideline (0.315" (8mm) gap opening
- Strength tested for light vehicle traffic (Certified Load Classification under IBC Standard AS 3996 Class A —over 10kN for grates)
- Certified to IBC Classification C For Wet-Barefoot Inclining Platform (Ramp) test for Swimming pool ramps and stairs leading to water, swimming pool surrounds and communal shower rooms, communal changing rooms
- EPDM joiners act as expansion joints
- Dropout drain boxes ~ 12" x 12"
- Plumbing sizes are formed to meet designer's specifications
- Heavy-duty base in gray; grate either white, bone or gray
- Pre-drilled base for ease of leveling & securing before pour
- Delivered with a throwaway cap to keep its form when pouring and setting concrete
- Fully warranted for 10 years**



**Contact us for Specification and Pricing assistance**

# Pentair Commercial Pumps



## Pentair EQ Series® Commercial Plastic Pump

- Designed in every detail for maximum efficiency
- The only non-corrosive, all-plastic pump designed exclusively for commercial applications
- Exclusive impeller design that provides true breakthrough performance and longer motor life
- Cam and Ramp™ see-thru lid for added service convenience

EQ Series pumps are the high-performance plastic injection molded pumps suited for a wide range of commercial applications. They're built to last, and are incredibly efficient, quiet, lightweight and corrosion resistant. The EQ's unique impeller design moves more water more quickly than comparable pumps. As a result, the pump's motor doesn't have to work as hard, resulting in cooler operation and longer life. The EQ has been subjected to a rigorous design, development, and testing program to ensure that it will handle the toughest commercial applications for years to come.

### EQ Series Pump With Strainer

Item Number	Model	HP	Phase
GG4003003	EQ500	5	1
GG4003103	EQK500	5	3
GG4003203	EQ750	7-1/2	1
GG4003303	EQK750	7-1/2	3
GG4003403	EQK1000	10	3
GG4003503	EQK1500	15	3

Also available without strainer with pricing on request.



## Pentair EQ Series Commercial Plastic Pump with Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled (TEFC) Motor

The new EQ Series 3-phase pool pumps with TEFC motors are a true commercial-duty swimming pool pump. The TEFC (Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled) motor is much more robust and corrosion proof than standard ODP (Open Drip Proof) motors. This commercial-duty motor construction does not allow ambient air to enter the motor; preventing corrosion from the inside out. The motor design features heavy-duty sealed bearings and an ultra-strong aluminum fan for superior cooling; along with Class F insulation for compatibility with Pentair Commercial Aquatics' Acu-Drive Variable Frequency Drives.

### EQ Series Pump With Strainer

Item Number	Model	HP	Phase
GG4060403	EQKT500	5	3
GG4060503	EQKT750	7-1/2	3
GG4060603	EQKT1000	10	3
GG4060703	EQKT1500	15	3

Also available without strainer with pricing on request.

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
GP5718403	357184 Strainer Basket
GP5016603	350166 Strainer Lid Gasket
GP7172503	071725S Seal Set

For additional parts, visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



## Pentair WhisperFlo® Pump

- Oversized strainer basket and volute – industry standard in pool pumps
- compatible with all cleaning systems, various filters and jet action spas
- Heavy duty construction is designed for long life
- Cam & Ramp™ see-thru lid design
- Self-priming, high flow with patented Funnel-Flo™ diffusers
- 2" suction and discharge ports

The Pentair WhisperFlo pump is designed specifically to circulate more water in less time, using less energy and creating less noise. WhisperFlo Pumps come with a one year limited warranty.

### Whisperflo Pump – 3 phase, TEFC Super-Duty

Item Number	Pentair Number	Model Number	HP
GG1164103	011641	WFK-4	1
GG1164203	011642	WFK-6	1-1/2
GG1164303	011643	WFK-8	2
GG1164403	011644	WFK-12	3

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
GP7038703	070387Z Strainer Basket (Whisperflo)
GP5001303	350013Z Strainer Lid Gasket
GP7173403	071734S Seal

For additional parts, visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



## WhisperFlo High Performance Pump

Under new Department of Energy regulations, most single speed pumps will fall out of compliance with low performance, greater wear and tear, and constant cleanliness worries. But for some small pools, pumped water features, and other situations, single speed pumps still make sense. So Pentair has adjusted, by making our single speed pumps the first and only to use NEMA Premium® Efficient motors for pool applications—to save the most electricity possible and optimize hydraulic horsepower without sacrificing performance. Which means you can offer your customers a single speed solution that fits their needs and keeps them compliant.

- High-quality proprietary Totally Enclosed Fan-Cooled (TEFC) motor for a long, worry-free life
- 2" NPT suction and discharge ports
- Heavy-duty/durable construction is designed for long life
- Cam and Ramp Lid permits easy inspection of the strainer basket and locks in place with a quarter turn for cleaning that is fast and easy
- Meets DOE minimum efficiency requirements

Item Number	Description	THP	Phase
GG1558303	WhisperFlo High Performance Pump	1.1	1



## Pentair Pump Seal Quick Kits

Pentair's Pump Seal Quick Kits include the exact same parts used in production of Pentair equipment. Genuine Pentair seals have been factory tested to provide extreme quality and superior performance compared to generic options. Every seal kit includes a QR code that will take you to a video showing you how to correctly install the replacement parts.

Item Number	Description
GP5619603	356196 Seal Set - IntelliPro, Max-E-Pro
GP5619803	356198 Seal Set - WhisperFlo, IntelliFlo
GP5619903	356199 Seal Set - Challenger

For additional parts, visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.





NSF

## IntelliFlo3® VSF Variable Speed and Flow Pump

- Proprietary flow technology maintains the pool's optimal flow
- Easy control via the Pentair Home app or optional touchscreen
- New motor, drive, and hydraulics
- Optional onboard automation
- Easy setup and remote updates with the Pentair Pro app
- Up to 90%\* energy savings
- Precisely maintains system flow requirements
- Compatible with Pentair Automation

The IntelliFlo3 VSF pool pump sets the new bar for performance. With flow so steady and smart, your customers will wonder how they ever used anything else. The proprietary combination of variable speed plus auto-regulated flow means all good things flow from the IntelliFlo3—for your customers and for your business. Small pool or big, this pump is the simplest, smartest, most worry-free way to give pool owners the effortless, inviting pool experience they expect.

Item Number	Pentair Number	Voltage	THP
GG1107503	011075	208-230	3

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
GP4007203	400007Z Strainer Basket
GP5618903	356189Z Strainer Lid O-Ring
GP6210S03	356210S Seal

For additional parts, visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



NSF

## Pentair IntelliFlo VS+SVRS Pump

IntelliFlo Variable Speed pumps combine variable drive speed technology, onboard digital intelligence, and permanent magnet motors (used in hybrid cars) to reduce pump-related energy costs by up to 90%. The IntelliFlo VS+SVRS model features a built-in Safety Vacuum Release System that detects drain blockage and automatically shuts the pump off. ENERGY STAR® Certified.

### Feature Highlights:

- Ability to program exact pump speeds for specific operations – filtering, heating, cleaning, spa jets, water features and more – reduces energy costs up to 90%
- SVRS complies with Virginia Graeme Baker Safety Act
- Built-in diagnostics protect the IntelliFlo pump from the most common causes of premature failure – overheating, freezing, and voltage irregularities
- Includes priming protection. No SVRS calibrations needed. Built-in SVRS cannot be turned off
- Safety lock-out feature (password protected) prevents pump speed settings from being changed by unauthorized personnel
- Ability to set minimum and maximum speeds so pump will only operate within the ranges set to help assure safe operation and long life
- Compatible with IntelliTouch®, EasyTouch®, and SunTouch® Pool Control Systems
- Compliant with the current ASME A112.19.17 Standard for Safety Vacuum Release Systems (SVRS)
- Operates seamlessly on 50 hz or 60 hz input power. Flow/speed are constant when operating on 50 hz or 60 hz

Item Number	Description
GG1105703	3 HP IntelliFlo VS+SVRS

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
GP7038703	070387Z Strainer Basket (Whisperflo)
GP5001303	350013Z Strainer Lid Gasket
GP7173403	071734S Seal

For additional parts, visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



NSF

## Pentair WhisperFlo XF® High Performance Pump

The WhisperFloXF pool pump was developed using the most advanced engineering tools available – CFD (Computational Fluid Dynamics) and FEA (Finite Element Analysis). The proprietary impeller design delivers a higher level of precision concentricity for increased efficiency. The proprietary hydraulic isolator smooths the water flow inside the volute, raising the efficiency even higher. With capabilities in excess of 200 GPM, WhisperFlo XF is an ideal choice for many commercial applications; especially those involving water features, negative edges and slides.

- New upgraded dual-compartment motor for simplified field wiring
- New hydraulic isolator separates priming water from pumping water for faster priming, more turbulence-free flow and increased efficiency
- New union connectors included for connecting directly to 2½" or 3" plumbing
- Diamond seals made of oxidation-resistant, self-retaining EPDM rubber for increased durability and tighter seal
- Extra-large, robust basket with smooth surface for easy debris removal
- Drop-in replacement for original WhisperFlo; optional 400012 XF Riser Base enables easy Challenger replacement
- Modular plumbing system means less need to cut and glue pipe
- External port threading and tool-free union nuts need only hand-tightening
- Easy-carry handle; Easily removable, ergonomic lock ring; and see-through lid for easy basket inspection
- Compatible with Pentair's Acu Drive XS VFDs

Please visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) for pump curves.

Item Number	Pentair #	Description	HP	Voltage	Phase
GG2201703	022017	XFK-8 TEFC Super Duty	2	208-230/460	3
GG2201803	022018	XFK-12 TEFC Super Duty	3	208-230/460	3
GG2201903	022019	XFK-20 TEFC Super Duty	5	208-230/460	3

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
GP4007203	400007Z Strainer Basket
GP5144016	35505-1440 Strainer Lid O-Ring
GP0101S16	17351-0101S Seal
GP4001203	400012 XF Riser Base, for use when replacing Challenger

For additional parts, visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



NSF

## WhisperFloXF VS Commercial Variable Speed Pump

- Integrated motor/drive; no expensive external drive required
- Versatile power input capability; runs off a wide range of single- or three-phase power
- Speed or flow control for maximum efficiency and pool performance\*
- External control capability through automation systems or relays
- Intuitive programming and operation
- Meets commercial codes and agency requirements

The WhisperFloXF VS Commercial Pump is an economical, combined motor/drive solution for HMA (hotel, motel, apartment, condominium) installations, providing sophisticated, energy-saving pump technology without the high costs typically associated with independent pump/external drive setups.

The WhisperFloXF VS Commercial Pump features variable speed capability, along with digital controls and proprietary software that allow for custom programming of optimum pump speeds for specific tasks such as filtering, heating, cleaning, and spa jets.

Item Number	Description	HP	Phase
GG2203503	WhisperFloXF VS	5	1 or 3



Visit us at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com)  
for pump curves and diagrams!

# Pentair and Sta-Rite Commercial Pumps



## Pentair C Series® Brass Self-Priming Commercial Pump

The Pentair C Series heavy duty commercial pump is specifically designed for commercial, public or other large swimming pools, fountains and water features where high flow rates and continuous operation are desired.

C Series pumps come with a **one year limited warranty**.

### Features:

- Large commercial pump with s/s basket
- Easy serviceability
- High performance motor for maximum flow
- All-bronze construction for strength and durability
- 6" suction and 4" discharge for maximum capabilities
- Heavy-gauge stainless steel strainer basket with an open area 5 times the area of the suction port
- Closed impeller for longer motor bearing life
- Heat-resistant seal capable of operation at up to 150°
- Available in single and three-phase models

### Medium Head Three Phase

Item Number	Model	HP	Head	Phase	Ship Wt.
GG1165703	CHK-50	5	High	3	336 lbs
GG1165803	CHK-75	7-1/2	High	3	349 lbs
GG1165903	CHK-100	10	High	3	376 lbs
GG1166003	CHK-150	15	High	3	398 lbs
GG1166103	CHK-200	20	High	3	474 lbs
GG1165603	CH-50	5	High	1	352 lbs
GG1165103	CM-50	5	Medium	1	352 lbs

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
GP7279503	072795 Strainer Basket
GP7143303	071433 Strainer Lid Gasket
GP7172503	071725S Seal Set

For additional parts, visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



## Sta-Rite D Series Cast Iron Self-Priming Pump

Especially designed for commercial and public swimming pools and spas, aquatic facilities, water parks and fountain applications where high performance and self-priming characteristics are desired. These self-priming, high performance pumps are available in high head and medium head models, providing a complete range of performance characteristics. Motors are open drip-proof, continuous duty rated 3450 RPM.

### Features:

- Back pull-out design allows entire motor to be removed for servicing impeller, seal or motor without disturbing plumbing
- Suitable for outdoor installation
- 200 Volt models available
- Precision cast and machined bronze impeller is dynamically balanced for long seal life and quiet operation. Non-overloading 2", 2½" or 3" suction port and 1½", 2" or 2½" discharge port

Medium Head Item Number	Model Number	Nom. HP	Phase	Voltage	Discharge Port	Ship Wt
GGDMH16	DMH-171	3	1	230	2"	135 lbs
GGDMH316	DMH3-171	3	3	230/460	2"	135 lbs
GGDMJ16	DMJ-172	5	1	230	2-1/2"	178 lbs
GGDMJ316	DMJ3-172	5	3	230/460	2-1/2"	178 lbs

High Head Item Number	Model Number	Nom. HP	Phase	Voltage	Discharge Port	Ship Wt
GGDHH16	DHH-169	3	1	230	1-1/2"	135 lbs
GGDHH316	DHH3-169	3	3	230/460	1-1/2"	135 lbs
GGDHJ16	DHJ-170	5	1	230	2"	178 lbs
GGDHJ316	DHJ3-170	5	3	230/460	2"	178 lbs



## Sta-Rite CSP™ Series Cast Iron Self-Priming Pumps

For commercial and public swimming pools and spas, aquatic facilities, water parks and fountain applications where high performance and self-priming characteristics are desired. Rugged, self-priming CSP Series commercial pumps feature an enclosed bronze impeller, standard 6" x 4" flange connections, plus a 1,100 cubic inch capacity hair and lint strainer. Motors are standard JM type, NEMA® Rated "C" flange design with a stainless steel shaft sleeve. These cast iron pumps are available in 7½, 10, 15 and 20 HP, and may be purchased with or without corrosion-preventing epoxy coating on all wetted surfaces. Pump and strainer sold separately.

### Features:

- Cast iron construction, enclosed bronze impeller and bronze wear rings for long lasting reliability
- Nationally recognized NEMA standard motors offer high performance under continuous operation
- Back pullout design enables servicing of normal wearing parts without disconnecting piping
- Exceptional self-priming design with hair and lint strainer installed; allows pump to be installed above or below water level Dimensionally compatible with most installations for easier initial hookup or retrofit
- Integral design base is slotted for ease of mounting

### CSP Series Ordering Information

Item Number	Model Number	HP	Phase	Voltage
GGCPHK16	CSPHK-142	7-1/2	1	230
GGCPHK316	CSPHK3-142	7-1/2	3	230/460
GGCP2K316	CSPH2K3-142	7-1/2	3	200
GGCPHL16	CSPHL-143	10	1	230
GGCPHL316	CSPHL3-143	10	3	230/460
GGCP2L316	CSPH2L3-143	10	3	200
GGCPHM316	CSPHM3-144	15	3	230/460
GGCP2M316	CSPH2M3-144	15	3	200
GGCPHN316	CSPHN3-145	20	3	230/460
GGCP2N316	CSPH2N3-145	20	3	200

### CCSP Series Ordering Information

Item Number	Model Number	HP	Phase	Voltage
GGCCPHK16	CCSPHK-142	7-1/2	1	230
GGCCPK316	CCSPHK3-142	7-1/2	3	230/460
GGCCPHL16	CCSPHL-143	10	1	230
GGCCPL316	CCSPHL3-143	10	3	230/460
GGCCPHM16	CCSPHM3-144	15	3	230/460
GGCCPHN16	CCSPHN3-145	20	3	230/460

### Hair & Lint Strainer

Item Number	Description
GGPK18416	PKG184 Strainer
GGP184C16	PKG184C Epoxy Coated Strainer

### Genuine Pentair Factory Parts

Item Number	Description
FP5042116	35505-0421 Strainer Lid O-Ring
GP3201416	S32014 Mechanical Shaft Seal (7-1/2 HP thru 15 HP)
GP1010216	16401-0102 Strainer Basket

For additional parts, visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) or call us at 1-800-437-8072 for assistance.



## Sta-Rite J-Series Booster Pump

Normal recirculated pool water often needs its pressure "boosted" so chlorinators can operate efficiently. The Sta-Rite J Series Booster Pump is designed for this purpose. It is a high head centrifugal pump with a cast iron volute and Noryl impeller for maximum performance.

Item Number	Phase	HP
GGJHC16	1	1/2
GGJHD16	1	3/4
GGJHE16	1	1
GGJHF16	1	1-1/2
GGJHG16	1	2
GGJHC316	3	1/2
GGJHD316	3	3/4
GGJHE316	3	1
GGJHF316	3	1-1/2
GGJHG316	3	2





Shown with optional Strainer Tank

## Speck Normblock Multi Series Pump

The Normblock Multi Series is redefining the limits of plastic pumps. The Normblock Multi takes the non-corrosive and lightweight benefits for plastic higher than any other American manufacturer. This pump is ideally suited for aquatic facilities, fountains, water parks, aquaculture, and pools with elevated salt concentration.

- Available in 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 HP models
- The Normblock Multi has a robust horizontal single stage design
- Superior slow (1750 rpm) running design reduces vibrations resulting in quiet operation
- The housing is made of high performance plastic (THK), corrosion resistant without elaborate internal coating and can be used with higher salt concentrations
- Heavy duty energy efficient totally enclosed fan cooled (TEFC) motor, Class F insulation, protection class IP 55. Sealed ball bearings need no lubrication
- Shaft coupling allows the motor to be replaced without replacing the mechanical seal
- A high wear, rugged Carbon/SiC – EPDM mechanical seal allows for a long life and long maintenance intervals. (Special application seals are available upon request.)
- Equipped with stainless steel shaft extension
- Optional all plastic strainer tank for horizontal flooded suction applications
- Every pump is tested to factory & customer's specifications before leaving the Speck factory

### Normblock Multi Models without Strainer

Item Number	Model Number	HP	Voltage	Flange Size* Suction/Discharge
GG1007F78	65/250	7-1/2	208-230/460	ANSI 4"/3"
GG1010F78	65/250	10	208-230/460	ANSI 4"/3"
GG1015F78	100/250	15	208-230/460	ANSI 6"/4"
GG1020F78	100/250	20	208-230/460	ANSI 6"/4"
GG1020678	125/250	20	208-230/460	ANSI 6"/5"
GG1025F78	125/250	25	208-230/460	ANSI 6"/5"
GG1030F78	125/250	30	208-230/460	ANSI 6"/5"

\*Flange Kits are sold separately.

### Normblock Accessories

Item Number	Description
GP7201178	Suction Flange Adaptor 6" for the Normblock Multi Model 65/250
GP7201278	Suction Flange Adaptor 5" for the Normblock Multi Model 100/250
GP7201378	Suction Flange Adaptor 8" for the Normblock Multi Model 125/250

### Normblock Strainer Tank Options

Item Number	Description
GP7319B78	Strainer Tank 6" & Hardware for Normblock Multi 65/250, 100/250
GP0010078	Strainer Tank 8", Flange Adaptor & Hardware for Normblock Multi 100/250
GP0012578	Strainer Tank 8", Flange Adaptor & Hardware for Normblock Multi 125/250
GP7201878	In-line Strainer Tank 8" (tank only)

### Flange Kits

Item Number	Description
GP0040A78	ANSI 3" Flange Kit
GP0034A78	ANSI 4" Flange Kit
GP0050A78	ANSI 5" Flange Kit
GP0036A78	ANSI 6" Flange Kit
GP0038A78	ANSI 8" Flange Kit

Kits include two-piece ANSI class 150 flange, gasket and stainless steel bolts



Includes integrated strainer tank

## Speck BADU® Block Multi Series Pump

When space is of the essence, the BADU Block Multi is the perfect fit. Vertical design and adjustable discharge allow the tightest possible fit.

- Available in 40, 50, and 60 HP models
- This pump has a vertical design that creates impressive performance while saving space thereby reducing construction costs
- Superior slow (1750 rpm) running design reduces vibrations, resulting in quiet operation
- Before installation, the discharge connection can be rotated freely
- The housing is made of high performance, corrosion resistant polyurethane
- Heavy duty, energy efficient, totally enclosed fan cooled (TEFC) motor, Class F insulation, protection class IP 55. Sealed ball bearings need no lubrication
- Shaft coupling allows motor to be replaced without replacing mechanical seal
- A high wear Carbon/SiC – EPDM mechanical seal allows for long life and long maintenance intervals
- SiC/SiC seals available for marine applications
- All plastic strainer tank with stainless steel basket. (Optional PVC basket available)
- Each pump is equipped with outside circulation and air bleed line that extends the life of the seal
- Optional integrated NEMA 4X Speck / Vacon VFD
- Every pump is tested to factory & customer specifications, with comprehensive individualized test results

### BADU Multi Models with Integrated Strainer Tank

Item Number	Model Number	HP	Voltage	Flange Size* Suction/Discharge
GG1040F78	150/250	40	208-230/460	ANSI 10"/6"
GG1050F78	150/250	50	208-230/460	ANSI 10"/6"
GG1060F78	150/250	60	208-230/460	ANSI 10"/6"

\*Flange Kits are sold separately.

### Flange Kits

Item Number	Description
GP0036A78	ANSI 6" Flange Kit
GP0038A78	ANSI 8" Flange Kit
GP0039A78	ANSI 10" Flange Kit

Kits include two-piece ANSI class 150 flange, gasket and stainless steel bolts



## Speck BADU Pro UVS Series Pump

Speck's flagship pump, the BADU® Pro was designed with pool services pros in mind. A drop-in replacement for both the Hayward® Super Pump® and Pentair® SuperFlo®, it directly replaces the majority of pumps on the market.

- The BADU Pro pump series saves you time & money while making your life simpler
- Easily serviceable 4-bolt design & handle
- Lid lock ring that incorporates handles, a convenient way to remove the lid
- Suction and discharge comes equipped with quick disconnect unions as well as internal threads for easy installation and maintenance
- Every pump is wet tested before leaving the Speck factory
- All variable speed models are equipped with an LED light in the basket lid for ease of maintenance
- Most models are Energy Star compliant and qualify for all applicable utility rebates
- Variable speed motors also come with digital inputs for easy connection to automation
- All models are additionally available with Speck's Universal Automation Control Board, allowing for seamless communication with all major equipment manufacturers
- Most models can be ordered with 1½" or 2" fittings

Item Number	Model Number	HP	Voltage	Port Size
GG5V16578	BADU Pro-III UVS	1.65	115/230	2"
GG5V27078	BADU Pro-V UVS	2.7	230	2"
GG5V34578	BADU Pro-V UVS	3.45	230	2"



Visit us at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com)  
for pump curves and diagrams!

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!

# Commercial Pumps



## Speck Pumps Model 95

### High Performance Plastic Commercial Pool Pump

The ultimate in small commercial design, the Model 95 achieves the performance of much larger, complicated, ANSI flanged pumps in a simple, unionized, one-piece housing.

- Large one-piece housing design with integrated strainer basket and easy on/off two-piece lid
- Quiet and efficient pump performance
- This high-performance pump comes complete with Speck's unique mechanical shaft seal that allows the pump, if mistreated, to run dry for up to one hour
- The pump can be used for pool water with a salt concentration of up to 5000 ppm
- Equipped with 4" quick disconnect unions for easy installation and maintenance. A wrench for unions and lid is included with each pump. Flanges are available on request
- Heavy-duty energy efficient totally enclosed fan cooled (TEFC) motor designs  
Motor starter required (purchase separately)
- Every pump is performance tested before leaving the Speck factory

Energy Efficient Single Speed Item Number	Model Number	HP	Phase	Voltage	Motor Starter
GG2747578	IG274-1750F-000	7-1/2	1	208-230	GGXR6678

Three Phase Single Speed (Full Rated) Item Number	Model Number	HP	Phase	Voltage	Motor Starter
GG2735078	IG273-1500F-000	5	3	208-230/460	GGXR66978
GG2737578	IG273-1750F-000	7-1/2	3	208-230/460	GGXR6778

## Speck Pump Accessories



Lid and Union Wrench



Motor Starter

Item Number	Description
GP9980078	Lid and Union Wrench
GGXR66878	Motor Starter, 5 HP, S.F. 1.15, 208-240V, single phase, NEMA 4X
GGXR66978	Motor Starter, 7-1/2 HP, S.F. 1.15, 208-240V, single phase, NEMA 4X
GGXR6678	Motor Starter, 5 HP, S.F. 1.15, 208-240V, 3 phase, NEMA 4X
GGXR6778	Motor Starter, 7-1/2 HP, S.F. 1.15, 208-240V, 3 phase, NEMA 4X



## Submersible Utility Pump

The PCD-1000 submersible, portable, high capacity pump designed for use by the professional in draining pools and spas as well as for general purpose applications, now has improved flow rates and stainless steel casing, suction strainer, impeller and shaft for greater corrosion resistance and longer service life. The PCD-1000 can pump water down to 1-3/8 inches in depth. Debris and stones up to 3/4 inch are able to pass through the pump. It also features a 1-1/4 inch discharge port for faster draining. Discharge port adapters are included. Optional float switch included; switch stops pump when low water level reached. Remove float switch for constant run.

### Features:

- 115V, 60 Hz single phase, permanent split capacitor motor
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Clog-resistant cast stainless steel impeller
- Permanently lubricated ball bearings
- Accommodates water temperatures ranging from 32° F to 130° F
- Equipped with 15', 18/3 grounding type power cord
- Convenient top-mounted handle
- Rubber feet to eliminate scratching
- Optional float switch included

Item Number	Description
GGPCD1003	Stainless Steel Submersible Pool Service Pump



Model 3804

Model 3801



## Aurora 3800 Series Single Stage End Suction Centrifugal Pumps

Liquid handling requirements have evolved over the years and have increased along with temperatures and pressures. Today's installations demand sturdy but quiet, smooth running pumps with longer life cycles. These modern pumps with a clean, straightforward and updated design were developed with upgraded materials of construction and a simplified offering without limiting ranges and keeping maximum interchangeability in mind. These pumps not only feature shared hydraulics and premium materials as standard offering, but also offer industry leading durability.

**Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.**

### Features:

- Sturdiest power frames in the industry
- Foot mounted and double volute
- Standard back pullout
- Direct replacement to the largest installed base
- Exceeds U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) pump efficiency standards
- Redesigned pumps provide higher efficiencies
- Shared features and standard upgrades



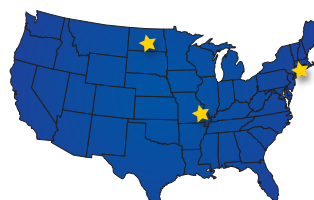
## Berkeley® Close-Coupled Centrifugal Pumps

Where a large volume of water is needed, in flooded suction applications, Berkeley brand pumps can accommodate almost any water-moving needs. Berkeley brand pumps have been one of the top names in the water systems for decades. Once recognized for only being affiliated with irrigation and water systems, Berkeley pumps are now available in many configurations to be used in water features, water parks, aquaculture, and commercial pools & spas.

**Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.**

### Additional Quality Features:

- The motor is close-grained cast iron, providing the strength necessary to minimize deflection and maintain positive alignment. Precision machined to assure proper component sealing
- High-quality, self-lubricating mechanical shaft seal with corrosion resistant metal parts provides maintenance free operation and maximum abrasion resistance without leaking. Optional seals available for special applications
- Multiple taps supplied for easy priming and draining
- Replaceable stainless steel shaft sleeve provides maximum corrosion resistance and protects shaft from wear
- Enclosed impeller is designed and machined to optimize performance and operating efficiencies. Mechanically balanced to reduce bearing loads and increase life. Keyed and locked to motor shaft. Trimmed for maximum efficiency of both pump and motor
- NEMA standard motors



**Three locations to serve you better!**



# Fluidtrol Strainers and Baskets



## Fiberglass Strainer

FPT SW Series basket strainers are designed specifically for aquatic applications. These strainers offer the corrosion resistance of PVC combined with the mechanical strength of fiberglass plus the durability of stainless steel baskets. The SW Series strainers are hydrostatically tested at 100 PSI and are rated for 75 PSI working pressure. They are available in pipe sizes 3" through 24" for flow rates of up to 15,000 GPM. Drawings and dimension information are available on request. Stainless steel basket included.

## Stainless Steel Strainer

FPT SW Series stainless steel strainers are manufactured from Schedule 10, 316 stainless steel pipe. Van Stone type flanges are 316 SS stub ends with 304 SS back up rings.

The cover flange is 1" thick acrylic sheet, secured with 304 SS eyebolts and tee handles. A 1/4" thick neoprene gasket is standard (Viton or EPDM materials are options).

Baskets are 316 stainless with 1/8" perforations on 3/16" centers, producing 40% open area. Larger or smaller perforations are available. Please call for details.

**Contact us for pricing and availability of unlisted configurations.**

Item Number	Material	Type	Pipe Size
GGFS03050	Fiberglass	Inline	3"
GGFS04050	Fiberglass	Inline	4"
GGFS05050	Fiberglass	Inline	5"
GGFS06050	Fiberglass	Inline	6"
GGFS08050	Fiberglass	Inline	8"
GGFS10050	Fiberglass	Inline	10"
GGFS12050	Fiberglass	Inline	12"
GGFS14050	Fiberglass	Inline	14"
GGFG4350	Fiberglass	Reducing	4" x 3"
GGFG6350	Fiberglass	Reducing	6" x 3"
GGFG6450	Fiberglass	Reducing	6" x 4"
GGFG6550	Fiberglass	Reducing	6" x 5"
GGFG8550	Fiberglass	Reducing	8" x 5"
GGFG8650	Fiberglass	Reducing	8" x 6"
GGFG10650	Fiberglass	Reducing	10" x 6"
GGFG10850	Fiberglass	Reducing	10" x 8"
GGSS03050	Stainless Steel	Inline	3"
GGSS04050	Stainless Steel	Inline	4"
GGSS05050	Stainless Steel	Inline	5"
GGSS06050	Stainless Steel	Inline	6"
GGSS08050	Stainless Steel	Inline	8"
GGSS10050	Stainless Steel	Inline	10"
GGSS12050	Stainless Steel	Inline	12"
GGSS14050	Stainless Steel	Inline	14"
GGSS4350	Stainless Steel	Reducing	4" x 3"
GGSS6350	Stainless Steel	Reducing	6" x 3"
GGSS6450	Stainless Steel	Reducing	6" x 4"
GGSS6550	Stainless Steel	Reducing	6" x 5"
GGSS8550	Stainless Steel	Reducing	8" x 5"
GGSS8650	Stainless Steel	Reducing	8" x 6"
GGSS10650	Stainless Steel	Reducing	10" x 6"
GGSS10850	Stainless Steel	Reducing	10" x 8"

## Flanged Concentric Reducers

Our flanged concentric and eccentric reducers are designed specifically for aquatic piping systems where maximum resistance to corrosion, pressure, and temperature is required. Our reducers are available in Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic (FRP)/PVC or high-grade T304 stainless steel in sizes ranging from 2" to 16". Concentric reducers are designed for pump discharge and eccentric reducers are designed for pump suction. Eccentric reducer configurations are available at the same prices as the concentric configurations. Additional size configurations are available with pricing on request.



Fiberglass

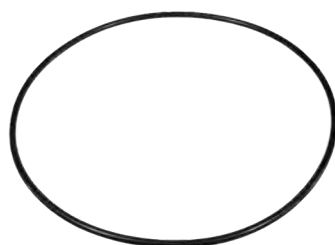


Stainless Steel

Item Number	Material	Pipe Size
GG8043F50	Fiberglass/PVC	4" x 3"
GG8063F50	Fiberglass/PVC	6" x 3"
GG8064F50	Fiberglass/PVC	6" x 4"
GG8065F50	Fiberglass/PVC	6" x 5"
GG8085F50	Fiberglass/PVC	8" x 5"
GG8086F50	Fiberglass/PVC	8" x 6"
GG8105F50	Fiberglass/PVC	10" x 5"
GG8106F50	Fiberglass/PVC	10" x 6"
GG6043S50	Stainless Steel	4" x 3"
GG6063S50	Stainless Steel	6" x 3"
GG6064S50	Stainless Steel	6" x 4"
GG6065S50	Stainless Steel	6" x 5"
GG6085S50	Stainless Steel	8" x 5"
GG6086S50	Stainless Steel	8" x 6"
GG6105S50	Stainless Steel	10" x 5"
GG6106S50	Stainless Steel	10" x 6"



Clear Acrylic Covers



Strainer Lid O-Rings



Replacement Baskets

## Replacement Baskets

Item Number	Material	Pipe Size
GPSS350	Stainless Steel	3"
GPSS450	Stainless Steel	4"
GPSS550	Stainless Steel	5"
GPSS650	Stainless Steel	6"
GPSS850	Stainless Steel	8"
GPSS1050	Stainless Steel	10"
GPSS1250	Stainless Steel	12"
GPSS1450	Stainless Steel	14"

## Clear Acrylic Covers

Item Number	Part Number	Strainer Size
GPA030550	1-030-5105AN	3"
GPA040550	1-040-5105AN	4"
GPA050550	1-050-5105AN	5"
GPA060550	1-060-5105AN	6"
GPA080550	1-080-5105AN	8"
GPA100550	1-100-5105AN	10"
GPA120550	1-120-5105AN	12"
GPA140550	1-140-5105AN	14"

## Strainer Lid O-Rings

Item Number	Part Number	Strainer Size
GPB030550	1-030-5105ON	3"
GPB040550	1-040-5105ON	4"
GPB050550	1-050-5105ON	5"
GPB060550	1-060-5105ON	6"
GPB080550	1-080-5105ON	8"
GPB100550	1-100-5105ON	10"
GPB120550	1-120-5105ON	12"
GPB140550	1-140-5105ON	14"

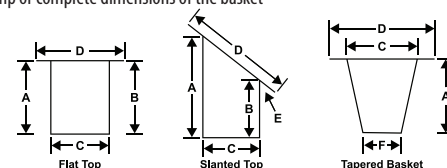
## Hair and Lint Strainer Baskets

Recreation Supply Company supplies a complete line of strainer baskets. If your basket is not a standard item, our facilities and equipment are geared to produce professional quality stainless steel baskets. An actual sample of your old basket is preferred. Please call for pricing information.

## How to Order a Strainer Basket

Please provide the following information:

1. The pump manufacturer's name
2. The make and model number on the pump or complete dimensions of the basket
3. Style: Slant top - Flat top or Tapered
  - A. Height of tall side - under the lip
  - B. Height of short side - under the lip
  - C. Outside diameter of the basket
  - D. Width of basket including the lip
  - E. Width of the lip
  - F. Outside diameter on bottom of tapered basket



**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Strainers and Variable Frequency Drives



## Pentair PS Series™ In-Line Strainers

Designed for ease of installation and hydraulic efficiencies in commercial aquatic applications. Three standard sizes, but with the addition of eccentric reducers, PS Series strainers fit with almost any plumbing configuration. ANSI flange bolt pattern allows for ease of installation and peace of mind.

### Features:

- Superior design for hydraulic performance
- Clear lid with easy access allows for simple visibility of debris
- Extra large stainless steel strainer basket
- 50 PSI rating
- NSF listed



Item Number	Model Number	Connection Size (Inlet x Outlet)	Typical Max Flow (GPM)
GG060603	PS6X6	6" x 6"	540
GG060503	PS6X5E	6" x 5"	540
GG060403	PS6X4E	6" x 4"	540
GG060303	PS6X3E	6" x 3"	540
GG080803	PS8X8	8" x 8"	930
GG080603	PS8X6E	8" x 6"	930
GG080503	PS8X5E	8" x 5"	930
GG080403	PS8X4E	8" x 4"	930
GG101003	PS10X10	10" x 10"	1470
GG100803	PS10X8E	10" x 8"	1470
GG100603	PS10X6E	10" x 6"	1470
GG100503	PS10X5E	10" x 5"	1470



## Eco-Flow-C® Aquatic Variable Speed Drives

### Features:

- Rugged ¾ die cast aluminum body with NEMA 12 construction for durability
- Aquatic Controller for simple operation yet sophisticated capability
- Multiple programming options for optimal energy & system efficiency
- Patented Load Curve Monitoring protects the pump and system from inadvertent events, i.e., power fluctuations, loss of prime, closed suction / discharge valves, dead heading, worn impeller detection, over load, under load conditions
- I/O capacity for integration with other mechanical room equipment
- BMS (Building Management System) capable for monitoring and control
- Optional Bypass Control with integrated Aquatic Controller
- Live local and national support for prompt assistance if needed

The Eco-Flow-C® Aquatic Variable Frequency Drive from H2flow is ideal for the hostile environment of a pool equipment room. Its standard rugged NEMA 12 configuration and Aquatic Controller make it a durable and user-friendly solution for even the most unforgiving commercial pool room environments.

Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.



## Mueller Cast Iron Strainer

Mueller simplex cast iron basket strainers are designed to achieve maximum straining efficiency. They have provided competitive economical flow control solutions worldwide. They are constructed of durable cast iron and feature flanged ends with a clamp type cover. The 2"–12" models are rated 200 PSI at 150°F and have flanged ends. The 14"–16" models are rated 150 PSI at 150°F and feature vertical swing clamps.

### Mueller Cast Iron Strainers

Item Number	Pipe Size
GG155250	2"
GG155350	3"
GG155450	4"
GG155550	5"
GG155650	6"
GG155850	8"
GG1551050	10"
GG1551250	12"
GG1551450	14"

### Mueller Stainless Steel 304 Perf. Baskets

Item Number	Pipe Size
GP155250	2"
GP155350	3"
GP155450	4"
GP155550	5"
GP155650	6"
GP155850	8"
GP1551050	10"
GP1551250	12"
GP1551450	14"



## Acu Drive XS™

### Features:

- Save up to 60% or more on pump's electricity usage
- "Right-size" your pump to the exact flow required
- Saves energy with constant flow as the filters gets dirty (with optional flow sensor)
- Off-hour flow management capability
- Does not blow corrosive filter-room air across the circuitry
- High efficiency up to 98% - adjusts drive input voltage for best efficiency point
- Eliminates need for motor starters
- Integrated disconnects, fusing and optional bypasses
- 2-step ramps (Soft Start Feature)
- Real-time clock for time based functions
- Overload trip protection protects motor and Acu Drive from Voltage Spikes and phase unbalance
- Can connect to an IntelliTouch system
- Up to a 6 year on-site warranty available
- Start-up included with every drive (technical training option available)
- Indoor & Outdoor-rated enclosures
- One drive type for the full power range
- For use with 3 phase pumps only

The Acu Drive XS offers built-in intelligence for increased performance in all aquatic pump applications. Specified to save energy, space, costs and time, the Acu Drive XS is built to be the heart of the pump room. With minimal payback time due to energy savings and equipped with a unique feature which continuously displays the time remaining until the drive pays for itself. Built with powerful standard and optional features specifically designed for energy optimization, the Acu Drive XS is perfectly matched with the full line of Pentair Water Commercial Pool and Aquatics' pumps.

Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.



# Recreation Supply Company

The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!



# Eureka Hi-Rate Sand Filters



## Eureka Manufacturing Co. Commercial Hi-Rate Permanent Media Filter Systems

The Hi-Rate Filter concept employed in Eureka Manufacturing Company's HRL, HRL2C, and HRG Hi-Rate Permanent Media Filters has been refined and tested with thousands of systems successfully installed and operating throughout the world. This experience has tested the original premise of the design, making the Hi-Rate an effective, proven method of water filtration.

These filters are designed for and installed in large, commercial aquatic centers, public swimming pools, and commercial water parks.

Our Hi-Rate Permanent Media Filters are manufactured in sizes from 30 inches diameter up to 120 inches diameter. The filters are available in single and multi-vessel configurations, as well as with multiple cells inside a single vessel.

Our filters, in single or dual vessel configurations will service pools with total volumes ranging from 50,000 gallons up to 550,000 gallons. Flow ranges can be accommodated from 142 gpm up to 2,086 gpm. Larger pools or higher flow rates are also readily available.



## Eureka Commercial Hi-Rate Permanent Media Filter Systems

### Features:

- Tested and Certified by NSF International
- Flow rates of up to 20 gpm per sq. ft. of filter area
- Standard models filter from 26,640 gallons per six hours to 565,200 gallons per six hours
- Low maintenance, easy to operate
- High backwash rates without loss of media
- Automated Backwash Control available

Item Number	Model Number	Diameter	Filter Area (sq. ft.)
FFHRL4875	HRL48	48"	12.6
FFHRL5475	HRL54	54"	15.9
FFHRL6075	HRL60	60"	19.6
FFHRL6675	HRL66	66"	23.7
FFHRL7275	HRL72	72"	28.3
FFHRL7875	HRL78	78"	33.2
FFHRL8475	HRL84	84"	38.5
FFHRL9075	HRL90	90"	44.2
FFHRL9675	HRL96	96"	50.3
FFRL10275	HRL102	102"	56.7
FFRL10875	HRL108	108"	63.6
FFRL12075	HRL120	120"	78.5



## Eureka Commercial Dual Cell Hi-Rate Sand Filters

HRL Dual Cell Hi-Rate Sand Filters are single vessels that contain two separate permanent media filter cells inside. HRL Filters have high filter capacity, but take up relatively little square footage in an equipment room.

HRL Filters share all the same great features as the classic Swimquip Hi-Rate Filters, including ease of use, low maintenance requirements, and optional Automatic Backwash Control Systems.

Item Number	Model Number	Diameter	Filter Area (sq. ft.)
FFL2C4875	HRL2C48	48"	12.6
FFL2C5475	HRL2C54	54"	15.9
FFL2C6075	HRL2C60	60"	19.6
FFL2C6675	HRL2C66	66"	23.7
FFL2C7275	HRL2C72	72"	28.3
FFL2C7875	HRL2C78	78"	33.2
FFL2C8475	HRL2C84	84"	38.5
FFL2C9075	HRL2C90	90"	44.2

## Eureka/Swimquip Filter Parts

We stock a complete line of filter parts for Eureka and SwimQuip HRG and HRL series Hi-Rate Sand Filters and SwimQuip HB/F D.E. Filters

### HRL/HRG Hi-Rate Permanent Media Filters

For decades, the HRG and HRL Series Hi-Rate Permanent Media Filters have been widely used throughout the world. Today, thousands of commercial aquatics facilities employ these easy to operate, reliable commercial water filters. If you are faced with the failure of your commercial filtration system due to aging parts, contact our sales engineers for our complete selection of replacement components.

A complete catalog of parts for your older HRG or HRL system is available. Call 1-800-437-8072 for your free copy today!

### HB/F D.E. Filters

The HB/F diatomaceous earth filter system is no longer in production. However, we do carry a number of replacement parts for these popular systems. To extend the useful life of your trusted equipment, call us at 1-800-437-8072 for specifications or to have a list of available parts faxed immediately to you!

**Please call our sales engineers for information on multiple cell or multiple tank systems, to receive a brochure about these filters, or to compare our competitive prices.**

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Pentair THS and Waterco Filters



## Pentair THS Series® Horizontal Sand Filter

Pentair has engineered a state-of-the-art horizontal sand filter unlike any other on the market. The THS filter is an NSF-approved 50 PSI rated tank with flow rates up to 535 gallons per minute.

The filter shell is manufactured from a unique and lasting composite laminate design that makes winding unnecessary. A special gel coat inside and out gives the THS Series a smooth and attractive finish.

The THS Series design significantly exceeds typical operating pressures found in most commercial and residential applications. The THS filter provides high performance with minimal maintenance. Sand must only be replaced once every five years with proper maintenance, and each THS filter comes with a **10-year tank warranty**.

### Features include:

- Manway in front for easy access and smaller footprint
- Optional manual, automatic, or semiautomatic systems
- 6" flanged connections
- Internal manway seal to prevent leaks.
- Accessible drain
- Lateral V-slots for self-cleaning
- Influent manifold distribution to prevent clogging
- Single-bolt saddles for easy leveling
- NSF certified from 5-20 gpm/sq ft

Item Number	Model Number	Tank Size	Ship Weight
FF4346103	THS3461	34" x 61"	550 lbs
FF4348403	THS3484	34" x 84"	610 lbs
FF4427203	THS4272	42" x 72"	650 lbs
FF4428403	THS4284	42" x 84"	725 lbs
FF4429603	THS4296	42" x 96"	800 lbs

Item Number	Filter Area (Sq. Ft.)	Flow Rate (15 gpm/ sq ft)	Filter Turnover Rates (Gallons)		Total Media (lbs)	Sand/Gravel (lbs)
			6 Hours	8 Hours		
FF4346103	13.5	203	73,080	97,440	1550	1250/300
FF4348403	19.0	285	102,600	136,800	1950	1350/600
FF4427203	19.7	295	106,200	141,600	2600	2100/500
FF4428403	23.2	348	125,280	167,040	3000	2400/600
FF4429603	26.7	400	144,000	192,000	3500	2800/700

## WATERCO

Water, the Liquid of Life



## Waterco Commercial Fiberglass Sidemount Deep Bed Filters

Micron fiberglass filters embody the latest in fiberglass winding technology. Waterco's computer controlled filament winding machine faultlessly winds continuous strands of high quality fiberglass filament under controlled tension to create a seamless one-piece vessel with refined consistency and superior quality. There are no welds or seams or special tank linings which can corrode or electrolyze.

Manufactured from the highest grade of non corrosive materials and employing the latest in fiberglass winding technology, Micron fiberglass filters are designed and built for many years of trouble free operation.

- Available in top mount, side mount and horizontal configurations from filter areas of 0.87 sq m/9.3 sq ft to 10.0 sq m/110 sq ft Pressure rated at 400 kPa (58 psi) and up to 800 kPa (118 psi)
- Optional sight glasses and lateral man holes
- Optional fiberglass reinforced vinyl ester for improved chemical resistance and compliance with NSF61

### Micron "Fish Bone" laterals

Conventional laterals are not suitable for larger sized commercial filters. "Dead legs" exist between the laterals and water flow is not optimized through the filter bed. Waterco's "Fish Bone" lateral configuration eliminates any "dead legs" by improving water flow distribution through the filter bed.

### Deep Bed

The effect of deep media bed improves the filtration efficiency over standard High-rate filters by providing enhanced in-depth filtration and increased dirt capacity. In addition, the greater bed depth permits efficient use of mixed bed filter media and water treatment media such as granular activated carbon.

The filter's 1000 mm (39") media bed ensures that finer dirt particles and colloidal substances are retained to a far greater level than a filter with a shallower bed depth. Also available with flanges.

Item Number	Vessel Size	Filter Area Sq. Ft.	Connection Size	Maximum Flow Rate	Sand Capacity (lbs.)
FFD105024	42"	9.33	3"	187 GPM	3108
FFD120024	48"	12.18	3"	244 GPM	3780
FFD140024	55"	16.58	4"	332 GPM	5268
FFD160024	63"	21.66	4"	433 GPM	6735
FFD180024	71"	27.41	6"	548 GPM	9347
FFD200024	79"	33.84	6"	667 GPM	11232



# Pentair Filters and Filter Accessories

TR-100/TR-140



NSF

TR-100C/TR-140C



NSF

TR-100C-3/TR-140C-3



NSF

## Pentair Triton II® Sand Filter

Triton II features the patented Glas-Lok one-piece reinforced tank with UV-resistant finish for years of unequaled strength and durability. The slotted lateral design provides superior flow characteristics and long filter cycles for economical operation and backwashing. The heavy-duty closure provides easy inspection, and features an easy-to-read pressure gauge and air relief valve. Triton II's swing-away diffuser allows instant access to sand and all internal parts. All internal parts are threaded for ease of service. Bulkhead connectors are threaded for easy installation and service. Combination sand and water drain makes servicing and winterizing fast and easy. Maximum operating pressure is 50 psi. Order Triton II valve separately. Models TR100C-3 and TR140C-3 feature standard 3" flange connections.

## Pentair Triton Valve

Efficient Hi-flow 2" multiport valve directs system operator through filter backwash, rinse, waste, recirculate, closed and winterize functions.

Item Number	Model Number	Color	Filter Area (sq. ft.)	Tank Diameter	Flow Rate (GPM)
FF4021003	TR100	Almond	4.91	30"	74
FF4031503	TR100C	Almond	4.91	30"	98
FF4031003	TR100C-3	Black	4.91	30"	98
FF4024303	TR140	Almond	7.06	36"	106
FF4031603	TR140C	Almond	7.06	36"	141
FF4034203	TR140C-3	Black	7.06	36"	141
Item Number	Description				
FF6105503	2" Multiport Valve				
FP7109203	2" Valve Adapter Kit-thrd pair				



NSF

## Pentair Triton HD Side Mount Filter

All the same great features of the original Triton® with maximum operating pressure of 75 psi for special high pressure installations such as single pump in-floor cleaning systems.

Unions not included. Valve sold separately.

Item Number	Model Number	Color	Filter Area (sq. ft.)	Tank Diameter	Flow Rate (GPM)
FF4035503	TR100 HD	Black	4.91	30"	74



NSF

## Sta-Rite Multiport Valves

- Molded ABS 6 position dial type valve offers convenience, ease of use and efficient operation
- 1½" or 2" PVC union connection; includes connecting pipe to match side ports
- Positive seal prevents leakage between ports

Item Number	Description
FF2021516	1-1/2" Multiport Valve
FF2012016	2" Multiport Valve



NSF



## Pentair Triton Valve

Efficient Hi-flow 2" multiport valve directs system operator through filter backwash, rinse, waste, recirculate, closed and winterize functions.

Item Number	Model Number	Description
FF6105003	261050	2" HiFlow Valve for Triton filters
FF6105503	261055	2" Multiport Valve for Triton filters
FF7109203	271092	2" Valve Adapter Kit-threaded pair



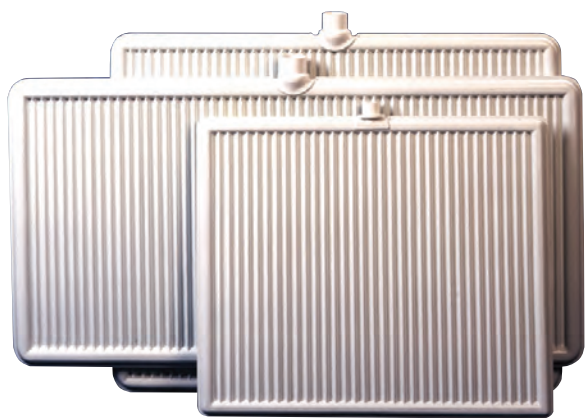
## Sight Glass

Sight glasses eliminate wasted backwash water since you are able to determine when the filter is backwashed by the clarity of the water.

Item Number	Material	Connection
FF4119809	Brass	1-1/2" IPS
FF1072S06	ABS	1-1/2" Skt.
FF1074S06	ABS	2" Skt.

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Replacement Filter Grids, Covers, and Media



## Replacement Elements and Covers

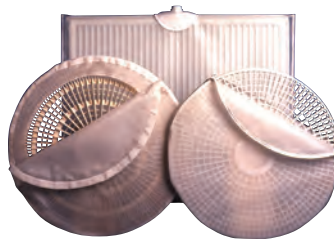
Our Rectangular Filter Grids are precision vacuum formed from polystyrene plastic. Cover is constructed of woven monofilament linear polypropylene fabric with polyester Velcro closure for easy installation. Complete assemblies includes grid, cover and gasket. Other configurations such as side outlet and dual side outlet filter assemblies and covers are also available. Contact us for pricing information.

### Complete Rectangular Filter Leaf Assembly, Bottom Outlet

Item Number	Size	Outlet
FP3036153	30" x 36" (15 sq ft)	Bottom
FP3848153	38" x 48" (25.33 sq ft)	Bottom
FP3060153	30" x 60" (25 sq ft)	Bottom

### Rectangular Replacement Cover, Bottom Outlet

Item Number	Size	Outlet
FP303653	30" x 36" (15 sq ft)	Bottom
FP384853	38" x 48" (25.33 sq ft)	Bottom
FP306053	30" x 60" (25 sq ft)	Bottom



## Filter Discs

These circular filter elements come complete with heavy-duty polypropylene covers. They feature corrugated channel patterns and internal reinforcement for rigidity.

### Circular Replacement Covers

Made of heavy-duty polypropylene with velcro or zipper closures. Sealed edges prevent unraveling. Center hole is left uncut to fit any diameter hub and is easily cut with a hot knife or soldering gun to fit your requirements

### Paddock Filter Disc with Cover

Item Number	Core	Diameter
FP6400325	3"	24-1/2"
FP6400425	4"	24-1/2"

### Swimquip Filter Disc with Cover

Item Number	Core	Diameter
FP3303375	4"	26"

### Circular Replacement Covers

Item Number	Diameter	Closure
FPVDC2453	24"	Velcro
FPZDC2453	24"	Zipper
FPVDC2653	26"	Velcro
FPZDC2653	26"	Zipper

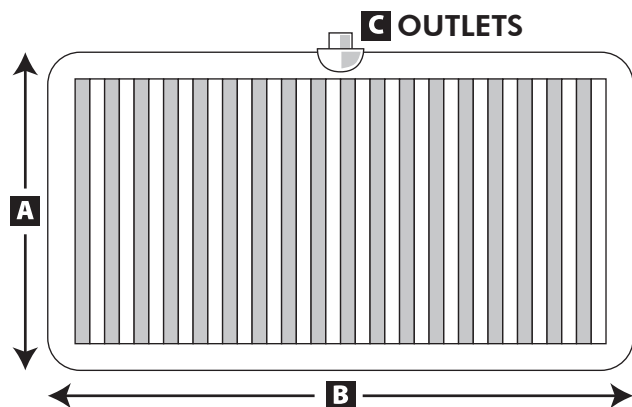


## Purifiber® DE Alternative

- Substitute for diatomaceous earth
- Filter aid for all pressure and vacuum precoat filters
- Completely safe non-toxic material
- Superior water clarity
- Environmentally safe disposal
- Mixes easily, precoat rapidly, non-abrasive
- Long filtering cycles

Item Number	Description
AAFP2550	25 lb bag

## Custom Made Covers Available



## Indicate Measurements

Please give dimensions A, B, and C (outlets).

## Looking for something?

Other sizes and styles are available.

Call us today at 800.437.8072 for a quote on any filter grid, cover, or gasket your commercial facility needs.



## Fiber Clear®

### Pure Cellulose Filtration Media

- Environmentally friendly -non-toxic, biodegradable
- Cost effective - use approx. 1/3 amount of DE (by volume)
- Finer, more effective filtration
- Saves water - Fast, complete backwashes
- Effective on vacuum & pressure filters designed for DE
- Effective filter aid for sand & cartridge filters
- Reduces algae, suspended metals, phosphates, and oils

## Fiber Blend®

### Cellulose Filtration Media & Enzymes

- Specifically formulated to reduce tile scum by attacking the oils that cause it
- 2 micron particle filtration + control body oils, lotion and cosmetic residue in pools and spas
- Excellent for keeping cartridge filters clean and reducing oil buildup on your filters.

Item Number	Description
AACF13850	Fiber Clear Filtration Media, 25 lb bag
AAFB02550	Fiber Blend Filtration Media with Enzymes, 25 lb bag



Item Number	Description
AA9032050	50 lb bag

## Diatomaceous Earth

- Provides a sparkling pool day and night
- Filters out particles associated with recreational water illness
- Enhances filter productivity reducing chlorine & shock use
- NSF certified



# Harmsco Cartridge Filters and Accessories



## Harmsco® Single Cartridge Filter

A tough, high-performance single cartridge unit. Each filter includes Harmsco's patented up-flow design and is built of corrosion-resistant 304 stainless steel.

Harmsco's single cartridge Betterfilters install quickly and easily. Comes ready for use with a single Harmsco SuperTuf reusable cartridge.

Item Number	Max. Flow Rate	Filter Area (sq. ft.)	Pool Size
FF55SC11	55 GPM	55	19,800 Gallons
FF75SC11	75 GPM	75	27,000 Gallons
FF105SC11	105 GPM	105	37,800 Gallons
FF155SC11	155 GPM	155	55,800 Gallons

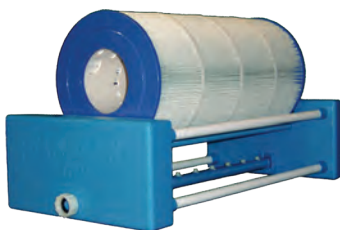


## Harmsco Cluster Cartridge Filters

Harmsco filters come complete with durable polyester cartridges that filter particles from 20 microns in size and smaller. (Sand filters, by comparison, filter to approximately 50 microns.) An excellent replacement for worn out systems. Harmsco filters can be installed in difficult locations. These compact, efficient filters will fit through standard doorways. Proven in service for over 25 years, Harmsco filters now provide sparkling clear, beautiful water in thousands of public pools nationwide.

Call for assistance in selecting the proper model for your facility, and for an immediate quotation on the equipment required to fill your specific needs.

Item Number	Max. Flow Rate	Filter Area (sq. ft.)	6 Hour Turnover
FFBF16811	63 GPM	168	22,680 Gallons
FFBF25211	94.5 GPM	252	34,020 Gallons
FFBF33611	126 GPM	336	45,360 Gallons
FFBF45011	168.75 GPM	450	60,750 Gallons
FFBF60011	225 GPM	600	81,000 Gallons
FF900FL11	337.5 GPM	900	121,500 Gallons
FF1200F11	450 GPM	1200	162,000 Gallons



## Blaster™ Filter Cleaners

Tired of cleaning your dirty filter cartridges? Tired of all the mess? Let the Blaster do it for you! The Blaster Automatic Filter Cleaner automatically rotates your filter while PowerJets spray focused water deep inside the filter pleats. As your filter is slowly rotated, dirt and debris will be blasted from your filter in no time at all.

Item Number	Filter Sizes	Dimensions
FFB100050	up to 20" length	24" x 12" x 6"
FFB200050	up to 27" length	31" x 12" x 6"
FFB300050	up to 34" length	38" x 12" x 6"



## Filter Flosser

Spend less time, energy and water and maximize the life of your filter with the Filter Flosser deluxe filter cleaner. Filter Flosser features a curved nozzle design and ergonomic grip. Use on any size filter cartridge. 100% aluminum construction.

Item Number	Description
CCFF60050	Filter Flosser



## Harmsco Replacement Cartridges for Single Cartridge Style Filters

Item Number	Height	Outside Diameter	Filter Model(s)
FFST5511	9-5/8"	7-3/4"	Harmsco TF50/BF55SC
FFST10511	19-1/2"	7-3/4"	Harmsco TF100/BF105SC
FFST15511	29-1/16"	7-3/4"	Harmsco TF150/BF155SC
FFTFC7511	15-3/16"	7-3/4"	Harmsco TF75/BF75SC

We have a cartridge for any pool filter! Please call for a price on ANY unlisted filter cartridge.

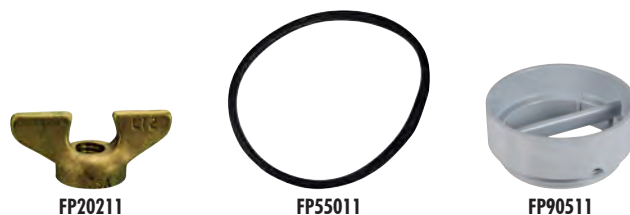


## Cartridges for Cluster Style Filters - SuperTuf 6

Each SuperTuf/6 polyester plus cartridge has 6 square feet of filtering area which filters from 20 microns down. This superior cartridge lasts longer and is more chemical-resistant as its fibers won't swell or delaminate. The SuperTuf/6 features a rugged PVC center tube and welded end caps which keeps pleats and tube permanently sealed for maximum structural strength and long life. Its corrugated construction keeps pleats separated providing clear channels for maximum flow under all conditions.

Item Number	Description
FFST/611	SuperTuf 6 Cartridge, 9-3/4" x 2-3/4"
FP63911	Bottom Seal
FP65311	Rubber Disc Seal 24" (for BF900FL, BF1200FL)
FP67111	Rubber Disc Seal 18" (for BF450, BF600)

Other parts available with pricing on request.



## Harmsco Filter Replacement Parts

Item Number	Description
FP20211	Brass Wing Nut
FP55011	Rim Gasket
FP90511	Cartridge Retainer Nut



To maintain NSF compliance, genuine Harmsco® brand cartridges must be used with Harmsco® filters.

# Sta-Rite Cartridge Filter and Gauges



**Simply Smarter.**



## Sta-Rite System 3® Cartridge Filters

Sta-Rite's advanced technology has brought an entirely new class of filtration to the industry. Sta-Rite's modular media concept incorporates the latest in media science, perfectly balanced flow, and an integral manifold design. Split-tank design opens easily to allow convenient access for cleaning or changing filtration media. Posi-Lok™ clamping system is safe and easy for adult access, yet tamper resistant for kids. Dura-Glas® exterior is durable, lightweight and corrosion resistant for years of trouble-free operation, regardless of temperature extremes. Sleek black tank profile blends well into any landscape design.

Infrequent cleanings are a snap; simply remove the tank top and rinse the filtration modules with ease. Their removal is not necessary for normal maintenance.

Through-tank bulkhead fittings feature full 2" diameter clear flow. Hand secured against o-ring seals, the bulkhead fittings allow for union style connection to any of the Sta-Rite slide or multi-position valves.

Item Number	Model Number	Filter Area	Max. Flow Rate
FFS7M1216	S7M120	300 sq ft	100 GPM
FFS7M4016	S7M400	400 sq ft	115 GPM
FFS8M1516	S8M150	450 sq ft	124 GPM
FFS8M5016	S8M500	500 sq ft	130 GPM

### Pentair Cartridge Packs – Include both Inner and Outer Modules

Item Number	Pentair Item Number	Filter Model
FP7014503	170145	S7M120
FP7014603	170146	S7M400
FP7014703	170147	S8M150
FP7014803	170148	S8M500



**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™

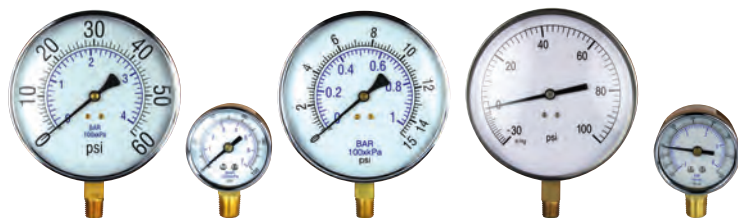


## Trerice Heavy Duty Liquid Filled Gauges

Stainless steel case and tube with clear acrylic window. Other gauge ranges and options are available. Please call for details.

### Liquid Filled Gauges

Item Number	Type	Connection	Face
FFLFP2550	Pressure 0-60 psi	1/4" NPT	2-1/2"
FFLFP450	Pressure 0-60 psi	1/4" NPT	4"
FFLFC2550	Compound 30" Hg to 60 psi	1/4" NPT	2-1/2"
FFLFC450	Compound 30" Hg to 60 psi	1/4" NPT	4"
FFLFV2550	Vacuum 30"-0 Hg	1/4" NPT	2-1/2"
FFLFV450	Vacuum 30"-0 Hg	1/4" NPT	4"
FF865MF50	Brass Gauge Cock M x F		
FF872250	Brass Snubber		



## Steel Cased Gauges

Item Number	Gauge Type	Range	Connection	Face
FFP500450	Pressure	0-60 psi	1/4" NPT	4-1/2"
FFP500250	Pressure	0-100 psi	1/4" NPT	2"
FFV500450	Vacuum	-30-0 Hg	1/4" NPT	4-1/2"
FFC500450	Combo	-30 Hg-100 psi	1/4" NPT	4-1/2"
FFC500250	Combo	-30 Hg-60 psi	1/4" NPT	2"



## Polypropylene Cased Gauges

Rugged precision made Bourdon tube movement is totally enclosed in corrosion-resistant polypropylene housing. Resists rust, electrolytic action and chemical solvents.

### 2" Pressure Gauges

Item Number	Range	Connection	Face
FF0024L20	0-100 lbs	1/4" lower	2"
FF6024B20	0-60 lbs	1/4" back	2"

### 2" Vacuum Gauges

Item Number	Range	Connection	Face
FF3024L20	30" Hg-0	1/4" lower	2"



## Pressure Switch

Connect this between pump and strainer to shut off the pump if the strainer becomes clogged or vacuum suction is broken due to low water in the filter tank. Set points are variable over the entire scale.

Item Number	Range
FF153250	0-30" Hg





Lever-Style Operator

Gear-Style Operator

## Asahi Pool-Pro® Butterfly Valves

- PVC/PVC/EPDM construction: Ideal for chlorinated water applications. Submersible valve body
- Blue handle design: Blue handle designates the proper valve is in place for chlorinated water applications.
- Stainless steel stem: Stem does not come in contact with the media, but is still compatible in direct contact.
- Thermoplastic material: Lightweight construction allows for easy installation.
- ISO mounting pad: Allows for field mounting of accessories including stem extensions, gear operators & automation.
- 18 position throttle plate: For lever handle style

Item Number	Size	Operator
IS2801549	1-1/2"	Lever
IS2802049	2"	Lever
IS2802549	2-1/2"	Lever
IS2803049	3"	Lever
IS2804049	4"	Lever
IS2806049	6"	Lever
IS2808549	8"	Lever
IS9301549	1-1/2"	Gear
IS9302049	2"	Gear
IS9302549	2-1/2"	Gear
IS9303049	3"	Gear
IS9304049	4"	Gear
IS9306049	6"	Gear
IS9308049	8"	Gear
IS9310049	10"	Gear
IS9312049	12"	Gear



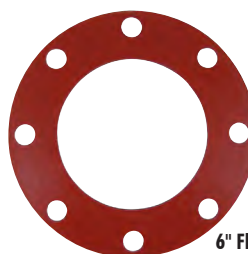
6" Van Stone Flange

## PVC Van Stone Flange

Schedule 80 PVC Van Stone Flange Features:

- Two-piece van stone socket style
- Class 150, Schedule 80
- Improve the security and safety of connections between pipes, valves & fittings

Item Number	Size
QQPF320	3"
QQPF420	4"
QQPF620	6"
QQPF820	8"
QQPF1020	10"
QQPF1220	12"



6" Flange Gasket

## Flange Gaskets

Red Rubber Gasket Features:

- For use with butterfly valves, Schedule 80 flanges
- Red rubber, 1/8" full face

Item Number	Valve Size
QQGSK1120	1-1/2"
QQGSK220	2"
QQGSK2120	2-1/2"
QQGSK320	3"
QQGSK420	4"
QQGSK520	5"
QQGSK620	6"
QQGSK820	8"
QQGSK1020	10"
QQGSK1220	12"



## Hayward Butterfly Valve, Lever Operated

- Gray PVC body and disc
- 150 PSI pressure rating
- EPDM Liner
- 316 Stainless Steel Stem

Item Number	Valve Size
ISYC20L06	2"
ISYC25L06	2-1/2"
ISYC30L06	3"
ISYC40L06	4"
ISYC60L06	6"
ISYC80L06	8"



## Valve Bolt Kit

Bolt Kit Features:

- For use with cast iron & PVC butterfly valves
- ASTM-A307 grade black steel bolts and A563 finished nuts

Item Number	Valve Size	Bolt Size	Bolts/Kit
ISBBK220	2"	5/8" x 5"	4
ISBBK2520	2-1/2"/3"	5/8" x 5-1/2"	4
ISBBK420	4"	5/8" x 6"	8
ISBBK5620	5"/6"	3/4" x 6-1/2"	8
ISBBK820	8"	3/4" x 7"	8
ISBBK1020	10"	7/8" x 7-1/2"	12
ISBBK1220	12"	7/8" x 8-1/2"	12



## Hayward Butterfly Valve, Gear Operated

- Gray PVC body and disc
- 150 PSI pressure rating
- EPDM Liner

Item Number	Valve Size
ISYC20G06	2"
ISYC25G06	2-1/2"
ISYC30G06	3"
ISYC40G06	4"
ISYC50G06	5"
ISYC60G06	6"
ISYC80G06	8"



## PVC Solenoid Valve

Diaphragm type valve constructed of chemical resistant PVC. Normally closed with Viton rubber seals.

Item Number	Size	Volts
II850V50	1/2"	120V AC
II875V50	3/4"	120V AC
II205TV50	1"	120V AC
II216BV50	1-1/2"	120V AC
II217BV50	2"	24V AC
II217BN50	2"	120V AC

# Valves and More



## Hayward True Union Compact Ball Valve

- Socket/Threaded, Gray
- 150 PSI pressure rating
- EPDM seals
- Santoprene® seat

Item Number	Size
ISUV10006	1"
ISUV15006	1-1/2"
ISUV20006	2"

## Harvard PVC True Union Ball Valve

- Heavy duty thermoplastic grey Schedule 80 PVC
- Full port design
- Teflon® seats are resistant to chemical corrosion
- 150 PSI working pressure at 73° water, non-shock
- Unique double union/ double block design permits in-line maintenance without disconnecting pipe and with no special tools
- Both ends are blocked with bayonet-style locks which prevents the ball from being blown out. Ball remains in place upon removal of valve
- External adjustment for seat water

Item Number	Size	Connection
ISUV25020	2-1/2"	Threaded
ISUV25120	2-1/2"	Slip
ISUV30020	3"	Threaded
ISUV30120	3"	Slip
ISUV40020	4"	Threaded
ISUV40120	4"	Slip

## Cla-Val Float Valve

The Cla-Val Model 624-01 Float Valve is a non-modulating valve that accurately controls the liquid level in tanks. This valve is designed to open fully when the liquid level reaches a pre-set low point and close drip-tight when the level reaches a preset high point.

Standard model includes two feet of PVC rod and a plastic float ball. Also available with epoxy coating, flanged connections, stainless steel rod and/or stainless steel float ball with pricing on request.

### Features:

- Accurate and repeatable level control
- On-off of non-modulating action
- Fully adjustable high and low level settings
- Simple design, proven reliable
- Easy installation and maintenance

Item Number	Valve Size	Connection
II4011050	1"	Threaded
II4011550	1-1/2"	Threaded
II4012050	2"	Threaded
II4013050	3"	Threaded

Please specify valve type when ordering: Globe or Angle



## Modulating Float Valve

Designed for mounting between two companion flanges in a vertical position. The valve will be 80% closed when the float assemblies are up and the valve will be fully open when the floats are down.

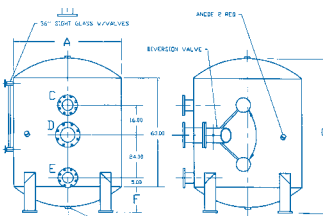
Item Number	Mount	Size (IPS)
II3600416	Vertical	4"
II3600616	Vertical	6"
II3600816	Vertical	8"
II3600916	Vertical	10"
II3604216	Vertical	12"
II6004H75	Horizontal	4"
II6006H75	Horizontal	6"
II6008H75	Horizontal	8"
II6009H75	Horizontal	10"
II6042H16	Horizontal	12"



## Stark Clear Valve

Clear valve allows for visual monitoring of water flow. 6" backwash valve with flanges. Other variations available. Contact us for details.

Item Number	Description
FF306CL10	Stark Filtration 6" Clear Backwash Valve, Flanged



## Eureka High Capacity Balance Tanks

Eureka High Capacity, Commercial Balance Tanks absorb the rise in water level, or "static surge", created by swimmers entering the pool, which prevents the loss of heated and treated water and reduces the long-term operating costs of the facility.

Eureka's Balance Tanks are constructed of ASTM A36 carbon steel. The tanks are each equipped with replaceable sacrificial anodes that protect the tank from corrosion caused by electrolysis.

Custom designed tanks (including stainless steel tanks, open topped tanks, rectangular tanks, and extra large capacities) are available.

For sizing assistance or specifications  
call 1-800-437-8072.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G												
A	Tank Diameter	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"								
B	Vent	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"								
C	Gutter Overflow	4"	4"	6"	6"	8"	8"	8"	8"	10"	10"								
D	Main Drain	6"	6"	6"	8"	8"	8"	8"	8"	10"	10"								
E	Pump Section	4"	4"	6"	6"	6"	8"	8"	8"	10"	10"								
F	Floor to Seam	14"	15"	16"	17"	18"	19"	19"	20"	21"	22"								
G	Overall Height	82"	84"	86"	88"	90"	91"	91"	94"	96"	98"								



## Super Lube

Super Lube is a premium synthetic lubricant that provides longer life protection against friction, wear, rust and corrosion. Compatible with most other lubricants and will not run, drip, evaporate or form gummy deposits, and will not melt or separate.

Item Number	Description
IP2103050	Super Lube 3 oz Tube

## Did you know...

...we offer many other pool disinfection products, including:

- DEL Ozone Systems
- Clearwater Tech Ozone Systems
- ChlorKing Chlorine Generators
- Prozone Ozone Systems
- Pentair BioShield™ UV Systems
- ...and many more!

Please contact us for more information and pricing.

**RecSupply.com**  
The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!



# Pentair Pool Heaters



## Pentair PowerMax™ Commercial Heaters

The PowerMax is packed with advanced features specific to the commercial swimming pool and water theme park market. Available in seven sizes from 500,000 to 2,000,000 BTU/h, PowerMax is Low NOx approved, runs reliably on natural or LP gas, and delivers efficiency levels up to 85%. With superior overall construction and high-efficiency combustion, PowerMax can cut fuel costs significantly compared to conventional water heating systems. Savings can amount to thousands of dollars over the life of the equipment.

PowerMax makes service easy and operation reliable. Whether you use room or outside air for combustion, vent into a chimney or through a sidewall, or install indoors or outside, PowerMax is ready "out of the box." And we have made installation easier by providing a control system that gives installers several different operation modes, selected with the touch of a button. Controls are also service-friendly, with clean and simple wiring, and are readily accessible in a slide-out drawer. Please call us for sizing and pricing assistance.

### Features:

- Seven sizes delivering up to 85% efficiency ratings and meeting all low NOx requirements
- Reliable operation in natural gas or propane models
- Fan assisted and filtered combustion air
- Dual ignition systems for models over 750,000 BTU
- Built-in mixing system reduces condensation possibilities
- Fits through standard doorways
- Gas supply right or left side
- CSA certified
- CSD-1 and other options available

**Call 1-800-437-8072 for Pricing, Specifications or Replacement Parts.**

Model	Input BTU/h (000)	Output BTU/h (000)	Gas Type	Gas Conn. Size	Heat Exchanger	Heater Water Conn. Size (in)
PM0500NACC2BXN	500	425	Natural	1-1/4"	Copper	2"
PM0750NACC2BXN	750	638	Natural	1-1/4"	Copper	2"
PM1000NACC2BXN	999	849	Natural	1-1/2"	Copper	2-1/2"
PM1250NACC2BXN	1250	1063	Natural	2"	Copper	2-1/2"
PM1500NACC2BXN	1500	1275	Natural	2"	Copper	2-1/2"
PM1750NACC2BXN	1750	1488	Natural	2"	Copper	2-1/2"
PM2000NACC2BXN	1999	1699	Natural	2"	Copper	2-1/2"
PM0500NACC2PXN	500	425	Natural	1-1/4"	CuproNickel	2"
PM0750NACC2PXN	750	638	Natural	1-1/4"	CuproNickel	2"
PM1000NACC2PXN	999	849	Natural	1-1/2"	CuproNickel	2-1/2"
PM1250NACC2PXN	1250	1063	Natural	2"	CuproNickel	2-1/2"
PM1500NACC2PXN	1500	1275	Natural	2"	CuproNickel	2-1/2"
PM1750NACC2PXN	1750	1488	Natural	2"	CuproNickel	2-1/2"
PM2000NACC2PXN	1999	1699	Natural	2"	CuproNickel	2-1/2"

Model	Input BTU/h (000)	Output BTU/h (000)	Gas Type	Gas Conn. Size	Heat Exchanger	Heater Water Conn. Size (in)
PM0500PACC2BXN	500	425	Propane	1-1/4"	Copper	2"
PM0750PACC2BXN	750	638	Propane	1-1/4"	Copper	2"
PM1000PACC2BXN	999	849	Propane	1-1/2"	Copper	2-1/2"
PM1250PACC2BXN	1250	1063	Propane	2"	Copper	2-1/2"
PM1500PACC2BXN	1500	1275	Propane	2"	Copper	2-1/2"
PM1750PACC2BXN	1750	1488	Propane	2"	Copper	2-1/2"
PM2000PACC2BXN	1999	1699	Propane	2"	Copper	2-1/2"
PM0500PACC2PXN	500	425	Propane	1-1/4"	CuproNickel	2"
PM0750PACC2PXN	750	638	Propane	1-1/4"	CuproNickel	2"
PM1000PACC2PXN	999	849	Propane	1-1/2"	CuproNickel	2-1/2"
PM1250PACC2PXN	1250	1063	Propane	2"	CuproNickel	2-1/2"
PM1500PACC2PXN	1500	1275	Propane	2"	CuproNickel	2-1/2"
PM1750PACC2PXN	1750	1488	Propane	2"	CuproNickel	2-1/2"
PM2000PACC2PXN	1999	1699	Propane	2"	CuproNickel	2-1/2"



## Sta-Rite Max-E-Therm® Pool and Spa Heater

### Features:

- Lightweight – Lightest heater in its class
- Best-in-class – energy efficiency\*
- Compact Design – Ideal for retro-fit installations
- Easy to Switch – Change gas sources with installation of separate orifice
- Environmentally Friendly – All units are low NOx
- Rustproof Housing – Sleek, matte black enclosure is made of Dura-Glas™ – an exclusive Sta-Rite material that handles the heat and weathers the elements
- Lower Operating Costs – 84% efficiency rating – rated 1st in its class for highest energy efficiency

Custom or Retrofit – Direct-connects to Sta-Rite System 3® Mod Media™ filter or easily fits other systems For indoor or outdoor installations on pools and spas. Features include an LED temperature readout with dual thermostat controls, temperature safety lockout, and 6-position control panel. PMG burner technology requires no outdoor draft hood. Proven Dura-Glas™ rust-proof construction with plastic manifold and PVC union connections. Heavy-duty (HD) unit with cupro-nickel exchanger stands up to the harshest of applications, like low pH, high flow or heavy use.

Item Number	Model Number	BTU (000's)	Gas Type	Exchanger	Ship Weight
JJSR200NA	SR200NA	200	Natural	Copper	131 lbs
JJSR200LP	SR200LP	200	Propane	Copper	131 lbs
JJSR200HD	SR200HD	200	Natural	Cupro-Nickel	131 lbs
JJSR333NA	SR333NA	333	Natural	Copper	138 lbs
JJSR333LP	SR333LP	333	Propane	Copper	138 lbs
JJSR333HD	SR333HD	333	Natural	Cupro-Nickel	138 lbs
JJSR400NA	SR400NA	400	Natural	Copper	138 lbs
JJSR400LP	SR400LP	400	Propane	Copper	138 lbs
JJSR400HD	SR400HD	400	Natural	Cupro-Nickel	138 lbs

## Pentair UltraTemp® Commercial Heat Pump

Now there's an UltraTemp® heat pump that's been designed specifically for commercial pools and aquatic facilities. UltraTemp is ideal for hotels, motels, apartments, condominiums and community/association pools that use 3-phase power. With eco-friendly technology that meets mandatory 2010 refrigerant requirements, energy efficiency and a long list of standard features, UltraTemp is the perfect solution for combating rising heat costs.



### Features:

- Proven Emerson Copeland Scroll compressor that's efficient, durable, reliable and quieter than piston driven compressors
- 10% increase in energy efficiency vs. single-phase units.
- 100% pure titanium heat exchanger for corrosion-free performance and extra-long life
- Thermostatic Expansion Valve (TXV) controls refrigerant flow for optimum efficiency and BTU output over a wider operating range
- Automatic Defrost feature senses refrigerant temperature and prevents UltraTemp from freezing in cold temperatures
- Self-diagnostic software continuously monitors UltraTemp heat pump's operation for peak performance
- The first swimming pool heat pump that uses EPA-recognized R-410A refrigerant and meets 2010 mandatory requirements
- UL, CSA, and ETL Listed
- BTU and efficiency independently certified by the Air-Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute, AHRI

**Call 1-800-437-8072 for Pricing, Specifications or Replacement Parts.**

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Raypak Pool Heaters



## Raypak Hi-Delta Heaters

Raypak's Hi Delta is easy to install, operate and service. The Hi Delta has a patented burner with an innovative design that provides an optimized air-gas pathway for complete combustion. This makes the Hi Delta the most adaptable sealed-combustion boiler on the market today. The touch panel display on the HI-Delta includes onboard diagnostics. In the event of any system problems, technicians can quickly review the fault history of the unit.

The Hi Delta product family covers the full spectrum of both indoor and outdoor applications including space heating, process heating, pool heating and domestic hot water heating. When installed indoors, the Hi Delta's versatility is revealed via smaller vent diameters, direct-venting capability, and the convenience of stacking to decrease the footprint for multiple appliances.



### Features:

- 83.1% efficiency
- Multiple vertical venting and sidewall venting options. No extractor required for sidewall applications up to 70ft on room air
- All models indoor/outdoor certified
- Patented burner "security blanket" enhances staged combustion, minimizes installation/start-up issues, and protects burners from metal fatigue
- 105°F minimum inlet water temperature
- Cupro-nickel finned-tube heat exchanger with brass headers. AB 1953 compliant
- VERSA IC® control package with LCD display
- Status display lights
- Cascade control of up to 8 units, no external sequencer required
- Diagnostics center
- Modbus RTU BMS port (RS485)
- 0-10 VDC BMS Interface (set point or direct drive)
- Ducted combustion air capable. TruSeal® CSA-Certified direct-vent available
- Models 992C-2002C certified to SCAQMD Rule 1146.2. Meets all Low NOx regulations
- All models except 2002C available for natural gas and propane. Model 2002C available for natural gas only
- Certified to the ANSI Z21.56 pool heater standard

## Raypak XTherm Professional Condensing Heaters

Raypak's XTherm product packs everything you need into one cabinet – a vertical heat exchanger, ultra-high efficiency (up to 97%), a heater pumping package, easy-to-understand diagnostics, low emissions, even a built-in multi-unit controller. The result is a pool heater that is practically plug-and-play.

### Options:

- BACnet IP, BACnet MS/TP, Modbus TCP, N2 Metasys (B-85)
- Lonworks (B-86)
- PVC Vent – Factory-Installed ONLY (D-32)
- Centrotherm® Polypropylene Vent Adapter (D-33)
- Alarm with 4" Bell (E-5)
- Low Water Cutoff (F-10)
- Condensate Neutralizer (Z-12)

### Features:

- 97% Thermal Efficiency at Full Rate
- Positive vent pressure, Condensing Appliance - Cat IV Vent Required
- Bronze Headers with Cupro-Nickel Finned-Tube Primary Heat Exchanger. 316L Stainless Steel Condensing Heat Exchanger. ASME Section IV constructed and stamped, National Board registered
- CSA Low-Lead certified, less than 0.25% Lead.
- Certified to ANSI Z21.56
- Minimum Continuous Inlet Water Temperature: 50°F
- Maximum Setpoint: 106°F
- On/Off Operation with Soft Start
- VERSA IC® Control Package with LCD Display
- Status Display Lights
- Available for natural gas or propane
- Cascade control of up to 8 units, no external sequencer required
- Diagnostics Center with History, English, no codes
- Modbus RTU BMS port (RS485)
- 0-10 VDC BMS Interface (Setpoint or Direct Drive)
- All models indoor/outdoor construction
- Engineered with precisely matched system components
- 100% Factory Fire Tested
- Complete cabinet protects all controls and wiring. Tough, rust-resistant powder-coat finish
- Suitable for altitudes up to 10,000 ft. (derate above 5,000 ft.)
- Integral Combustion Air Filter (MERV8)
- Quiet Operation
- Proudly Assembled in the USA

**Call 1-800-437-8072 for Pricing, Specifications or Replacement Parts.**



## Raypak MBV Vertical Pool Heaters

Time-honored technologies unite with cutting-edge advancements in Raypak's MBV modulating vertical pool heater. Small space is no longer a problem, and our compact design fits through a 32" door opening to make it the perfect choice for those hard-to-reach retrofit projects.

### Options:

- BACnet IP, BACnet MS/TP, Modbus TCP, N2 Metasys (B-85)
- Lonworks (B-86)
- Alarm with 4" Bell (E-5)
- Low Water Cutoff (F-10)
- Cold Water Run
- Condensate Neutralizer (Z-12)

### Bypass Options:

- Standard external bypass uses a user adjustable valve to adjust bypass flow and achieve cold-water protection.
- The Cold-Water Run option provides electronic control of a variable-speed pump to continuously adjust bypass flow, achieving real-time cold-water protection.

### Features:

- 83 to 83.3% Thermal Efficiency at Full Rate
- Negative vent pressure, Non-condensing Appliance - Cat I Vent Required
- Bronze headers with Cupro-Nickel finned tube heat exchanger standard. ASME Section IV constructed and stamped, National Board registered
- CSA Low-Lead certified, less than 0.25% Lead
- Certified to ANSI Z21.56
- Minimum Continuous Inlet Water Temperature: 105°F
- Maximum Setpoint: 106°F
- On/Off Operation with Soft Start
- VERSA IC® Control Package with LCD Display
- Status Display Lights
- Cascade control of up to 8 units, no external sequencer required
- Diagnostics Center with History, English, no codes
- Modbus RTU BMS port (RS485)
- 0-10 VDC BMS Interface (Setpoint or Direct Drive)
- All models indoor/outdoor construction
- Certified under SCAQMD Rule 1146.2. Meets all Low NOx regulations
- Engineered with precisely matched system components
- Smallest installed footprint (5.4 square feet) design fits tight spaces and easily replaces larger boilers
- 100% Factory Fire Tested
- Complete cabinet protects all controls and wiring. Tough, rust-resistant powder-coat finish
- Suitable for altitudes up to 10,000 ft. (derate above 2,000 ft.)
- No boiler condensate drain required
- Available for natural gas or propane
- Integral Combustion Air Filter (MERV8)
- Multiple Pump Outputs – Boiler Pump, System Pump
- Whisper-Quiet Operation
- Proudly Assembled in the USA
- Certified to the ANSI Z21.56 pool heater standard

**Call 1-800-437-8072 for Pricing, Specifications or Replacement Parts.**



## Raypak XTherm Professional Indirect Heaters

The Professional Indirect Pool Heater, utilizes Raypak's ultra-high-efficiency XTherm boiler which drives a highly efficient indirect heat exchanger. The Professional Indirect is corrosion resistant and comes as a factory built skid system, so no set-up is required. It is easy to install and commission. The

Professional Indirect provides high-efficiency heating with minimal maintenance, perfect for heavy commercial usage, such as competition pools.

### Features:

- 96% thermal efficiency
- Condensate treatment kit
- VERSA IC® with Raymont™
- Reversible PVC venting
- Pre-plumbed boiler loop with system pump and expansion tank
- Corrosion-resistant cupronickel or titanium indirect heat exchanger

**Call 1-800-437-8072 for Pricing, Specifications or Replacement Parts.**



# Smaller Application Heaters and Thermometers



## Raypak Professional Series Gas Heater

Designed specifically for commercial properties such as apartments, condos, hotels, motels, schools, parks, community and high-end private pools. It is also perfect for tough coastal weather conditions where salt air challenges durability.

- Microprocessor-controlled Thermostat
- Self-diagnostic
- Remote-compatible
- Stainless steel burners
- Liberal use of stainless steel materials throughout for maximum durability
- Brass headers and cupro-nickel tubes are standard
- ASME compliant
- 3 year warranty

Model Number	BTU/Hour Input	Gas
R268	266,000	Natural or Propane
R408	399,000	Natural or Propane



## Raypak Digital ASME Heater

- Digital LCD for temperature control and heater settings
- Bronze headers
- Microprocessor controls diagnostic readout and continuously monitors operational status
- Unitherm governor eliminates condensation
- Small footprint
- High-wind reliability
- Stainless steel burners
- 125# pressure relief valve
- ANSI Z21.56 design certified
- Outdoor top is standard; indoor top may be added for slight additional charge
- Copper exchanger is standard; cupro-nickel exchanger option is available
- Specify installation elevation when ordering.

Digital Model	Digital Low NOx Model	BTU/Hour Input	Gas
B-R206A-EN-C	B-R207A-EN-C	199,500	Natural
B-R266A-EN-C	B-R267A-EN-C	266,000	Natural
B-R336A-EN-C	B-R337A-EN-C	332,500	Natural
B-R406A-EN-C	B-R407A-EN-C	399,000	Natural
B-R206A-EP-C		199,500	Propane
B-R266A-EP-C		266,000	Propane
B-R336A-EP-C		332,500	Propane
B-R406A-EP-C		399,000	Propane

## Raypak Millivolt ASME Heater

### Standard Features:

- 2" glass-lined cast iron headers
- Unitherm Plus eliminates condensation
- Small footprint
- High-wind reliability
- Stainless steel burners
- 125# pressure relief valve
- ANSI Z21.56 design certified
- Outdoor top is standard; indoor top may be added for slight additional charge
- Copper exchanger is standard; Cupro-nickel exchanger option is available
- Specify installation elevation when ordering.

Millivolt Model	BTU/Hour Input	Gas
B-R206A-MN-C	199,500	Natural
B-R266A-MN-C	266,000	Natural
B-R336A-MN-C	332,500	Natural
B-R406A-MN-C	399,000	Natural
B-R206A-MP-C	199,500	Propane
B-R266A-MP-C	266,000	Propane
B-R336A-MP-C	332,500	Propane
B-R406A-MP-C	399,000	Propane



## In-Line Thermometers

Small diameter stem and powerful low mass temperature element provides fast response to any temperature change. A stainless steel case, stem and connection, hermetically sealed, climate-proof instrument. Outside temperature will not affect the performance of these thermometers. Face: 3" diameter.

Item Number	Description
JJSL150	3-1/2" stem, 1/2" NPT nylon well. Dual scale 30-130°F, 0-55°C
JJSL-2D50	2-3/4" stem, 1/2" NPT brass. Dual scale 50-220°F, 10-100°C
JPSWN50	Well for JJ-SL1-50 thermometer



## Coates Electric Heaters

These pool and spa heaters feature a built-in flow switch to prevent operation when there is no water flow.

An all stainless steel tank ensures corrosion resistance and a long service life.

Model CE: 19" L x 10" W x 11" H, 1 1/2" male NPT connections

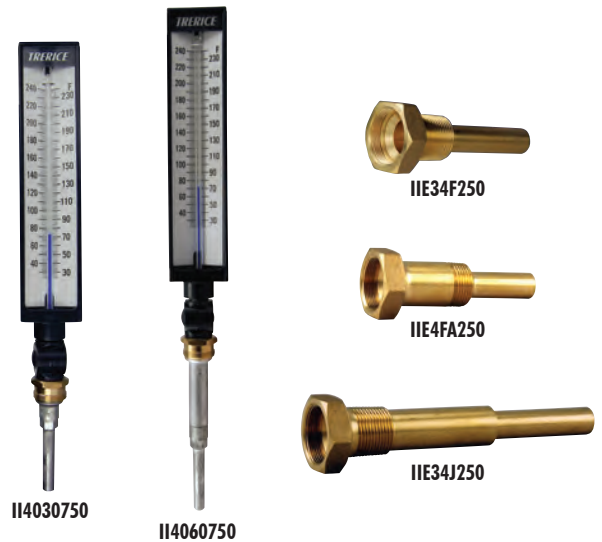
Model CPH: 24" L x 12" W x 13" H, 1 1/2" male NPT connections

Model PHS: 28" L x 15" W x 15" H, 2" male NPT connections

### Standard Features:

- Stainless steel tank
- Digital thermostat
- Incoloy heating element
- Manual reset high-limit
- Flow switch
- Element, flow and high temp 'on' lights
- Element fusing on units over 48 amps
- U.L. listed for indoor/outdoor installation
- PHS-CN models specifically designed for salt water systems are also available

240V Single Phase			208V Three Phase		480V Three Phase	
KW	Model No.	Amps	Model No.	Amps	Model No.	Amps
12	12412CE	50	32012CE	34	34812CE	15
15	12415CE	63	32015CE	42	34815CE	19
18	12418CE	75	32018CE	50	34818CE	22
24	12424CPH	100	32024CPH	67	34824CPH	29
30	12430CPH	125	32030CPH	84	34830CPH	37
36	12436PHS	150	32036PHS	100	34836PHS	44
45	12445PHS	188	32045PHS	125	34845PHS	55
54	12454PHS-4	225	32054PHS-4	150	34854PHS-4	65
57	12457PHS-4	238	32057PHS-4	158	34857PHS-4	69



## Trerice Adjustable Angle Industrial Thermometer

The Trerice BX Industrial Thermometer is an instrument of extreme accuracy and rugged dependability. 9" tall with a durable cast aluminum case, this universally adjustable, liquid-in-glass thermometer is the most widely specified instrument of its kind. Thermowell required, purchased separately. Temperature range: 30-240°F.

Item Number	Description
II4030750	Thermometer with 9" Scale, 3-1/2" Stem
II4060750	Thermometer with 9" Scale, 6" Stem
II434F250	Test Well for 3-1/2"
II44FA250	Test Well with lagging extension for 3-1/2"
II434J250	Test Well for 6"



## Tube Thermometers

### A. ABS Plastic

Molded ABS plastic tube body. Thermometer has F° and C° scale in sealed glass tube. 3' polyethylene cord.

### B. Chrome Plated Brass

Chrome plated brass case with thermometer sealed in blown glass tube. F° and C° scales. 3' poly cord.

### C. E-Z Read Combo Sink/Float

ABS construction with shatterproof magnifying lens. Includes snap on/off flotation top and 3' rope leash with anchor plate. F° and C° scales.

#	Item Number	Description
A	CC12704	Plastic Tube Thermometer
B	CC13004	Brass Tube Thermometer
C	CC13604	E-Z Read Thermometer

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Pool Covers



## ThermGard® Insulated Swimming Pool Cover

ThermGard Standard and Deluxe Insulated Swimming Pool Covers are the culmination of over 20 years of pool cover manufacturing experience. The heart of a pool cover system is the fabric. ThermGard uses a seven-layer, custom-laminated polyethylene to provide the optimum in insulation and durability. Over a dozen different materials are used to construct a single cover. Each raw material is of the highest quality available.

Covers are custom made to insure fits. Cutouts for ladders, handrails, slides, and other water features are included. A choice of edging is available to offer wind resistance, if necessary. Lock stitching is used throughout each cover. ThermGard covers are backed by a factory warranty.

**Call 1-800-437-8072 for a Price Quote**



## Cover for Thermal Cover Storage Reel

Whether to protect your thermal covers and/or reels from the elements or simply to hide them from view, these covers are ideal complements to your thermal cover system.

Item Number	Reel Width	Reel Type
JJR911053	10' to 13'	Single
JJR911553	14' to 17'	Single
JJR912053	18' to 20'	Single
JJR931053	10' to 13'	Double or Triple
JJR931553	14' to 17'	Double or Triple
JJR932053	18' to 20'	Double or Triple

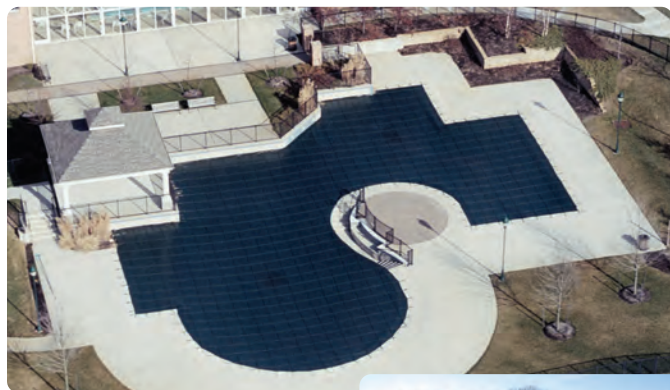


## Thermal Cover Storage Reel

Our Thermal Cover Storage Reels are designed for cover handling ease and durability, with aesthetics in mind. Each reel is constructed entirely of grade 304 stainless steel. Round tubing is used to blend with other deck equipment and all visible tubing is mill polished to a mirrorlike finish. Easily the best looking storage reels available, they are also the strongest. The reel frames are the only all-welded units in the industry. Heavy duty .120" tubing offers capacity of 150 lineal feet of cover per winding tube. Reels are available in single, double, and triple winding tube configurations. Our storage reels are the perfect complement to ThermGard covers for a total pool cover system.

Item Number	Reel Width*	Reel Configuration
JJR100153	10'	Single
JJR110153	11'	Single
JJR120153	12'	Single
JJR130153	13'	Single
JJR140153	14'	Single
JJR150153	15'	Single
JJR160153	16'	Single
JJR170153	17'	Single
JJR180153	18'	Single
JJR190153	19'	Single
JJR200153	20'	Single
JJR100253	10'	Double
JJR110253	11'	Double
JJR120253	12'	Double
JJR130253	13'	Double
JJR140253	14'	Double
JJR150253	15'	Double
JJR160253	16'	Double
JJR170253	17'	Double
JJR180253	18'	Double
JJR190253	19'	Double
JJR200253	20'	Double
JJR100353	10'	Triple
JJR110353	11'	Triple
JJR120353	12'	Triple
JJR130353	13'	Triple
JJR140353	14'	Triple
JJR150353	15'	Triple
JJR160353	16'	Triple
JJR170353	17'	Triple
JJR180353	18'	Triple
JJR190353	19'	Triple
JJR200353	20'	Triple

\*Add one foot to the width of your thermal blanket to determine proper reel width.



**Contact us for Current  
Merlin Cover Pricing**



## Merlin Professional Safety Covers

Considered by many as the most innovative company in the marketplace, Merlin Industries, Inc. can custom design and manufacture a perfect fitting cover for any pool!

For years, commercial pools have gone without covers during the off season. This has led to increased opening costs, unattractive and potentially unsafe pool sites and unnecessary wasted water each year as these pools are drained and re-filled to get ready for the season.

With a Merlin Professional Safety Cover, you get the safety, security and aesthetics Merlin Professional Safety Covers have been providing for over 20 years.

Offered in both Mesh and Solid materials, Merlin can manufacture a cover that is a perfect fit for your site's needs. The flag ship of the Merlin Professional Safety Cover line is SmartMesh. With over 5 years of development and over 6 years in the marketplace, Patented SmartMesh has proven to be a true innovation in safety cover material design and a great cover material for commercial applications.

SmartMesh is a mesh cover which allows water to pass through it, at the same time blocking 100% of the sun's algae breeding U.V. rays! This translates into a cleaner pool opening in the spring without a lot of cover maintenance during the off season. SmartMesh also filters the water as it passes through it. SmartMesh filters particles as small as 40 microns. This filtration ability is similar to a sand filter! SmartMesh also boasts superior burst strength and abrasion resistance. Now that's innovation! SmartMesh covers are backed by a 15 year limited pro-rated warranty.

Merlin Professional Safety Covers feature American made materials and hardware designed to last and perform for years. Merlin's standard cover hardware features a special "no jam" thread design brass deck anchor, stainless steel buckles and the strongest stainless steel spring on the market able to withstand 127 pounds per inch of compression! For pools with raised water features such as spas, waterfalls or grottoes, Merlin features a high tension stainless steel cable system which allows for a clean custom installation in these areas. Merlin also offers special cut-out options for items such as mushrooms, spray features and water park components.

Better materials, better design and better customer support make Merlin Professional Safety Covers the best choice for your pool no matter how simple or complex it may be. Call us today for your custom quotation.



# Pentair Pool Lights and Accessories



Compatible with Pentair stainless steel and plastic niches.

## Pentair IntelliBrite® 5g White LED Pool Lights

IntelliBrite 5g White LED pool lights provide the most energy-efficient lighting ever. They use 86% less electricity than incandescent and halogen pool lights.

- The brightest and most efficient LEDs available
- Custom reflector and lens eliminate glare and hot spots
- Wide angle light position for greater underwater coverage or narrow angle for increased light intensity and distance

400 Watt equivalent pool lights, 100 Watt equivalent spa lights, 12V lights, and additional cord lengths are available. Contact us for pricing and availability.

Item Number	Voltage	Energy Output	Brightness Equivalent	Cord Length
EE6110003	120V	45 Watts	300 Watts	30'
EE6110103	120V	45 Watts	300 Watts	50'
EE6110203	120V	45 Watts	300 Watts	100'
EE6110303	120V	45 Watts	300 Watts	150'
EE6110503	12V	45 Watts	300 Watts	30'
EE6110603	12V	45 Watts	300 Watts	50'
EE6110703	12V	45 Watts	300 Watts	100'
EE6110803	12V	45 Watts	300 Watts	150'
EE6130003	120V	55 Watts	500 Watts	30'
EE6130103	120V	55 Watts	500 Watts	50'
EE6130203	120V	55 Watts	500 Watts	100'
EE6130303	120V	55 Watts	500 Watts	150'



## Pentair IntelliBrite 5g Color LED Pool Lights

IntelliBrite 5g color-changing LED pool lights provide energy efficient lighting. Not only do they use 82% less electricity than incandescent and halogen pool lights, they also use nearly 50% less than competing LED pool lights.

- 5 fixed colors and 7 dazzling pre-programmed light shows
- Custom reflector and lens eliminate glare and hot spots
- Wide angle light position for greater underwater coverage or narrow angle for increased light intensity and distance
- Optional controller provides fast, easy switching to favorite color modes
- Longer cords are available; call for pricing and availability

Item Number	Voltage	Cord Length
EE6100003	120V	30'
EE6100103	120V	50'
EE6100203	120V	100'
EE6101003	12V	30'
EE6101103	12V	50'
EE6101203	12V	100'



## Pentair Stainless Steel Niche for concrete installation

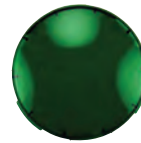
Pentair niches are formed of stainless steel with brass fittings. Both sizes have internal and external grounding lugs for use with either metal or PVC conduit. Additional configurations are available upon request.

### Features:

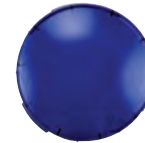
- Stainless steel housing
- Brass rear hub – 3/4" or 1"
- Internal/external bonding lugs

### Amerlite Niche with Brass Rear Hub

Item Number	Hub Size
EE8210735	3/4" rear hub
EE8210635	1" rear hub



EP8900735



EP8900835



EP8900935



EP9100135



EP9101635

## Replacement Parts for Pentair Lights

### Amerlite Parts

Item Number	Description
EP8900735	Lens Cover - Green
EP8900835	Lens Cover - Blue
EP8900935	Lens Cover - Red
EP9100135	Clear Lens 8-3/8"
EP9101635	Lens Gasket

### IntelliBrite Parts

Item Number	Description
EP1986403	#619864Z IntelliBrite Lens and Gasket Assembly
EP2040003	#620400Z IntelliBrite Lens Gasket



EE9101935



EE9107635



EE9102235



EE9102135

## General Medium Base Replacement Bulbs

Item Number	Watts	Volts
EE9101935	300	12V
EE9107635	300	120V
EE9102235	400	120V
EE9102135	500	120V

Please call for pricing on unlisted bulbs.



## Pentair Junction Box

Brass base with polycarbonate cover. Built in strain relief. UL listed. Available in three connection sizes. Includes hardware.

Item Number	Description
EE8310503	Three 1/2" ports
EE8310635	Three 3/4" ports
EE8310703	3/4" x 1" x 3/4" ports



## Pentair Amerlite®

Amerlite, the world standard of reliability for underwater lights, features a stainless-steel shell, an 8 3/8" prismatic tempered glass lens and a stainless-steel face ring with uni-tension clamp. Amerlite systems are UL Listed to install in full-sized Pentair, American, PacFab and Purex niches.

- World standard of reliability
- Superior light diffusion
- Low water cutoff
- Lens covers available in blue, red, and green
- Plastic snap-on face rings available for stainless-steel lights

Item Number	Watts	Volts	Cord
EE8438135	300	12	50'
EE8428135	300	120	50'
EE8928535	300	120	100'
EE8451135	500	120	15'
EE8458135	500	120	50'
EE8456335	500	120	100'

Additional wattages and cord lengths are available. Please call for details.

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# J & J Electronics Pool Lights and Fixtures



**J&J Electronics** | **HAYWARD®**



## PureWhite® LED Pool Light

PureWhite LED Pool Light Fixtures provide an LED lighting alternative to inefficient incandescent lamps. for installations requiring a wet niche fixture. They significantly reduce energy consumption and maintenance costs. Plus, all PureWhite LED Pool Light Fixtures feature a superior rugged construction that is unmatched in the industry.

### Features:

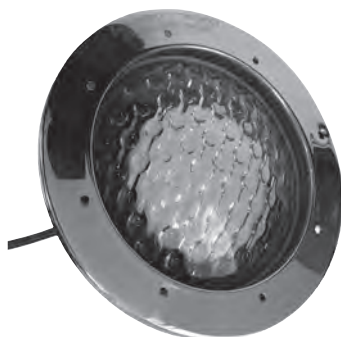
- \$33 a year to operate
- Uses less energy – up to 90%\*
- Lasts up to 50,000 hours – 20x longer life\*\*
- Enhances pool water appearance – looks clearer and cleaner
- Enhances dark finish pools
- Installs easily – compact fixture depth allows bottom catch visibility from pool deck

\*58W equivalent lights, compared to incandescent lamps

\*\*Compared to incandescent lamps

Compatible with select Pentair, Hayward, and Jandy Niches. Visit [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) for more information.

Item Number	Voltage	Energy Output	Brightness Equivalent	Cord Length
EE1200382	120V	39 Watts	300 Watts	30'
EE1200582	120V	39 Watts	300 Watts	50'
EE1201082	120V	39 Watts	300 Watts	100'
EE1201582	120V	39 Watts	300 Watts	150'
EE2200382	12V	39 Watts	300 Watts	30'
EE2200582	12V	39 Watts	300 Watts	50'
EE2201082	12V	39 Watts	300 Watts	100'
EE2201582	12V	39 Watts	300 Watts	150'
EE3200382	120V	58 Watts	500 Watts	30'
EE3200582	120V	58 Watts	500 Watts	50'
EE3201082	120V	58 Watts	500 Watts	100'
EE3201582	120V	58 Watts	500 Watts	150'
EE4200382	12V	58 Watts	500 Watts	30'
EE4200582	12V	58 Watts	500 Watts	50'
EE4201082	12V	58 Watts	500 Watts	100'
EE4201582	12V	58 Watts	500 Watts	150'



## Incandescent Pool & Spa Light Fixture

J & J Electronics Incandescent Pool Light Fixtures provide an economical and safe pool lighting plus a rugged construction that is unmatched in the industry.

### Features:

- Custom optical lens provides superior light diffusion
- Contemporary housing and faceplate styling
- 1-year limited warranty
- Assembled in the USA

Additional wattages and cord lengths are available. Please call for details.

Item Number	Voltage	Energy Output	Cord Length
EE2504282	120V	300 Watts	50'
EE2504182	120V	300 Watts	100'
EE2502182	120V	500 Watts	50'
EE2502282	120V	500 Watts	100'



## ColorSplash® Lights

J & J Electronics' ColorSplash Series of in-ground pool and spa fixtures and lamps offer a variety of lighting colors and shows. With five solid color and seven lights shows, instantly transform any pool or spa into a custom illuminated paradise. ColorSplash Series fixtures and lamps operate with a standard pool light switch, J & J Electronics' XG Controller or can be integrated into most Pentair® and Jandy® automation systems; enabling a "one touch" color show selection.

### Features:

- RGB and RGB-W models available
- Operates with most manufacturers' automation systems
- Zero Pixelation Lens provides fuller, richer color
- Heavy Duty 316 Stainless Steel Construction
- Advanced processor delivers seamless color transitions
- Industry leading 3-year limited warranty
- Designed, engineered and assembled in the USA

Item Number	Voltage	Energy Output	Brightness Equivalent	Cord Length
EE2300082	120V	58 Watts	500 Watts	30'
EE2300182	120V	58 Watts	500 Watts	50'
EE2300282	120V	58 Watts	500 Watts	100'
EE2304182	120V	33 Watts	300 Watts	30'
EE2304282	120V	33 Watts	300 Watts	50'
EE2304382	120V	33 Watts	300 Watts	100'
EE2304782	12V	33 Watts	300 Watts	30'
EE2304882	12V	33 Watts	300 Watts	50'
EE2304982	12V	33 Watts	300 Watts	100'



## Fountain Fixture

Brighten up your water features' appearance with the cleaner and clearer look of our PureWhite warm white or cool white LED fountain lights. Or perhaps create a more custom color-rich appeal with the multiple colors and shows of our Color Splash® color changing LED luminaires. Our LED Underwater and Wet/Dry Fountain Luminaires create the ideal setting for any water feature environment while significantly reducing energy consumption and maintenance costs, compared to traditional light sources.

### Advantages:

- High Lumen Output
- Wet/Dry or Underwater options
- Reduces energy usage by 90%
- Highly corrosion resistant bronze and 316 S/S
- Industry leading 3-year limited warranty
- Designed, engineered and assembled in the USA

Contact us for selection assistance and pricing.



# J & J Electronics Replacement Parts and Accessories



Pool Lamp



Spa Lamp

## Features:

- Up to 90% reduction in energy costs\*
- Energy efficient, 21 watts; 300 watt equivalent
- \*Compared to incandescent lamps

## PureWhite LED Pool Replacement Lamps

PureWhite LED replacement lamps are the standard in all white lighting for pools and spas. Even and smooth LED light distribution is ensured with a proprietary Zero-Pixilation lens system.

PureWhite White LED lamps retrofit most popular light fixtures on the market including, Pentair, Jandy and Hayward. Every PureWhite LED lamp comes with a Guardian Silicone Lens Gasket. Included gasket model is for the Pentair Amerlite, SpaBrite or Aqualight pool and spa. Purchaser must buy a separate gasket for installation into Hayward or Jandy pool/spa lights.

Replacement LED lamps are available in both cool light and warm light options. Cool light bulbs are preferred when replacing all lamps in a pool as they feature a blueish, more modern look. Warm light LED lamps offer a slightly yellowish hue that matches older incandescent bulbs. This is a great option for facilities that are switching to LEDs one fixture at a time.

- Fully dimmable
- Lasts up to 50,000 hours - 20x longer life\*
- UL Listed
- 3-year limited warranty

## Cool Light PureWhite LED Lamps

Item Number	Lamp Type	Brightness Equivalent	Installation Voltage
EP2661082	Pool	300/400 Watts	120V
EP2661282	Pool	300/400 Watts	12V
EP2681082	Pool	500 Watts	120V
EP2671082	Spa	100 Watts	120V
EP2671282	Spa	100 Watts	12V

## Warm Light PureWhite LED Lamps

Item Number	Lamp Type	Brightness Equivalent	Installation Voltage
EPW661082	Pool	300/400 Watts	120V
EPW661282	Pool	300/400 Watts	12V
EPW681082	Pool	500 Watts	120V
EPW671082	Spa	100 Watts	120V
EPW671282	Spa	100 Watts	12V



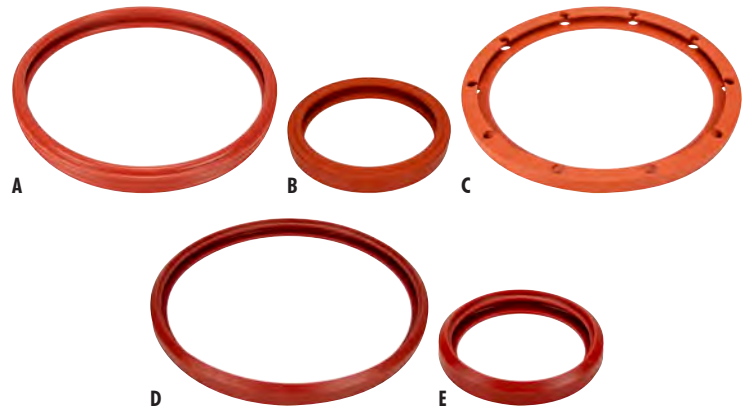
## ColorSplash® XG Controller with Bluetooth®

J & J Electronics® XG Controller provides complete control of Color Splash pool and spa fixtures right from the palm of your hand.

### Features:

- Bluetooth enabled
- Cost effective — no need for expensive automation system
- Compact size — replaces an existing light switch
- Free XG Controller app for Apple and Android devices

Item Number	Description
EE2604382	Color Splash Bluetooth® Enabled XG Controller



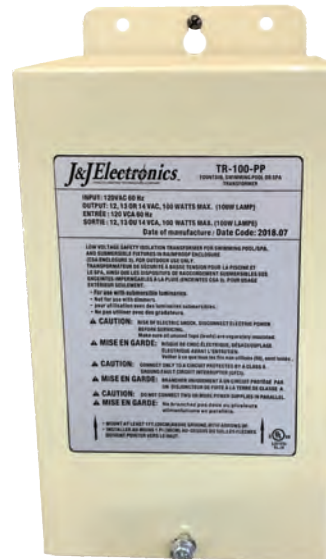
## Guardian® Silicone Lens Gasket

Standard gaskets are only designed to last the 2,500 hour life of an incandescent bulb. So, how do you protect your LED lamp installations that have an average life of 50,000 hours? Guardian Silicone Lens Gaskets provide premium performance designed for use with any LED or incandescent lamp.

### Features:

- Designed to last the life of an LED lamp
- Superior chemical and weather resistance
- Available to fit Pentair®, SwimQuip™ and Hayward® housings

#	Item Number	Lamp Housing Model
A	EPPLGP82	Pentair Amerlite 784 Series
B	EPPLMG82	Pentair SpaBrite Series
C	EPPLGS82	Swimquip 0508 Series
D	EPPLGH82	Hayward AstroLite SP0580 Series
E	EPPLMGH82	Hayward AstroLite SP0590 Series



## Pool Transformer

J & J Electronics Pool & Spa transformers are specifically designed to operate in harsh environments, such as high humidity combined with heat and chemicals typically found around pools, spas and fountains. **3 year warranty.**

### Features:

- Approved to UL Pool Standards
- Powder-Coated Stainless Steel
- Easy Installations
- Removable Mounting Brackets
- Maximum power consumption: 100W or 300W
- Input Voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz
- Output Voltages: 12 VAC, 13 VAC, 14 VAC



Item Number	Maximum Power Consumption
EETR10082	100W
EETR30082	300W



## Looking for something?

Recreation Supply Company maintains a full online library of product resources for pool and spa lights and fixtures.

Visit us today at [RecSupply.com](http://RecSupply.com) to view manuals, specifications, installation instructions, and more.

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Aqua Creek Fitness and Fitness & Training



## Aqua Creek Aquatic Exercise Equipment

In just minutes, you can achieve a high-performance workout and burn a significant amount of calories with minimum joint impact. The continued resistance of water reduces session time compared with land-based activities.

- Reinforced Type 316L stainless steel construction with anti-corrosion protection
- Lightweight adjustable ergonomic designs
- Stainless steel water-tight bearings
- Recommended pool depth: 3 to 5 feet
- Ship via UPS



### ProWave™ Pool Bike

The new Pro Wave Pool Bike offers a unique design providing users a fun, invigorating, and effective workout. It is ideal for aquatic spin classes, physical therapy, or a way to get fit in your own backyard pool. The ProWave has a unique flywheel design which allows for a smooth ride and has multiple resistance levels for users of all types. Several Non-standard colors available for orders of 5 or more. Contact us for more details.

#### Specifications

- 300 lbs weight capacity
- Recommended pool depth: 3' to 5'

#### Features

- Adjustable seat and handlebars
- Multiple levels of resistance
- Barefoot use
- Scratch-resistant transport wheels
- Durable powder-coat finish

**3-year warranty on metal frame, 1-year for all other components.**

#### Available Colors



Item Number	Description	Shipping Weight
TTPWRWV76	ProWave Pool Bike	51 lbs
TTPWCS76	Optional comfort seat	6 lbs



### Tidalwave™ Exercise Bike

The innovative Tidalwave water exercise bike from Aqua Creek offers a unique flywheel and folding v-frame design. The Tidalwave water exercise bike provides users a fun, invigorating and effective water workout. Great for low impact physical therapy, aquatic spin classes or a way to get fit in your own backyard pool. Several Non-standard colors available for orders of 5 or more. Contact us for more details.

#### Features

- Multiple levels of resistance
- Adjustable seat and handlebars
- Scratch resistant transport wheels
- Easily folds for storage
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs

**3-year warranty on metal frame, 1-year for all other components.**

#### Available Colors



Item Number	Description	Shipping Weight
MM8710076	Tidalwave Exercise Bike	70 lbs
MM8711076	Semi-Reclunent Seat Option	18 lbs
MM8712076	Sport Seat Option	4 lbs



### Kemp Kickboard

This EVA foam kickboard won't chip, break or absorb water. The smaller size kickboard provides less flotation support and promotes kick by preventing swimmers from lying on the board as a crutch while practicing their kick. Highly recommended for swim teams and is an excellent training aid. The larger size kickboard gives the swimmer more flotation support while helping to improve kick. This kickboard is recommended for recreational swimmers.

- Handhold Style Dimensions: 16½" × 12¼" × 1½"
- Small Dimensions: 15¼" × 9¾" × 1¼"
- Large Dimensions: 19" × 11" × 1¼"

Item Number	Color	Size
0014007BL	Blue	Handhold Style
0014001BLS	Blue	Small
0014001BLL	Blue	Large
0014001RDL	Red	Large
0014001YLL	Yellow	Large



### Kemp USA Color Coded Water Aerobic Belt

The Kemp USA Pro Color-Coded Water Aerobic Belt is color-coded by size for ease of finding your belt size during water aerobics classes. This belt is manufactured out of special EVA foam designed to withstand chlorinated water. Most belts wear out at the attachment of the nylon belt to the foam but we reinforce ours with plastic couplings. This newly designed belt also engages the core muscles due to its unique shape. It's still slim enough to keep you afloat and not hamper arm movement.

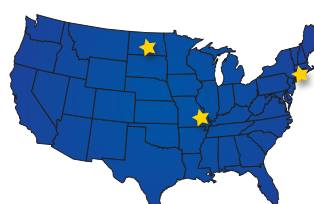
Item Number	Size	Color	Recommended Weight
MM14013LG	Large	Blue	220 lbs or more
MM14013MD	Medium	Yellow	160 to 220 lbs
MM14013SM	Small	Purple	100 to 160 lbs
MM14013XS	Extra Small	Multi	under 100 lbs



### Swim Teacher

A safe, lightweight float bar. It has two 7" polyethylene floats on a 30" PVC tube bar. Use as a kick developer, swim rest, or for instruction.

Item Number	Description
005804	Swim Teacher



**Three locations to serve you better!**



# Aqua Jogger and Super Soft Fitness & Training

Classic



Shape



Pro



Shape Pro



Pro Plus



Fit



## AquaJogger Aquatic Fitness Belts

Aqua Jogger provides a wide variety of aquatic fitness belts to fit all body types.

- Classic – a great all-around belt for most average body types.
- Pro – 30% more buoyant than the Classic, ideal for men with average body types.
- Pro Plus – 50% more buoyant than the Classic, perfect for men with low body fat.
- Shape – longer sides and lowered arch make this belt ideal for women with full figures, pregnancy, and lower back pain.
- Shape Pro – 30% more buoyant than the Shape. Great for men with wider waistlines or lower back pain.
- Fit – designed for petite, athletic and short waisted women.
- Junior – works great as a learn-to-swim belt or an exercise tool for children ages 3 to 12 years.



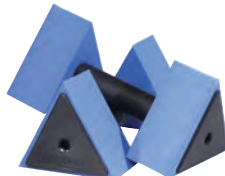
Item Number	Description	Color
MMAP150	Classic Belt	Blue
MMAP8550	Classic Belt	Purple
MMAP450	Pro Belt	Blue
MMAP4850	Pro Plus Belt	Blue
MMAP11550	Shape Belt	Blue
MMAP12350	Shape Belt	Purple
MMAP47150	Shape Pro Belt	Blue
MMAP7350	Fit Belt	Blue
MMAP7750	Fit Belt	Purple
MMAP4050	Junior Belt	Blue
MMAP13850	Junior Belt	Purple
MMAP4650	Replacement Strap 36" (child)	Black
MMAP750	Replacement Strap 48"	Black
MMAP850	Replacement Strap 55"	Black



Aqua Runners RX



XCuffs



DeltaBells



Webbed Pro Gloves

## AquaJogger Fitness Accessories

These optional components can add to your Aqua Jogger experience.

- AquaRunner RX – Zero-impact footwear to enhance any deep water workout. Designed to be used in deep water with an Aqua Jogger belt.
- XCuffs – Resistance cuffs for ankles and arms. Can be used in deep or shallow water.
- DeltaBells – Triangular shaped resistance bells allow you to choose your workout level with a twist of the wrist.
- Webbed Pro Gloves – Vary workout intensity by cupping or flexing the webbed fingers.

Item Number	Description	Color
MMAPRX50	Aqua Runners RX	Blue
MMAP44250	Aqua Runners RX	Purple
MMAP48850	XCuffs	Blue
MMAP1950	DeltaBells, Medium	Blue
MMAP13550	DeltaBells, Maximum	Blue
MMAP8650	Webbed Pro Gloves, Small	Black
MMAP8750	Webbed Pro Gloves, Medium	Black
MMAP8850	Webbed Pro Gloves, Large	Black



## Water Jogger®

The multipurpose Water Jogger is a zero-impact flotation device that allows you complete arm freedom for all water activities. Color: Bahama Blue.

Approximate Dimensions: 33" L x 4¾" W

Item Number	Description
MM87926BL	Water Jogger

## Super Soft Fitness Gear



## Swim Bar

A swim aid in aquatic fitness, rehab, and therapeutic environments.

Length: 34"

Grip Width: 23"

Item Number	Description	Color
MM89120BL	Swim Bar	Bahama Blue



## Buoyancy Belt

Adds buoyancy and stability to any workout. Supports the lower back and adjusts for custom fit.

Small/Medium – for 26" to 34" waists.

Large/XL – for 34" to 44" waists.

Item Number	Description	Color
MM20230BL	Buoyancy Belt (S/M)	Bahama Blue
MM20240BL	Buoyancy Belt (L/XL)	Bahama Blue



## Bar Bells

Enhances upper body strength with the ultimate resistance for all levels of water programs. Sold as a pair.

Length: 15"

Grip Width: 5½"

Item Number	Description	Color
MM89100BL	Bar Bells, Pair	Bahama Blue



## Ankle Wraps

Improves balance and resistance while increasing leg muscle tone and flexibility. Features adjustable velcro straps for desired length and sizes. Sold as a pair.

Item Number	Description	Color
MM89010BL	Ankle Wraps, Pair	Bahama Blue

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Water Gear Fitness & Training



## Aqua Trim Flotation Belt

- Contoured to fit below ribs and above hips
- Gives lumbar support and vertical balance
- Fully adjustable nylon belt holds Aqua Trim securely and comfortable at waist
- Shape and fit promotes maximum range of motion and breathing

### Foam Dimensions:

- Small: 22"L x 8"W x 1½"H
- Medium: 29"L x 8"W x 1½"H
- Large: 40"L x 8"W x 1½"H



Item Number	Size	Maximum Waist
MM81600SM	Small (100-160 lbs)	38"
MM81600MD	Medium (160-220 lbs)	48"
MM81600LG	Large (220+ lbs)	67"



## Water Gear Instructional Swim Belts

Beginners can learn to swim quickly with an instructional swim belt. Swim belts provide the beginning swimmer with increased buoyancy and, most importantly, increased confidence. They may also be used for aqua aerobics. 60" belt buckles on and tightens easily. Soft, comfortable closed cell EVA foam will not chip, break or absorb water.

**Cube Dimensions:** 5" x 5" x 2"



Item Number	Description
MM8120065	Three Module Belt
MM8125065	Four Module Belt



## Water Gear Back Floats

Soft, comfortable closed cell EVA foam will not absorb water or chip. Buckles easily on back for young swimmers, freeing arms for proper motion. Models MM6632065 and MM6632565 feature a 4-slice split float that allows adjustment as swimmer progresses.

**Float Dimensions:** 8½" x 6¾" x 3¼"



Item Number	Description
MM6630065	One Piece
MM6632065	Progressive
MM6632565	Jazz Progressive (multi-color)



## Water Gear Pull Float

Soft, comfortable closed cell foam. Will not absorb water or chip.

Item Number	Size
LL7250M65	Medium
LL7250L65	Large



## Water Gear Water Bells

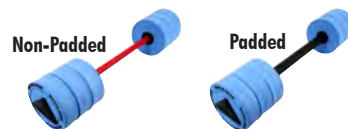
- High quality closed cell EVA foam is non-abrasive to skin & fabrics
- Foam will not chip, break or absorb water
- Color coded by resistance level
- Soft and comfortable foam padded hand bar reduces white knuckle effect
- Illustrated guide included
- **Sold in pairs**

Item Number	Resistance/Buoy Width	Color
MM8254065	Minimal 2" x 5-3/4"	Aqua
MM8255065	Soft 2.5" x 5-3/4"	Aqua/Yellow
MM8256065	Medium 3" x 5-3/4"	Yellow
MM8258065	Maximum 4" x 5-3/4"	Blue
MM8259965	Ultra 5" x 5-3/4"	Blue/Yellow
MM8250065	Elite 5" x 6-3/4"	Aqua/Blue



## Water Gear Bar Float

27" bar with 6" buoys that are nonabrasive to skin and fabrics. Use as a training aid, for water aerobics or arthritis workouts. Durable closed cell EVA buoys will not absorb water or chip. Padded bar float includes a padded grip to add comfort and reduce white knuckle effect.



Item Number	Bar
MM8270065	Non-Padded
MM8275065	Padded



## Water Gear Eco Swim Bar

Our economical padded bar float.

### Features:

- Use as a training aid or for water aerobic exercise
- Durable heat sealed open cell foam
- Padded hand grip for comfort
- Bar Length: 27"
- Foam Diameter: 6"

Item Number	Description
MM8273065	Eco Swim Bar





## Speedo Switchblade Fins

- 10 degree angled blade maximizes down kick segment, creating propulsion
- Sculpted side rails engage hip rotation and down-kick drive
- Extended toe pocket allows for ultimate comfort
- Mid-foot flex points help eliminate cramping
- Allows swimmers to increase kick cadence with ease and fluidity, without inhibiting stroke technique

Item Number	Size
MM53064XXXS	XXXS (Child 11-13)
MM53064XXS	XXS (1-3)
MM53064XS	XS (3-5)
MM53064SM	Small (5-6)
MM53064MD	Medium (7-8)
MM53064LG	Large (8-9)
MM53064XL	XL (10-11)
MM53064XXL	XXL (12-13)



## Speedo Team Kickboard

- The must-have kickboard for every swimmer in every pool
- Ideal for kicking drills and improving leg strength
- Side finger scallops promote proper hand position
- Underside finger groove for easy gripping
- Textured EVA foam creates a non-slick surface
- Adult Dimensions: 18¾" × 12" × 1½"
- Junior Dimensions: 14" × 10¾" × 1"

Item Number	Size	Color
0053005BL	Adult	Blue
0053005BK	Adult	Black
0053006BL	Junior	Blue



## Speedo® Pull Buoy

- Made of soft, durable EVA foam
- Helps to improve upper body strength by elevating hips and legs to the proper streamline body position
- Allows the swimmer to focus on stroke technique and rotation

Item Number	Size	Color
MM53023BL	Adult	Blue
MM53023BK	Adult	Black
MM53025BL	Junior	Blue



## Aqua Fitness Jog Belt

One piece soft foam belt provides vertical balance during aquatic fitness activities. Adjustable belt with quick release clip. **Color: Charcoal/Red**

Item Number	Size
MM53647CRSM	Small/Medium
MM53647CRLXL	Large/Extra Large



## Aqua Fitness Dumbbells

Provide water resistance for building upper body strength. Soft padded grips for extended workouts. Made of chlorine resistant EVA foam.

Item Number	Color
MM53645CR	Charcoal/Red



## Aquatic Fitness Gloves

- Neoprene glove with webbed fingers, rubber palm
- Adjustable wrist closure
- Flexible webbing for water resistance training
- Increases propulsion through the water

Item Number	Size	Color
MM53465CRS	Small	Charcoal/Red
MM53465CRM	Medium	Charcoal/Red
MM53465CRL	Large	Charcoal/Red
MM53465CRXL	Extra Large	Charcoal/Red



## Nemesis Contour Paddle

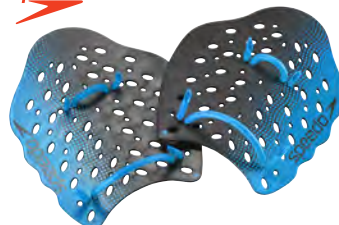
- Tubercles increase surface area along the paddle's edge, pushing more water and creating smooth pulling trajectory
- Contoured shape helps the swimmer feel the proper hand position for water entry
- Improved tubing straps at the finger and wrist

### Sizing:

- Small - 7.28"
- Medium - 8.07"
- Large - 8.86"

### Length from top to bottom of paddle

Item Number	Size	Color
MM53007SM	Small	Black/Blue
MM53007MD	Medium	Black/Red
MM53007LG	Large	Black/Yellow



## Power Paddle Plus

- Four size options make this paddle ideal for all resistance ability levels, drill work, and varying stroke choice
- Scalloped edges create a smooth pulling trajectory
- Multiple holes allow water pass-through and provide various strapping options

### Sizing:

- Small - 7.1" L × 6.0" W
- Medium - 8.6" L × 7.0" W
- Large - 9.2" L × 7.5" W
- Extra Large - 9.6" L × 7.9" W

Item Number	Size	Color
MM53019SM	Small	Black/Blue
MM53019MD	Medium	Black/Red
MM53019LG	Large	Black/Yellow
MM53019XL	Extra Large	Black/White

# Nordesco Fitness & Training



## Nordesco Aquafitness Belt

The Nordesco Aquafitness Belt is made of molded EVA foam and designed to offer superior comfort. Its 3D ergonomic shape forms to the body while in motion while its level of flotation creates an ideal position for the swimmer, allowing the swimmer full concentration on the workout. This belt can be used for cardiovascular and muscular exercises at variable intensity. It is also practical for rehabilitation following leg or back injuries.

Available in three sizes: **Small (green), Medium (orange), and Large (red).**

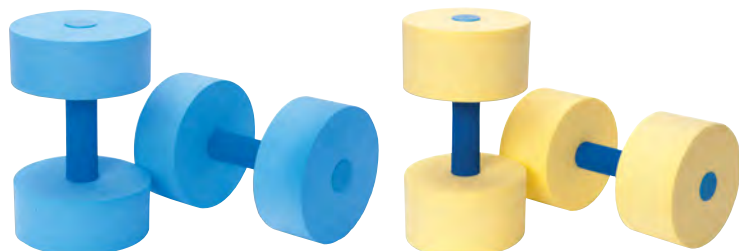
Item Number	Size	Color
MM1370550	Small	Green
MM1371050	Medium	Orange
MM1371550	Large	Red



## Nordesco AquaFlex Water Fan Paddles

Build upper body strength with AquaFlex Water Fan Paddles, featuring adjustable fan blades to vary resistance. Sold as pair. Color: Blue

Item Number	Description
MM4145083	AquaFlex Water Fan Paddles (pair)



## Nordesco Hand Bar Exerciser

This item was developed by aquatic fitness professionals, and uses the principles of water resistance to tone the muscles of the upper body. It is offered in 2 strengths: "regular" for beginners, and "advanced" which offers more of a challenge. Made with soft EVA foam. Sold per pair.

Item Number	Strength	Color
MM4142083	Beginner	Blue
MM4144083	Advanced	Yellow

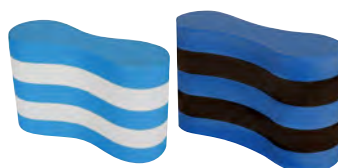


## Nordesco AquaDisk

The Nordesco AquaDisk is a training tool that uses water resistance for the workout. Made of EVA molded foam, the ergonomic design of the grip insures a safe workout without putting stress on the shoulders.

The AquaDisk can be used in a wide variety of exercises for the arms and shoulders. In deep water, use it in conjunction with the Nordesco Aquafitness Belt. **Sold by the pair.**

Item Number	Size	Color
MM4152550	Small	Green
MM4153050	Medium	Orange



## Nordesco Deluxe Pull Buoy

Made from high quality EVA foam.

Item Number	Size	Color
MM3074583	4-3/4"	Blue/White
MM3074683	6"	Blue/Gray



## Pool Dice

Looking for a fun way to decide the number of laps your swimmers will swim or the number of times the kiddies in learn-to-swim classes have to dip their heads under water? We have the solution! Just roll the foam dice on the deck or on the surface of the water and you have an instant number to follow. Made from soft EVA foam, these colorful dice add a bit of WOW to any class or lesson and can be fun for young and old.

Item Number	Description
004141050	8" x 8" Pool Dice (pair)



## Diving Brick

Made of a special hard rubber material encompassing a steel mass for a combined weight of 10 lbs. Dimensions: 3¼" x 3¼" x 9"

Item Number	Description
005420065	Diving Brick



## Nordesco Exercise Step

Our aquatic exercise step is a very stable step used for aquatic exercise. It can be used in or out of the water. It has an anti-slip surface and is made of high impact plastic. The height can be adjusted to 5½" or 7½". The weight is approximately 30 lbs. Dimensions: 27" L x 16" W

Item Number	Description
MM4148550	Exercise Step





## Rigid Kickboard

Designed for training, our rigid kickboard features a non-slip surface and molded sides for easy grip. Excellent for building strength in the legs without putting stress on the shoulders. Made of molded EVA foam, this kickboard is durable, waterproof and resistant to the effects of chlorine and UV rays.

Dimensions: 19¼" × 11" × 1¼"

Item Number	Color
0036600PU	Purple
0036600OR	Orange
0036600RD	Red
0036600GR	Green
0036600BL	Blue
0036600YL	Yellow



## Turtle and Gecko Kickboards

Manufactured from resistant EVA foam, these kickboards are durable and flexible. Amusing for small kids and also helps familiarize youngsters with the kickboard concept on a simple and fun level. Available in a variety of colors.

Turtle Dimensions: 10" × 14" × 1½"

Gecko Dimensions: 10" × 18" × 1¾"

Item Number	Shape	Color
0036575GR	Turtle	Green
0036575RD	Turtle	Red
0036575BL	Turtle	Blue
0036575YL	Turtle	Yellow
0036575LM	Turtle	Lime
0036575OR	Turtle	Orange
0006940GR	Gecko	Green
0006940RD	Gecko	Red
0006940BL	Gecko	Blue
0006940YL	Gecko	Yellow
0006940LM	Gecko	Lime
0006940OR	Gecko	Orange



## Round Sea Serpent

Dense EVA foam construction allows this sea serpent a high level of durability, flexibility and versatility. It will not absorb water nor will it split. This item is guaranteed by a two year warranty. Assorted colors. Sold in cases of 12.

Item Number	Serpent Dimensions
001482550	60" × 2-3/4", Case of 12
001482450	48" × 2-3/4", Case of 12



## Assembly Animals

These cute little animals with holes in the center allow children of all ages to let their imaginations run wild by assembling sea serpents in all sorts of fun shapes. They can also fold a sea serpent and slide the ends into the holes of the shapes to make a floating waist belt. They are sold in packs of 6 in varied shapes, and are ideal for use with our Round Sea Serpents. Approximate Dimensions: 13" × 7½"

Item Number	Description
004182750	Pack of 6 Assorted



## Color Coded Rubber Fins

Our best selling, high quality, single molded fins are comfortable and exceptionally durable. Available in 7 sizes, each size a different color blade.



Item Number	Color	US Men's Size
0030620CC	Orange	1-3
0030620DD	Red	3-5
0030620EE	Green	5-7
0030620FF	Blue	7-9
0030620GG	Grey	9-11
0030620HH	Black	11-13
0030620JJ	Orange	13-14



## Kickboard Wall Rack

Plastic wall-mounted unit keeps kickboards neatly arranged. Capacity: approximately 25 to 30 units.

Item Number	Description
LL2455050	Kickboard Wall Rack

# StrechCordz Aquatic Resistance Training Gear

## StrechCordz®

### Aquatic Resistance Training Gear



StrechCordz provides a variety of resistance band products specially designed for aquatic training.

StrechCordz in-water engineered resistance cords and bands are requested by international Olympians and novice swimmers for:

- Competitive Swim Training
- Quicker Acceleration
- Increased Stamina & Speed
- Improved Flexibility
- StretchCordz in-water swim training equipment is used for resisted and assisted swimming, push offs, barge pulls, proper positioning, hip rotation and more

Available resistance levels are referenced by a 2-letter code with each product. Specify resistance level when ordering, if applicable.

**Resistance Levels** (when stretching tube 1 to 3 times original length)

Color	Resistance Range (lbs.)
Silver (SI)	3-8
Yellow (YL)	5-14
Green (GR)	8-24
Red (RD)	12-31
Blue (BL)	14-34
Black (BK)	20-45



### Original StretchCordz with Handles

The original dryland training device used for curls, triceps extensions, flies and lat pulls. Includes two, 4' dedicated tubes with handles and combination mounting loop. Specify resistance: **SI, YL, GR, RD, BL**

**Item Number**  
MMS10050

**Description**  
Original StretchCordz with Handles (Specify Resistance)

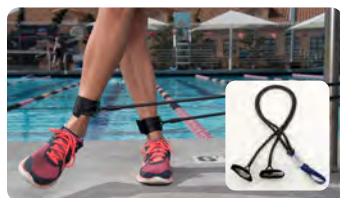


### Original StretchCordz with Paddles

The unique paddle design emulates a swimming pull. Specify resistance: **SI, YL, GR, RD, BL**

**Item Number**  
MMS10150

**Description**  
Original StretchCordz with Paddles (Specify Resistance)



### StretchCordz with Leg Straps

A comfortable 2" wide leg strap provides resistance for leg adduction, abduction, leg extension and leg curls. Includes two 4' dedicated tubes with leg straps and combination mounting loop. Specify resistance: **SI, YL, GR, RD, BL**

**Item Number**  
MMS10250

**Description**  
StretchCordz with Leg Straps (Specify Resistance)



### Long Belt Slider

Used for adding resistance to swimming, the Long Belt Slider is StretchCordz's #1 in-water resistance product. It provides swim out and pull-back resistance to improve strength and stamina. Accelerate quicker, strengthen the finishes of each stroke and improve your times. Specify resistance: **SI, YL, GR, RD**

**Item Number**  
MMS11850

**Description**  
Long Belt Slider (Specify Resistance)



### Grudge Belt

Two belts connected by a 7' length of heavy latex tubing for swimming tug-of-war, barge pulls or many other exercises. Resistance: **BK**

**Item Number**  
MMS12050

**Description**  
Grudge Belt



### StretchCordz Modular Set

A complete modular set for dryland training. This set includes handles, paddles, leg straps and a pair of 4' modular tubing with mounting straps, in a convenient carry bag. Specify resistance: **SI, YL, GR, RD, BL**

**Item Number**  
MMS10350

**Description**  
StretchCordz Modular Set (Specify Resistance)



### Deluxe Mini Modular Set

A modular set consisting of a pair of handles, padded leg straps and 3' modular tubing with mounting straps, in a convenient carry bag.

Specify resistance: **SI, YL, GR, RD, BL**

**Item Number**  
MMS10450

**Description**  
StretchCordz Modular Set (Specify Resistance)



### Breaststroke Machine

A unique device used for both outward and inward sweep in breaststroke pull. Specify resistance: **SI, YL, GR, RD, BL**



**Item Number**  
MMS10850

**Description**  
Breaststroke Machine (Specify Resistance)



### Stationary Swim Trainer

Designed for swim teams for in-place resistance swim training while using lane lines. Specifically used for training proper hip rotation; critical to stroke efficiency. Can also be used in home swimming spas where the jets are not powerful enough or do not exist for stationary swimming.

Resistance: **GR**

**Item Number**  
MMS12150

**Description**  
Stationary Swim Trainer



### Kick Trainer

Adds resistance to legs during kick sets. Assists ankle recovery from breaststroke kick as well as adding resistance to abdominal muscles during dolphin kick.

Specify resistance: **SI, YL, GR, RD, BL**



**Item Number**  
MMS12350

**Description**  
Kick Trainer



### Knee Elastic

Used in the water for control of knee position during breaststroke kick. Also assists in adduction to facilitate recovery of groin injuries.

**Item Number**  
MMS122550

**Description**  
Knee Elastic

### Adjustable Extension

Adjustable extension provides a 6 foot length of webbing to reach fence, post or other stationary object.

**Item Number**  
MMS119X50

**Description**  
Adjustable Extension



# Water Gear Goggles and Swim Caps



## Water Gear Classic

- Excellent foam seal fit for children and adults
- Single latex headband with easy adjust clips
- Recreational performance goggle



Item Number	Color
MM2010B65	Blue
MM2010C65	Clear
MM2010S65	Smoke
MM2010A65	Aqua
MM2010R65	Red
MM2010P65	Purple



## Water Gear Razor Anti-Fog

- Universal no-leak PVC seals
- One piece soft frame design for easy fit
- Flexible nose bridge forms to face contours
- Split silicone headband
- Competition performance goggle
- Main photo is representative of the style



Item Number	Lens	Seal
MM29100CB	Clear	Blue
MM29100BB	Blue	Blue
MM29100SS	Smoke	Smoke
MM29100BS	Blue	Silver
MM29100CG	Clear	Green



## Water Gear Ray Anti-Fog

- TPE seals
- Split silicone headband
- Competition performance goggle



Item Number	Color
MM29500AQ	Aqua
MM29500BL	Blue
MM29500CL	Clear
MM29500PK	Pink
MM29500PU	Purple
MM29500SM	Smoke



## Water Gear Vision Anti-Fog

- High grade optics provide clear view
- Universal silicone seal fit
- Dual silicone headband
- Metallic version features glare reducing finish
- Racing performance goggle



Item Number	Color
MM26300AM	Amber/Smoke
MM26300BL	Blue/Silver
MM26300CL	Clear/Green
MM26300PU	Purple/Clear
MM26300SB	Smoke/Blue
MM26300SM	Smoke/Smoke
MM26375GR	Green/White Metallic
MM26375LM	Lime Metallic
MM26375PK	Pink Metallic
MM26375RD	Red/Black Metallic
MM26375SL	Silver/Black Metallic
MM26375SK	Sky Metallic
MM26375VL	Violet Metallic
MM26375WH	White/Blue Metallic



## Water Gear PC Nose Clip

- Soft, hypoallergenic silicone nose pads
- Made from tough polycarbonate

Item Number	Pad Color	Clip Color
MM61150BB	Blue	Blue
MM61150CB	Clear	Blue
MM61150CS	Clear	Smoke



## Water Gear Latex Bathing Cap

One size fits most. Anti-tear edge.

Item Number	Color
MM3010K65	Black
MM3010B65	Blue
MM3010F65	Forest Green
MM3010E65	Kelly Green
MM3010L65	Light Blue
MM3010M65	Maroon
MM3010N65	Navy
MM3010A65	Orange
MM3010P65	Purple
MM3010R65	Red
MM3010W65	White
MM3010Y65	Yellow



## Water Gear Lycra Bathing Cap

Comfortable, long-lasting lycra. One size fits most.

Item Number	Color
MM3540K65	Black
MM3540B65	Blue
MM3540G65	Green
MM3540N65	Navy
MM3540E65	Neon Green
MM3540A65	Neon Orange
MM3540I65	Pink
MM3540P65	Purple
MM3540R65	Red
MM3540T65	Turquoise
MM3540W65	White
MM3540Y65	Yellow



## Water Gear Silicone Bathing Cap

The silicone caps feature soft, silky silicone that is easy to put on and take off. Designed for a snug, secure fit.

Item Number	Color
MM3910K65	Black
MM3910B65	Blue
MM3910C65	Coral
MM3910D65	Gold
MM3910G65	Green
MM3910J65	Jade
MM3910M65	Mint
MM3910N65	Navy
MM3910Y65	Neon Yellow
MM3910Q65	Pink
MM3910P65	Purple
MM3910R65	Red
MM3910S65	Silver
MM3910W65	White
MM3910L65	Yellow

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Speedo Goggles

**speedo**



## Vanquisher 2.0

- Widest panoramic lens
- Cushioned silicone seals
- 4 nosepiece options



Item Number	Color
MM50128BL	Blue
MM50128CL	Clear
MM50128EJ	Enamel Blue/Jade
MM50128SM	Smoke
MM50128WH	White
MM50127BL	Blue Mirrored
MM50127GO	Deep Gold Mirrored
MM50127RD	Speedo Red Mirrored
MM50127SI	Silver Mirrored
MM50127HB	Horizon Blue Mirrored
MM50127GW	Gold/White Mirrored

**speedo**



## Women's Vanquisher 2.0

- 4 nosepiece options
- Designed specifically for women



Item Number	Color
MM50129BL	Blue
MM50129AQ	Aqua
MM50129PU	Purple Dream
MM50129SI	Silver Iced Mirrored
MM50129PG	Pink/Gray

**speedo**



## Junior Vanquisher 2.0

- Widest panoramic lens
- Cushioned silicone seals
- 4 nosepiece options
- Designed specifically for smaller faces



Item Number	Color
MM50131BG	Black/Green Tye Dye
MM50131BL	Blue
MM50131CL	Clear
MM50131PK	Pink
MM50131SM	Smoke
MM50131TU	Turquoise Tye Dye
MM50130BL	Blue Mirrored
MM50130SI	Silver Mirrored

**speedo**



## Hydrosity

- Soft frame goggle with easy adjustable Speed Fit™ clips
- Hypoallergenic comfort seals
- Split silicone headstrap for comfortable fit
- Anti-fog and UV Protection



Item Number	Color
MM50318BL	Blue
MM50318BK	Black/ST
MM50318BS	Black/Smoke
MM50318CL	Clear
MM50629BO	Black/Orange Mirrored
MM50629CH	Charcoal Mirrored
MM50629GS	Gray/Silver Mirrored

**speedo**



## Sprint

- Speedo's most popular low-profile racing goggle
- Great for youth and adults. Excellent vision
- Silicone head strap and adjustable nose piece



Item Number	Color
MM71198CL	Clear
MM71198SM	Smoke

**speedo**



## Hydrosplex Classic

- Speedo's best selling goggle
- Soft one-piece frame
- Split silicone strap
- Mirrored versions feature a glare-reducing coating



Item Number	Color
MM50638CL	Clear
MM50638LB	Light Blue
MM50638SM	Smoke Ice
MM50638CC	Ceramic/Celeste

**speedo**



## Hydrosplex Classic Mask

- Soft one-piece frame
- Latex Free
- Anti-fog and UV protection



Item Number	Color
MM50138SM	Smoke
MM50138BL	Blue

**speedo**



## Junior Hydrosplex

- Speedo's best selling goggle
- Soft one-piece frame
- Split silicone strap
- Designed for smaller faces



Item Number	Color
MM50639GB	Gray/Blue
MM50639BC	Speedo Blue/Clear
MM50639CV	Ceramic/Vermillion
MM50639PK	Bright Pink
MM50639SI	Silver Ice
MM50639SK	Smoke/Ice

**speedo**



## Junior Hydrosplex Bungee

- Our best-selling goggle
- Soft one-piece frame
- Comfort Bungee strap



Item Number	Color
MM50433AJ	Aquablue/Blue
MM50433WH	White
MM50433FC	Fuchsia/Cobalt
MM50433PS	Peacoat/Smoke
MM50433BK	Speedo Black/Celeste
MM50433AS	Aqua Splash

**speedo**



## Hyper Flyer

- Speed Fit clips
- 100% soft silicone design



Item Number	Color
MM50316AS	Asphalt Mirrored
MM50317BJ	Blue/Jade
MM50317PP	Pop Purple
MM50316NR	Navy/Red/Gray Mirrored
MM50316PI	Purple/Iris Mirrored
MM50316SI	Silver Mirrored



# Speedo Goggles and Swim Caps



## Kids Hydrosplex Bungee

- Soft one-piece frame
- Comfort Bungee strap
- Designed for smaller faces



Item Number

Color

MM50434BJ  
MM50434CG

Blush/Jade  
Cyan Blue/Gray



## Kids Hydrosplex Classic Mask

- Soft one-piece frame
- Latex Free
- Anti-fog and UV protection



Item Number

Color

MM50140BL  
MM50140PK

Blue Ice  
Pink



## Preview Junior Mask

- Dual curved lenses for wide field of view
- Quick lock strap lets you set and forget



Item Number

Color

MM50619CC  
MM50619SC

Clear/Celeste  
Steel Gray/Clear



## Kids Super Flyer

- Soft comfortable frame
- Curved lens technology
- Dual strap with Speed Fit clip



Item Number

Color

MM50612BC  
MM50612AJ  
MM50612RB  
MM50612SP

Speedo Blue/Clear  
Archroma/Jade  
Speedo Red/Blue  
Sugar Plum/Vermillion



## Skoogles

- Fun introductory goggle for kids ages 3-8
- Soft, comfortable frame
- Speed Fit clips



Item Number

Color

MM50645RW  
MM50645BL  
MM50645EN  
MM50645PA  
MM50645PK  
MM50645PV  
MM50645RO  
MM50435BB  
MM50435BP

Red/White/Blue  
Blue Ocean  
Enamel Blue/Yellow  
Purple/Aqua Splash  
Bright Pink  
Pink/Vermillion  
Red/Orange Tie Dye  
Black/Blue/Jade Mirrored  
Blue/Pink/Gray Mirrored



## Solid Latex Caps

- Lightweight latex provides dynamic performance
- Anti-roll edge provides secure, watertight fit
- Provides stretch and overall durability



Item Number

Color

MM71239BK  
MM71239BL  
MM71239WH  
MM71239NA  
MM71239PK

Black  
Blue  
White  
Navy  
Pink



## Fabric Comfort Caps

- Elastic band at base for secure comfortable fit
- Lightweight, quick-dry design
- Accommodates long hair
- Latex free



Item Number

Color

MM71260BK  
MM71260BL  
MM71260WH  
MM71260NA  
MM71260PK

Black  
Blue  
White  
Navy  
Pink



## Solid Silicone Caps

- Superior, soft texture.
- Excellent stretch, pliability, and durability
- Does not pull hair when removing or putting on cap

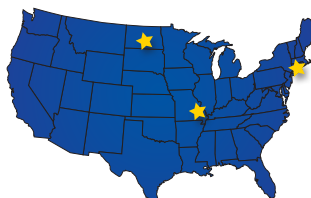


Item Number

Color

MM51104BK  
MM51104BL  
MM51104SI  
MM51104WH  
MM51104NA  
MM51104UM  
MM51104TL  
MM51104PU  
MM51104RD  
MM51104PK  
MM51104SB  
MM51104LP

Black  
Blue  
Silver  
White  
Navy  
Ultramarine  
Dark Teal  
Speedo Purple  
Speedo Red  
Pink  
Speedo Blue  
Lime Punch



**Three locations to serve you better!**

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Dolphin Fitness & Training



## Charger Racing Goggle

- Low profile racing design
- Hypoallergenic silicone gasket
- Anti-fog lenses with UVA and UVB protection
- Split headstrap and three interchangeable nose bridges
- FINA approved

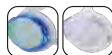


Item Number	Color
MM616SABL	Blue
MM616SAPK	Pink
MM616SAPU	Purple
MM616SASI	Silver



## Victor Racing Goggle

- Low profile racing design
- Hypoallergenic silicone gasket
- Anti-fog lenses with UVA and UVB protection
- Split headstrap and three interchangeable nose bridges



Item Number	Color
MM805SABK	Black
MM805SABL	Blue
MM805SACL	Clear



## Bungee Training Goggle

- Dual bungee wrapped strap with quick-adjust cord
- Soft, one-piece flexible silicone design
- Low profile design, leak-free fit



Item Number	Color
MM13BGSBC	Blue/Clear
MM13BGSBB	Black/Black
MM13BGSPW	Pink/White
MM13BGSSG	Silver/Green
MM13BGSRY	Red/Yellow



## Flipper Junior Goggle

- Youth design
- Easily adjustable split headstrap
- Anti-fog lenses
- Hypoallergenic silicone gasket
- UVA & UBA Protection



Item Number	Color
MM856SABG	Blue/Green
MM856SABY	Blue/Yellow
MM856SAOY	Orange/Yellow
MM856SAPW	Pink/White
MM856SABL	Blue/Light Blue
MM858SABL	Blueberry
MM858SAST	Strawberry
MM86GFFBG	Blusaurus Green
MM86GFFOV	Oviraptor Orange



## Dolphin Solid Latex Cap

- 100% Latex

Item Number	Color
MM880SABL	Black



## Dolphin Ear Plug

Soft TPR and PP material that is ergonomically designed for a gentle fit and provides effective protection.



## Dolphin Nose Clip

Soft TPR and polycarbonate materials to provide maximum comfort and seal.

Item Number	Description
MM86EP84	Ear Plug
MM88NC84	Nose Clip



## Dolphin Kickball

- Only device on the market which corrects knee positioning through breast kick cycle
- Encourages core and allows for full hip rotation
- Ideal for one-arm kicking
- Diameter: 4½"

Item Number	Description
MM780SA84	Dolphin Kickball



## Dolphin Kickboard

- 100% EVA foam
- Isolates the legs to build leg strength
- Adult Dimensions: 20" x 12" x 1"
- Junior Dimensions: 14" x 10" x 1"

Item Number	Size	Color
O0791SABK	Adult	Black
O0790SABL	Junior	Blue



## Dolphin Pull Buoy

- 100% Soft EVA foam
- Helps to build upper body strength
- Adult Dimensions: 9" x 3" x 5"
- Junior Dimensions: 9" x 3" x 4"

Item Number	Size	Color
MM796SABS	Adult	Black/Silver
MM795SABG	Junior	Blue/Green





## Aqua Foam Buddies

Ever conscious of our environment, we are working on reducing waste from foam toy production and have found the perfect solution! We recycle foam cutouts to make new colorful and attractive shapes. Fifty (50) pieces of the Aqua Foam Buddies are included in the kit. Assorted colors.

### Features:

- Approx. dimensions: 4" x 4"

Item Number  
004159950

Description  
4" x 4" Aqua Foam Buddies (50)



## Floating Foam Bricks

Ideal for small children, our colorful EVA foam bricks will provide endless fun in the swimming pool. Each animal assortment of 12 features a variety of four shapes (whale, duck, hippo and shark) and four bright colors. Rectangular assortments include 24 bricks. Assortments vary.

Item Number  
001415350  
001415483

Description  
Animal Bricks (12)  
Rectangular Bricks (24)



## Ring Game

This game is a lot of fun for anyone using a pool. By placing the game in the deeper end of the pool, the game becomes just as challenging for adults as it is for kids in the shallow end. Made of solid, dense foam materials, this game is perfect for all ages. Four rings are included with the game.

Item Number  
004180050

Description  
Ring Game



## Slalom Game

Set of four colorful hoops. 24" set comes with fillable weights and adjustable ropes. 30" set (pictured) stands upright on the pool floor.

Item Number  
001212565

Description  
Slalom Game Set with 30" Hoops, Set of 4



## Deluxe Water Fun Pack

- 4 fun games in one: dive rings (4), dive discs (4), diving seahorses (2), and "turtle-in-egg" (4)
- Promotes underwater swimming skills and confidence
- Play games separately or create games with all items

Item Number  
001335065

Description  
Deluxe Water Fun Pack

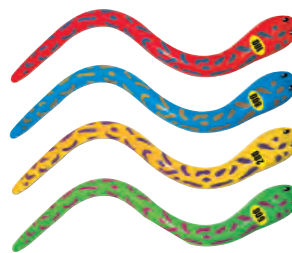


## Diving Seahorses

7" seahorses stand upright on the pool bottom. Set of 4.

Item Number  
001117565

Description  
Diving Seahorses, Set of 4



## Eel Sticks Dive Game

Wiggly eel search and retrieval game. Set of 4 colorful eels.

Item Number  
009138590

Description  
Eel Sticks, Set of 4



## Flexible Dive Sticks

Set of 6 flexible dive sticks.

Item Number  
00913090

Description  
Flexible Dive Sticks, Set of 6



## Swimline Dive Rings

Classic dive and retrieval game. Sand-filled, weighted rings stand upright on the pool floor. Set of 4 rings.

Item Number  
00913590

Description  
Dive Rings, set of 4



## Water Gear Dive Rings

Unbreakable, noncorrosive and will not mar. Ring stands up on pool bottom. Set of 4.

Item Number  
001130065  
001132565

Description  
6" Dive Rings, Set of 4  
9½" Dive Rings, Set of 4



## CROSSNET H2O

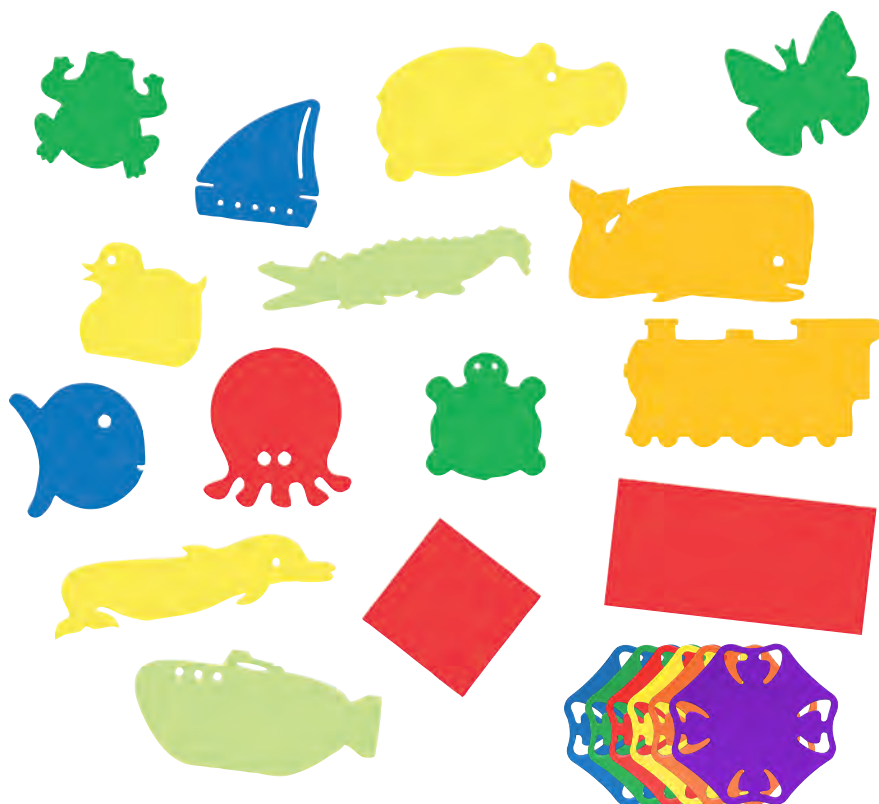
CROSSNET H2O is the world's first four-way volleyball pool game. CROSSNET is the best way to get everyone to fall in love with using the pool again. One hit per corner, or three if you're playing in teams. Don't let the ball land on your side! All the same great CROSSNET fun, now in the water! Includes 4-way net, floating base, inflatable neoprene ball, pump, and travel bag. Dimensions: 11½' x 11½'.

Item Number  
00CN10450

Description  
CROSSNET H2O – Four-Way Volleyball Pool Game



# Nordesco Rafts and Aquaglide Inflatables



## Play Rafts

Our unique closed-cell foam rafts are sure to make your facility more popular. The floats are made from specially formulated 1½" EVA foam for ultimate durability. Available in a variety of fun shapes and sizes to provide endless entertainment for young swimmers. **Specify Color: Blue (BL), Red (RD), Green (GR), Yellow (YL), Lime (LM) or Orange (OR).**

Item Number	Description	Approx. Size
000100050	Duck	3' x 3'
000110050	Square	3' x 3'
000120050	Sailboat	3' x 3'
000137050	Butterfly	3' x 3'
000100450	Frog	3' x 3'
000140050	Fish	3' x 3'
000140150	Turtle	3' x 3'
000100750	Octopus	3' x 3'
000140550	Rectangle	3' x 6'
000141050	Hippo	3' x 6'
000141450	Train	3' x 6'
000160550	Submarine	3' x 6'
000160450	Whale	3' x 6'
000142550	Crocodile	1-1/2' x 6'
000160650	Dolphin	1-1/2' x 6'

## Nordesco Multi-Grip Disk

Trying to teach children can be a challenge at times. We have designed a product that will allow children to have fun and learn at the same time. Our multi-grip disk allows you to have kids compete against each other by grabbing on the multi-grip disk and practice pushing. It is also a practical tool in swimming courses because it allows the child to practice his/her swim kicks. Made from high density EVA foam, it is comfortable to use and durable.

Dimensions: 37" x 37" x 1½"

Item Number	Color
MM30703BL	Blue
MM30703GR	Green
MM30703RD	Red
MM30703YL	Yellow
MM30703OR	Orange
MM30703PU	Purple

## Aquaglide Inflatable Play Structures



*Link Aquaglide components together to create an awesome Modular Challenge Course. Contact us today for design assistance and pricing!*





# Nordesco Deluxe Floats



## Serpano

The Serpano will amuse and delight everyone! Made to accommodate several children at the same time, you can move its head and tail from side to side imitating the movement of a snake. Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market, this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Colors may vary and assembly is required.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
001020750	Serpano	11-1/2" x 20"



## Canoe

Kids can imagine being in the great outdoors while they paddle along in the Canoe! Made to accommodate 1 to 2 children at the same time, it is a great tool in developing coordination and balance in the water. Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market, this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Colors may vary and assembly is required. Two paddles are included with the canoe.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
001021050	Canoe	76" x 26"



## Water Roll

Kids and instructors alike love this product because it can be used in free swim to play an array of games and challenges. Instructors like it because kids can practice balancing while lying on their stomach, as well as practice diving into the water from a sitting position. Manufactured from the highest quality of EVA foam on the market, this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Colors may vary and assembly is not required.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via	Dimensions
000147050	Water Roll 4'	UPS	9" x 4'



## Flat Water Roll

A useful tool in aiding to develop equilibrium, this foam toy is multifunctional and can be used in free swim periods as well as in swim courses. A variation of the original water-roll, this model is an oval shape instead of perfectly round. Made to accommodate several children at the same time, the water-roll is manufactured from the highest quality, vibrantly colored EVA foam on the market; this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Colors may vary and assembly is not required.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
001021350	Flat Water Roll 4'	5' x 13-1/2" x 4'



## Splash Bike

The Splash Bike is a new vehicle sure to add fun for your pool. Designed with a low gravity center and large wheels to ensure great stability, children can mount this aquatic motor bike without difficulty. Kids will ride around the pool using the ecologic "kicking power". Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market, you will be able to enjoy this foam toy for years. Colors may vary and assembly is required.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
000207550	Splash Bike	52" L x 38" W x 20" H

Note: Some items require assembly.



## Mini-Boat

The Mini-Boat is one of the most popular foam toys. Made to accommodate up to 6 children at the same time, this foam toy can be used with the deluxe sea serpents as oars, allowing you to move about the pool. It is a great tool in developing coordination and balance in the water, or in teaching boat safety to the kids. Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market, this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Colors may vary and comes fully assembled.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via	Dimensions
000145050	Mini-Boat	Motor Freight	72" x 36"



## 36" Bowl

Great fun and challenging if used as a small boat because you have to learn how to paddle to get from point A to B without just spinning in circles. Designed to be spun around in free swim and can also be used as a small gathering place for tots during lessons. Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market. Assembly is required.

Item Number	Description	Ships Via	Dimensions
000145250	Super Bowl	UPS	36" round



## Airplane

The Airplane will allow kids to use and develop their imagination. Made to accommodate several children at the same time, you can sit on its wings and tail and by kicking your feet, power the airplane to move in the water. Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market, this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Colors may vary and assembly is required.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
001020950	Airplane	63" L x 58" W



## Car

A unique toy that brings life to the pool! The kids drive around the pool by using their kicking feet to "power" the car. Manufactured from the highest quality EVA foam on the market, this foam toy will be enjoyed for years to come! Available in assorted colors and assembly required. Actual product may vary from model shown.

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
001020650	Car	58-3/4" L x 32-1/2" W



## Floating Tot Slide

Slides are always popular with children, and this floating version is no exception. Kids simply climb onto the slide using the steps, and gently slide into the water. The bottom part of this slide can also be used as a tunnel. For easy storage, simply detach the top and bottom parts of the slide and it becomes flat. Colors may vary and assembly is required. Dimensions: 74" L x 36" W x 25" H

Item Number	Description	Dimensions
000208550	Floating Tot Slide	74" L x 36" W x 25" H

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

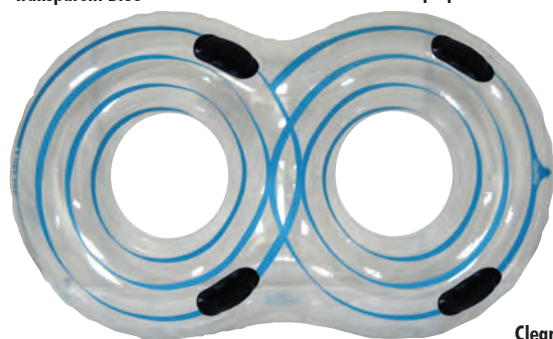
# Tube Pro Waterpark Tubes



Transparent Blue



Opaque Blue



Clear



## Tube Pro™ Waterpark Tubes

Our rugged Tube Pro commercial vinyl waterpark tubes are manufactured from heavy-duty colored 30 gauge PVC or clear 24 gauge PVC with double welded vinyl seams. The PVC is fade resistant and built for long life. Large rider support handles include finger grooves for better grip and are ergonomically positioned for a comfortable ride. Available in single and multi-rider models. All tubes feature a single main air chamber with a small push-in valve. Inner hole diameter is 16". Sizes listed are **deflated** sizes (for approximate inflated sizes, subtract 4" from each dimension). Two repair patches included with each unit.

**Minimum order is 12 tubes.** Sizes and colors may be mixed and matched to meet the minimum.

Item Number	Clear 24 Gauge PVC Vinyl Tubes
OOTP38CL	42" Single Clear
OOTP44CL	48" Single Clear
OOTP38DCL	66" x 42" Double Clear
OOTP44DCL	76" x 48" Double Clear (pictured)
Item Number	Opaque Blue 30 Gauge PVC Vinyl Tubes
OOTP38BL	42" Single Blue
OOTP44BL	48" Single Blue (pictured)
OOTP38DBL	66" x 42" Double Blue
OOTP44DBL	76" x 48" Double Blue
Item Number	Transparent Blue 30 Gauge PVC Vinyl Tubes
OOTP38TB	42" Single Transparent Blue (pictured)
OOTP44TB	48" Single Transparent Blue
OOTP38DTB	66" x 42" Double Transparent Blue
OOTP44DTB	76" x 48" Double Transparent Blue

## Tube Pro Premium Waterpark Tubes

### With Smooth Overlap Seams

These tubes feature the same rugged Tube Pro commercial vinyl material, but are manufactured with smooth overlapped inner and outer vinyl seams. With welded overlapped seams, your park will not only experience increased rider comfort while seated in the tube, but also increased tube longevity. The exterior pinch welded seam on standard waterpark tubes is the most problematic area for tube abrasion. The smooth exterior overlap of our premium line prevents exterior seam leakage, maximizing tube life. Tube Pro overlap seam tubes are also outfitted with a larger 3/4" quick inflation/deflation safety valve that is recessed and a tamper resistant with a tightening slot. Inner hole diameter is 16". Sizes listed are **deflated** sizes (for approximate inflated sizes, subtract 4" from each dimension). Two repair patches included with each unit.

**Minimum order is 12 tubes.** Sizes and colors may be mixed and matched to meet the minimum.

Item Number	Clear 24 Gauge PVC Vinyl Tubes
OOTP4HCL	48" Single Clear
OOTP4HDCL	76" x 48" Double Clear
Item Number	Opaque Blue 30 Gauge PVC Vinyl Tubes
OOTP4HBL	48" Single Blue
OOTP4HDBL	76" x 48" Double Blue
Item Number	Transparent Blue 30 Gauge PVC Vinyl Tubes
OOTP4HTB	48" Single Transparent Blue
OOTP4HDTB	76" x 48" Double Transparent Blue



# Tube Pro Waterpark Tubes and Rafts



## Quad Tube

- 76" x 76" inflated O.D.
- 15" inner diameter open holes.
- 40 gauge K80 PVC
- ¾" quick-inflate tamper-resistant valve

### Item Number

OOTP761BL  
OOTP762BL

### Seam Type

Standard Seam  
Premium Overlap Seam



## Adjustable Tube Seat

- Great for adaptive needs use
- 600 denier polyester canvas
- Internal closed-cell waterproof foam core
- Four adjustable Velcro straps with plastic buckle
- Fits the 42" and 48" Tube Pro Waterpark Single Tubes shown on this page

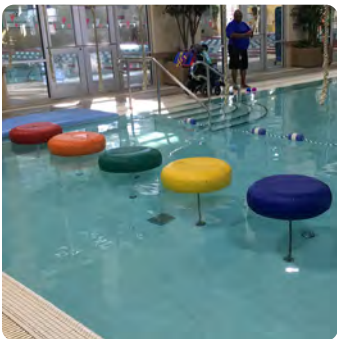
Minimum order is 6 tube seats.

### Item Number

OOTP600BL

### Color

Reversible (Blue/Red)



## Tube Pro Lily Pad Tubes with Covers

Tube Pro Lily Pad custom inner tubes and coverings feature a center tie system to align and secure to pool bottom offering a economical solution to traditional foam molded lily pad walks.

Our waterpark padding is made from our custom PVC closed cell foam which is great for impact absorption and is 100% waterproof. Pad covers are made in a multitude of bright colors for maximum visibility. The 1000 denier PVC coated fabric will look great for years of outdoor exposure and is sure to withstand repeated abrasion.

Minimum order is 4 tubes with covers.



RED



BLUE



GREEN



YELLOW



ORANGE



BLACK

### Item Number

OOTPPD350  
OOTPPD450

### Description

33" Lily Pad with Cover  
44" Lily Pad with Cover

## Tube Pro Waterpark Rafts

Tube Pro Rafts are constructed from superior heavy-duty whitewater rafting PVC tarpaulin material. Our higher sidewalls further protect against abrasion when banking on serpentine corners. Having a solid black bottom ensures the rafts will be detected by sensor gates at the start of the slide.

Two inch thick buoyant closed-cell waterproof foam is enclosed in the reinforced raft bottom floor. The waterproof foam core helps cushions bumps when traveling down the slide, in addition to stabilizing the raft during sudden plunges in slide pitch. The self-bailing raft floor fosters stability and allows users to experience the sensations of getting wet! Eight to sixteen upper and lower heavy-duty sewn webbing support handles allow for multiple gripping locations making it easy for all sizes of riders to secure their seating position.

The reinforced higher black sidewalls further protect against abrasion when banking on serpentine corners. Having an all black bottom ensures the rafts will be detected by your sensor gates at the start of the slide.

- Raft top material - 31 oz 1000 denier reinforced PVC
- Raft bottom material - 40 oz heavy duty 1000 denier reinforced PVC
- 2" closed-cell waterproof foam floor
- H3 raft inflation valve - for quick inflation/deflation
- Full higher black underside of raft for extra abrasion protection
- Self bailing cut out in rafts bottom for water circulation
- Extra circle repair patches & urethane glue included

### Item Number

OOTP68RBL  
OOTP78RBL  
OOTP96RBL  
OOTPI98BL

### Dimensions

68" dia.  
78" dia.  
96" dia.  
98" x 41"

### # Riders

2 - 4  
3 - 5  
4 - 6  
3

### Handles

8 (upper) and 6 (lower)  
16 (upper) and 6 (lower)  
16 (upper) and 6 (lower)  
6



## Tube Pro Waterpark Mat Sliders and Racers

Custom sizes and colors available with appropriate lead times and quantities. Single Rider, 1" closed cell cross-link polyethylene foam. Color: Blue **Minimum order is 10 mats.**

### Mat Sliders:

- 54" x 22" (135 cm x 9 cm) assembled size

### Mat Racers:

- High-density polyethylene handles & snaps
- No slip vibration-reducing honeycomb hand grips
- Left/right handle plate mounts through foam
- Racer dimensions: 54" x 22" (135 cm x 9 cm)
- Racer XL dimensions: 62" x 22" (157 cm x 55 cm)

### Item Number

OOTPMATBL  
OOTPM54BL  
OOTPM62BL

### Description

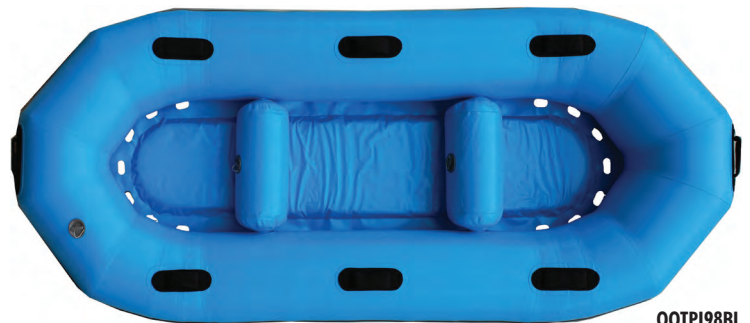
Polyethylene Foam Slide Mat, 54" x 22"  
Polyethylene Foam Racer Slide Mat, 54" x 22"  
Polyethylene Foam Racer XL Slide Mat, 62" x 22"



OOTP68RBL



OOTP78RBL/OOTP96RBL



OOTPI98BL

**THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER! • MOST IN-STOCK ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

# Swim Training Platforms



## Aqua Creek Swim Training Platform

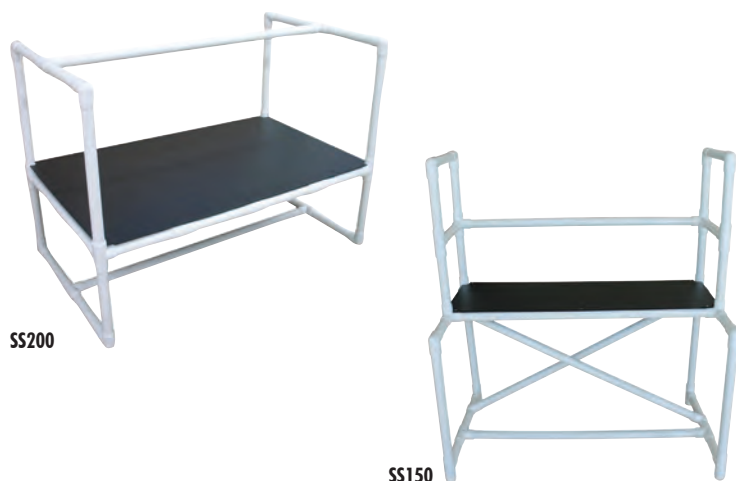
Young swimming students are more eager and less afraid of the water when the depth of the pool is less intimidating. This light-weight training platform features a durable, non-slip polypropylene deck with UV inhibitors making it an ideal solution for both indoor and outdoor pools.

The Platform also features adjustable height legs from 16" to 21" on a corrosion resistant PVC frame with removable rails making it usable in almost any application. Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs. Multiple units can be joined together to make larger platforms. Extremely durable construction will last many years.

Shipping Weight: 96 lbs

**Platform Dimensions:** 36" × 60"

Item Number	Description
OO50TTP50	Swim Training Platform



## SS150/SS200 Swim Station

Our economical versions of the popular Swim Station, the SS150 and SS200, are incredibly strong, lightweight, versatile, and easy on your budget. They have been designed to vastly outperform similar teaching platforms.

- Durable – its fluted construction grade PVC with aluminum subframe brings exceptional durability and stability
- Adjustable – simply flip the platform over to provide a different teaching height
- Non-Skid – exclusive textured plastic surface provides sure footing for young swimmers

### Dimensions:

SS150: 47" L × 27" W × 29" H

SS200: 54" L × 32" W × 42" H (14"/20" platform height)

Item Number	Description
OOSS15050	SS150 Swim Station – Economy Model
OOSS20050	SS200 Swim Station – Economy Model



## The Original Swim Station

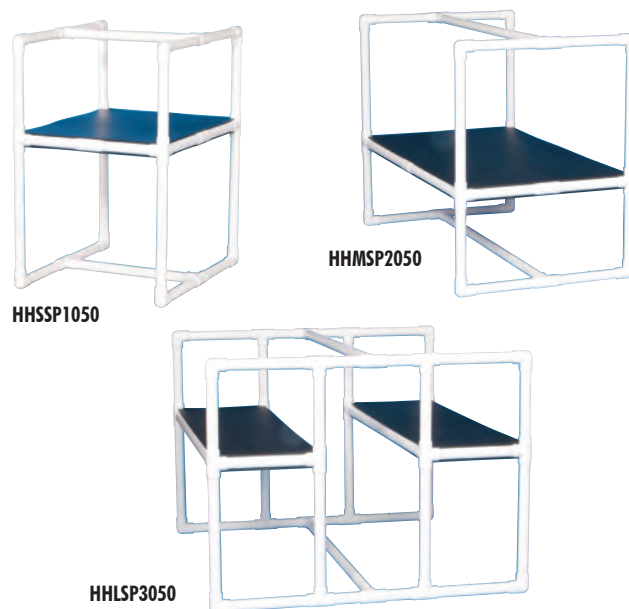
Build confidence quickly in young swimmers! H2O Innovations' Swim Station is lightweight, colorful, and fun to use. The Swim Station helps build confidence quickly and dramatically accelerates learning time. A wide variety of new games and drills are made available incorporating the H2O Innovations Swim Station. Unique features include a 100% modular rail system that allows a wide variety of configurations for creative drills and games covering all age groups. Adjustable legs allow quick changes between different age and heights of young swimmers.

**5 Year Structural Warranty!**

**Platform Dimensions:** 38" × 60"

**Weight:** 50 lbs

Item Number	Description
OOSS10050	Swim Station
OOSS10150	Optional Side Rail
OOSS10250	Optional Front Rail



## PVC Teaching Platforms

Our PVC teaching platforms are ideal for teaching swimming, leading aquatic exercise, and providing aquatic therapy. Platform height can be adjusted to either 18" or 26".

**Dimensions:** See table below.

Item Number	H	W	L	Ship Via
HHLSP3050	42"	55"	60"	Truck
HHMSP2050	42"	54"	32"	Truck
HHSSP1050	42"	27"	32"	UPS



# Index

- Access Lifts 88-93  
Access Ramp 94  
Access Steps 94, 95  
Accusplit Stopwatches 112  
Acid Sprayer 11  
Acid Wash Brushes 9  
Acrylic Paint 13, 15, 16  
ADA Compliance 88-95  
Admiral Lift 90  
Agitators 23  
Air Blower 128  
Air Horn 48  
Algaecide 28, 31, 32  
Algae Control 28, 31, 32  
Alkalinity Increaser 29  
Aluminum Poles 7  
Anchors, Cup 47, 113  
Anchor Socket 96  
Anchors, Stanchion 113  
Anchors, Starting Platform 107, 109  
Ankle Cuffs 159  
Anti-Entrapment 124-126, 129, 137  
AntiWave Polo Goals 119  
AntiWave Racing Lanes 116  
Apparel, Lifeguard 55, 56  
Apron, Chemical 39  
Aquabot Robotic Cleaners 3  
Aqua Creek Pool Lifts 91, 93  
Aqua Creek Wheelchairs 93  
AquaDisk 162  
AquaFlex Paddles 162  
AquaSlide Inflatables 170  
AquaJogger 159  
Aquamend 12  
AquaStar Drain Covers 126  
Aqua Step 95  
Aquatic Access Lifts 93  
AquaTrek2 Ramp/Step 94  
AquaTrek2 Wheelchair 93  
Aqua Walker 93  
Ariel Solar-Powered Skimmer 4  
Assembly Animals 163  
Aurora Pumps 140  
Auto-Skim 128  
aXs2 Lift 89  
aXs Lift 89  
Baby Changing Stations 83  
Back Float 160  
Backstroke Flags 113  
Backstroke Start Device 110, 118  
Balance Tank 150  
Ball Valve 150  
Barrier Float 46  
Basketball, Water 120-123  
Baskets, Strainer 141  
Bathing Caps 165, 167, 168  
Beach Chair, Folding 75  
Benches 60, 71, 80, 81, 84  
Berkeley Pumps 140  
Bicycle, Aquatic Fitness 158  
Bicycle Racks 61  
Bioshield UV Disinfection 25  
Blanket, First Aid 53  
Blaster Filter Cleaner 147  
Bleachers 84  
Blood Response Kit 53  
Blue-White Flow Meter 131  
Blue-White Peristaltic Pumps 26  
Board, Spine 52, 53  
Body Straps 53  
Body Wash 55  
Boeshield T-9 10  
Booster Pump 138  
Bricks, Floating 169  
Brominating Disinfectant 27  
Brushes, Maintenance 9  
Bulbs, Underwater Light 155  
Bulkhead, Pool Divider 105  
Bumpers, Ladder 97  
Buoys, Barrier 46  
Butterfly Valve 149  
Caps, Guard 55  
Caps, Swim 165, 167, 168  
Cartridges, Filter 147, 148  
CAT Controllers 22  
Centrifugal Pumps 140  
CF-138 Filtration Media 146  
Chaise Lounges 62-65, 67, 71, 72  
Championship Start System 111  
Checking Pins 83  
Chemtrol Control Systems 20, 21  
Chlorinated Rubber Paint 13, 15  
Chlorine Feeders 26  
Chlorine Generator 25  
Chlorine Tablets 27  
CitriSurf 10  
CJ6 Spineboard 52  
Clamp, Rope 47  
Clarifier 28  
Cla-Val Float Valve 150  
Climbing Walls 85  
Clocks 82  
Coates Electric Heaters 153  
Colorado Block 107, 111  
Colorado Time Systems 110, 111  
ColorQ 2x 36  
ColorSplash Color Lights 156, 157  
Comparator 35  
Competitor Pace Clocks 115  
Competitor Racing Lanes 114  
Concrete Patch 12  
Conditioner 31  
Controllers, Chemical 20-22  
Corrosion Shield 10  
Cover, Filter Disc 146  
Cover, Handrail 99  
Cover, Rescue Tube 51  
Cover, Starting Platform 107, 108  
Cover, Thermal 154  
COVID-19 Matting 19  
CROSSNET H2O 169  
Cup Anchors 47, 113  
Cyanuric Acid 27  
Daldorado Grating 135  
DalLUX Tile Support System 17  
DeBug 32  
De-Chlor 29  
Deck Anchor 96  
Deck Coatings 16  
Deck Drain 135  
Deck Stor-A-Way 80  
DE Elements 146  
DeltaBells 159  
Depth Markers 57  
Diaper Changing Station 83  
Diatomaceous Earth 146  
Dichlor 27  
Digi-Flo Flowmeter 131  
Disabled Access 88-95  
Dive Rings 169  
Diving Board, Aluminum 103, 104  
Diving Board, Fiberglass 103  
Diving Board Repair Kit 103  
Diving Brick 162  
Diving Seahorses 169  
Diving Stands 102-104  
Dolphin Goggles 168  
Dolphin Pool Cleaners 2  
Dolphin Stopwatch System 111  
Drain Covers 124, 126, 127  
Drain Grates 124-127  
Drains, Pool 124, 125, 127  
Dri-Dek Floor System 18  
Dual Cell Filter 143  
Dually Heavy-Duty Poles 7  
Dual Wedge Anchors 107  
Dumbbells, Water 159-162  
Durafirm Stands 104  
Duraflex Diving Boards 104  
Durawood Bench 81  
Ear Wrap 165  
EasyRec Stackable Bench 81  
Easy Stair 95  
Eco-Flow-C Variable Speed Drive 142  
Econ T Dosing Pump 24  
Elements, DE Filter 146  
EMS Backpack 55  
Energy Efficient Pumps 136, 137, 140  
Epoxy Coatings 13, 14  
Epoxy Primers 14  
Epoxy Putty 12  
Equipment Storage 80  
Escutcheons 96  
Eureka Drain Grates & Covers 124  
Exercise Step, Aquatic 162  
ExoTube 51  
Eyeball Inlets 128  
Eyewash Station 39  
EZ-Lock Floats 47  
Fanny Pack 54  
Feeders, Chlorine 26  
Fiberbuilt Umbrellas 76  
Fiberglass Grating 134  
Fiberglass Strainers 141  
Filter, Cartridge 147, 148  
Filter Cartridges 147  
Filter Disc Covers 146  
Filter, Dual Cell 143  
Filter Elements 146  
Filter, Fiberglass 144  
Filter Flosser 147  
Filter Media 146  
Filter, Sand 143-145  
Filter Vacuum 5  
Fins 161, 163  
First Aid Blanket 53  
First Aid Kits 39  
Fittings 128  
Flags, Backstroke 113  
Flange, PVC 149  
Flexflo Peristaltic Injector 26  
Flex Track 17  
Floatkeepers 47  
Floats, Handi-Lock 47  
Floats, Polyethylene 47  
Floor Coverings 18, 19  
Floorline Water Polo Mat 118  
Flotation Belt 159, 160, 162  
Flow Indicators 25, 130  
Flow Meter 130, 131  
Flow Switch 131  
FlowVis Flow Meter 129  
Foam Down 28  
Foam Lite 12  
Fountain Lights 156  
Fox 40 Whistle 48  
Frames and Grates 125-127  
Fulcrum Cover Pad 103  
Gauges, Pressure 148  
Gauges, Vacuum 148  
Gecko Kickboard 163  
Gemini Pool Cleaner 3  
GLB Pool Chemicals 27-29  
Glove, Chemical 39  
Gloves, Swim 159, 161  
Goals, Water Polo 119  
Goggles, Safety 39  
Goggles, Swim 165-167  
Grab Rails 98, 100, 101  
Grates, Drain 126  
Grating 134, 135  
Griff's Guard Station 41  
Grosfillex Furniture 66-70  
Guard Chairs 40-45  
Gutter Drains 127  
Gutters, Stainless Steel 132, 133  
Hair Care 55  
Hammer-head Pool Cleaner 5  
Hand Bars 159-162  
Handi-Lock Floats 47  
Handles 7  
Handrail Covers 99  
Handrails 99-101  
Hayward Skimmers 128  
Head Immobilizer 53  
Heaters, Pool 151-153  
Heatsavr Liquid Pool Cover 32  
Heaving Lines 50  
Heronrib Matting 19  
Hideaway Bench 80  
Hilti Anchor Kit 104  
Hi-Rate Sand Filter 143  
HM Digital Meters 38  
Hook, Pole 7  
Hook, Ring Buoy 50  
Hook, Rope 47  
Hook, Safety 51  
Horizontal Sand Filter 144  
Horn, Safety 48  
Hose, Discharge 5  
Hose Hugger 6  
Hose Reel, Stainless Steel 6  
HydroShot Basketball 121  
Hydrostatic Relief Valve 127  
IGAT Deluxe Pool Lift 93  
Immobilizer, Head 53  
Infinity Start System 111  
Inflatables 170, 172, 173  
Inlet Fittings 128  
Innertubes 172, 173  
Insta-Test Strips 37  
Intellichem Controllers 22  
Intellichlor Salt Chlorine 25  
IntelliFlo VS+SVRS Pump 137  
IntelliFloXF VSF Pump 137  
IST Timing Systems 112  
Jack's Magic 31  
J & J Electronics 156, 157  
Junction Box 155  
Kickboards 158, 163, 168  
Kickboard Wall Rack 163  
Kneadatite 12  
Koala Bear Kare 83  
Ladder Bumpers 97  
Ladders 98-100  
Ladder Treads 97  
LaMotte Test Kits 36  
Landing Pad, Slide 86  
Lanyards 49  
Lap Counter 113  
Latex Caps 165, 167, 168  
Laundry Bags, Mesh 78  
Lawson SuperFlow 127  
Leaf Eater 8  
Leaf Rake 8  
Leaf Skimmer 8  
Lenses, Pool Light 155  
Lens Gaskets 155, 157  
Lifeguard Apparel 55  
Lifeguard Chairs 40-45  
Lifeguard Pack 54  
Lifeguard Umbrellas 46  
LIFE Oxygen Pac 39  
Life Ring Cabinet 50  
Life Rings 50  
Life Vests 45  
Lifts, Pool Access 88-93  
Lightning Detector 49  
Lights 155, 156  
Lily Pad Tube 173  
LMI Chemical Metering Pumps 23  
Lo-Chlor Specialty Chemicals 32  
Lockers 78, 79  
Lotion 55  
Lumiso Pooltest Meters 33  
Lycra Bathing Caps 165, 167  
Magnum Pool Cleaners 3  
Main Drain 124, 125  
Manikin, Training 53  
Mask, Pocket Rescue 54  
Mats, Waterpark 173  
Matting, Aquatic Surface 18  
Max-E-Therm Heater 151  
Maytronics Pool Cleaners 2  
Merlin Safety Covers 154  
Message Center, Outdoor 81  
Metering Pumps 23, 24



Meters, Testing 38  
Mighty 400/600 Lifts 91  
Mighty Voyager Lift 90  
Mikasa Water Polo 118  
Missing Linx Pole Hangers 7  
Misting Fans 77  
Mixers 23  
Mobile Aquatic Chair 93  
Modulating Float Valve 150  
Motion Trek Lifts 92  
Mr. Scrubber 10  
Multi-Grip Disk 170  
Multi-Lift 89  
Multiport Valves 145  
Natural Chemistry 30, 31  
Natural Clear 28  
Noodles 163  
Nordesco Fitness Gear 163  
Nose Clips 165  
Odyssey Polo Goal 119  
Olympic Pool Coatings 14-16  
ORP Meter 38  
Otter Signs 59  
Otter Swimming Scoreboards 110  
Oxy-Brite 27  
Oxygen, Emergency 39  
Ozone Systems 150  
Pace Clocks 110, 112, 115  
Paddles, Training 161  
Paint 13-16  
Palintest 33  
PAL Portable Aquatic Lift 88  
Parts, Eureka Filters 143  
Parts, LaMotte Test Kits 37  
Parts, Lights 155  
Parts, Taylor Test Kits 35  
Patio Tones 16  
PEM Aquatic Matting 18  
Pennants 113  
Pentair Filters 144, 145  
Pentair Pool Heaters 151  
Pentair Pumps 136-138  
Peristaltic Pumps 24, 26  
Permaseal 12  
pH Meter 38  
phosREMOVE 30, 31  
Picnic Tables 61  
Pins, Checking 83  
Plastex Matting 19  
Plastic Lockers 78, 79  
Platforms, Swim Training 174  
Play Rafts 170  
Plugs 127  
Pocket Mask 54  
Pole Hangers 7  
Poles 7  
Polo Ball 118  
Polo Goals 119  
Polo Tube 118  
Polyethylene Floats 47  
Pool Blaster 4  
Pool Cleaners, Automatic 2, 3  
Pool Cover, Liquid 32  
Pool Covers 154  
Pool Hook 51  
Pool Perfect 30  
Pool Repair Products 12  
Pool Shot Water Basketball 123  
Poolshower 83  
Pool Signs 57-59  
Pooltest Test Meters 33  
Porta Stream Eyewash Station 39  
Pox-o-fill 12  
Premier Polysteel 60, 61  
Pressure Gauge 148  
Pressure Washer 11  
Primer, Epoxy 14  
Pro Series Enzymes 30  
Protective Coatings 10  
ProVac Vacuum Heads 6  
PS Series Strainers 142  
Pull Buoys 161, 162, 168  
Pull Floats 160  
Pulsatron Feeders 26  
Pump Cart 5  
Pump, Portable 5  
Pumps, Centrifugal 140  
Pumps, Commercial 136-140  
Pumps, Metering 23, 24  
Pump, Submersible 140  
PureWhite LED Light 156, 157  
Purifier DE Alternative 146  
PVC Grating 135  
Quikblox Starting Platforms 105  
Racing Lanes 114, 116  
Racing Lane Storage 115, 117  
Rafts, Foam 170, 171  
Rafts, Waterpark 173  
Rails, Stainless Steel 98-100  
Rails, Vinyl 101  
Rakes, Leaf 8  
Ramps 94  
Ramuc Paints 13  
Ranger 2 Lift 90  
Raypak Heaters 153  
Reagents 33, 35, 37  
Recall Rope 113  
Recessed Steps 96  
Reducers 141  
Reel, Pool Cover 154  
Reel, Racing Lane Storage 115, 117  
Reel, Vacuum Hose 6  
Regulatory Buoy 46  
Relay Judging Platforms 110  
Rescue Mask 54  
Rescue Throw Bag 50  
Rescue Tube Cover 51  
Rescue Tubes 51  
Resistance Tubing 164  
Return Fittings 128  
Ring Buoys 50  
Ring Buoy Wall Hook 50  
Rock Solid Anchor 109  
Rolachem Flow Meter 130  
Rope 47  
Rope Clamp 47  
Rope Floats 47  
Rope Hook 47  
Rubber Based Coatings 13, 15  
Rust Free, Boeshield 10  
Safety Covers, Pool 154  
Safety-Grip Handrail Covers 99  
Safety Horn 48  
Safety Pool Hook 51  
Safety Track 17  
Safety Vacuum Release 129  
Saffron Vinyl Rails & Ladders 100, 101  
Sand Filter, Hi-Rate 143  
Sand Filters 143-145  
Scale 83  
Scoreboards 110  
Scout Excel Lift 91  
SeaKlear 31  
Seat, Lifeguard Chair 41, 43  
Sensors, pH/ORP 21, 22  
Sequa-Sol 28  
Serpents 163  
Shampoo 55  
Shirts, Guard 55  
Shock 27  
Shower, Pool 83  
Sight Glasses 145  
Signs 57-59  
Silicone Caps 165, 167  
Skimmer 128  
Skimmer, Leaf 4, 8  
Slalom Game 169  
Slide Landing Pad 86  
Slide Maintenance 87  
Slides 85, 86  
Snyder's Training Manikin 53  
Soda Ash 29  
Solar Charging Station for Lifts 91  
Solenoid Valve 149  
Solution Tanks 23  
Solvent 13, 14  
Spa Blower 128  
Spa Perfect 30  
Spartan Leaf Rakes 8  
Speck Pumps 139, 140  
Spectra Clean Systems 10  
Spectrum Pool Access Lifts 92  
Speedo Fitness Gear 161  
Speedo Goggles 166, 167  
Speedo Guard Apparel 56  
Spineboard 52, 53  
Spin Touch Lab 37  
Splash! Lift 88  
Splash & Slam Basketball 122  
Sprayer, Acid 11  
S.R. Smith Access Lifts 88, 89  
Stain Magnet 28  
Stair Rails 99-101  
Stanchion Posts 113  
Stanchion Sockets 113  
Sta-Rite Max-E-Therm Heater 151  
Sta-Rite Pumps 138  
Starting Platforms 105-109  
Stenner Peristaltic Pumps 24  
Stenner Tank Systems 23  
Steps, Access 94, 95  
Steps, Recessed 96  
Stopwatches 112  
Stopwatch Timing System 111  
Storage Equipment 80  
Storage Rack, Life Vest 45  
Strainer Baskets 141  
Strainers 141, 142  
Straps, Body 52  
StrechCordz 164  
Strike Alert 49  
Submersible Pump 140  
Suction Outlet 126  
Suitmate 82  
Sumps 124  
Super Convoy Deck Coating 16  
Super EZ Pool Lift 93  
Super Lube 150  
Super Soft Fitness Gear 159  
Supertensioner 117  
SuperTuf Cartridge 147  
Surface Cleaners 10, 11, 28, 32  
Surface Preparation 12  
Swim Bar 158-160  
Swim Belt 158-162  
Swim Caps 165, 167, 168  
Swimclock 112  
Swim Lift 92  
Swim N' Dunk Basketball 121  
Swim N' Spike Volleyball 123  
Swim Safe ID Neck Bands 49  
Swimstart 112  
Swim Station 174  
Swimsuit Dryer 82  
Swim Teacher 158  
Swim Training Platforms 174  
System 3 Filtration 148  
Tables, Picnic 61  
Tablets, Testing 33, 37  
Tags, Checking 83  
Tailwind Furniture 71  
Tailwind Lifeguard Chairs 44  
Tally Counter 112  
Tanks, Solution 23  
Taylor Liquid Reagents 35  
Taylor Test Kits 34  
TDS Meter 38  
Tenjam Pool Furniture 72, 73  
Test Kits 34, 36  
Test Meters 33, 35, 38  
Test Strips 37  
Texacraft Furniture 62-65  
Thermal Pool Cover 154  
Thermolastic 12  
Thermometer, In Line 153  
Thermometer, Pool 153  
Thinner 13, 14  
Tiles, Aquatic Flooring 18, 19  
Tiles, Message 57  
Timers 115  
Timer Switch 129  
Tip N' Roll Bleacher 84  
TLC 28  
Totemaster 80  
Touchpads 110  
Towel Valet 81  
Towers, Diving 102  
Tracer Pocketester 38  
Training Platform 174  
Transfer System, ADA 94  
Trash Receptacles 61  
Trauma Bag 55  
Trauma Bags 55  
Treads, Ladder 97  
Tread Spread 17  
TriSodium Phosphate 11  
Tube Pro 172, 173  
Tubing 25  
Tuff Coat Deck Coating 16  
Turtle Kickboard 163  
U-3 Skimmer 128  
Ultramax XL 3  
Ultrapen 38  
Umbrella 46, 69, 74-76  
Umbrella Ring Guide 41  
Utility Buoy 46  
UV Disinfection 25  
Vac-Alert SVRS 129  
Vacuum, Filter 5  
Vacuum Gauge 148  
Vacuum Hose 6  
Vacuum Hose Hook 7  
Vacuum Limit Switch 129  
Vacuum, Pool 4, 5  
Vacuum Pump Cart 5  
Valve, Ball 150  
Valve, Butterfly 149  
Valve, Modulating Float 150  
Valve, Multiport 145  
Valve, Solenoid 149  
Vanquisher Goggles 166  
Vapor Shield 23  
Variable Frequency Drive 142  
VGB Act Compliance 124-127, 129, 137  
Visors, Guard 55  
Volleyball, Water 123  
Vortex Slide 85  
Vulkem Sealant 12  
Wading Pool Ramp 94  
Wall Whale 9  
Waste Receptacles 61  
Water Bells 160  
Water Broom 11  
Waterco Filters 144  
Water Fan Paddles 162  
Water Gear Goggles 165  
Water Level Controller 129  
WaterLink Spin Touch 37  
Waterpark Mats 173  
Waterpark Tubes 172, 173  
Water Polo Ball 118  
Water Stop Fitting 127  
Wave Pool Cleaners 2  
Wheel Chairs 93  
WhisperFlo Pumps 137  
Whistles 48  
Winston Contract Furniture 65  
Wooden Handles 7  
Wristbands 83  
Wysiwash 11

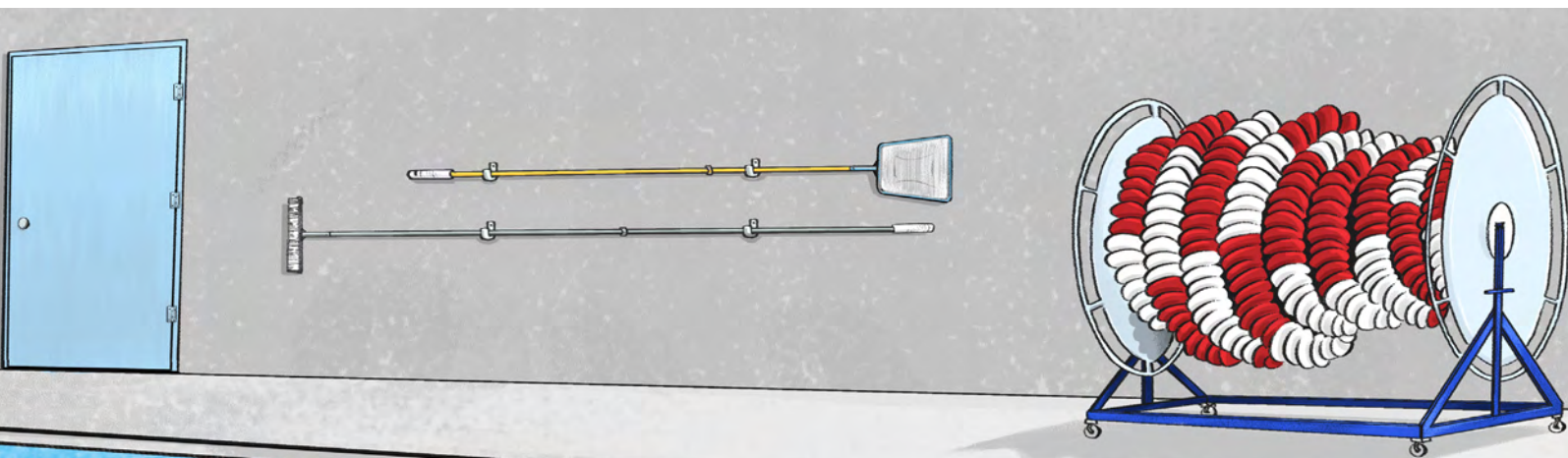


## ROUTE TO AQUATICS BUYER

### Headquarters:

Recreation Supply Company  
PO Box 2757  
Bismarck, ND 58502-2757

CURRENT OCCUPANT OR



SERVING OUR CUSTOMERS  
BETTER WITH DISTRIBUTION  
WAREHOUSES IN  
**NORTH DAKOTA,  
CONNECTICUT, AND  
MISSOURI!**



Distribution Warehouse - Sales Office

Sales Office

Shop



# RecSupply.com

*The Commercial Pool Supply Specialists!™*

**CALL NOW! 1.800.437.8072**

**Serving Commercial Pools since 1980 • [www.recsupply.com](http://www.recsupply.com)**